Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Webster City, Iowa

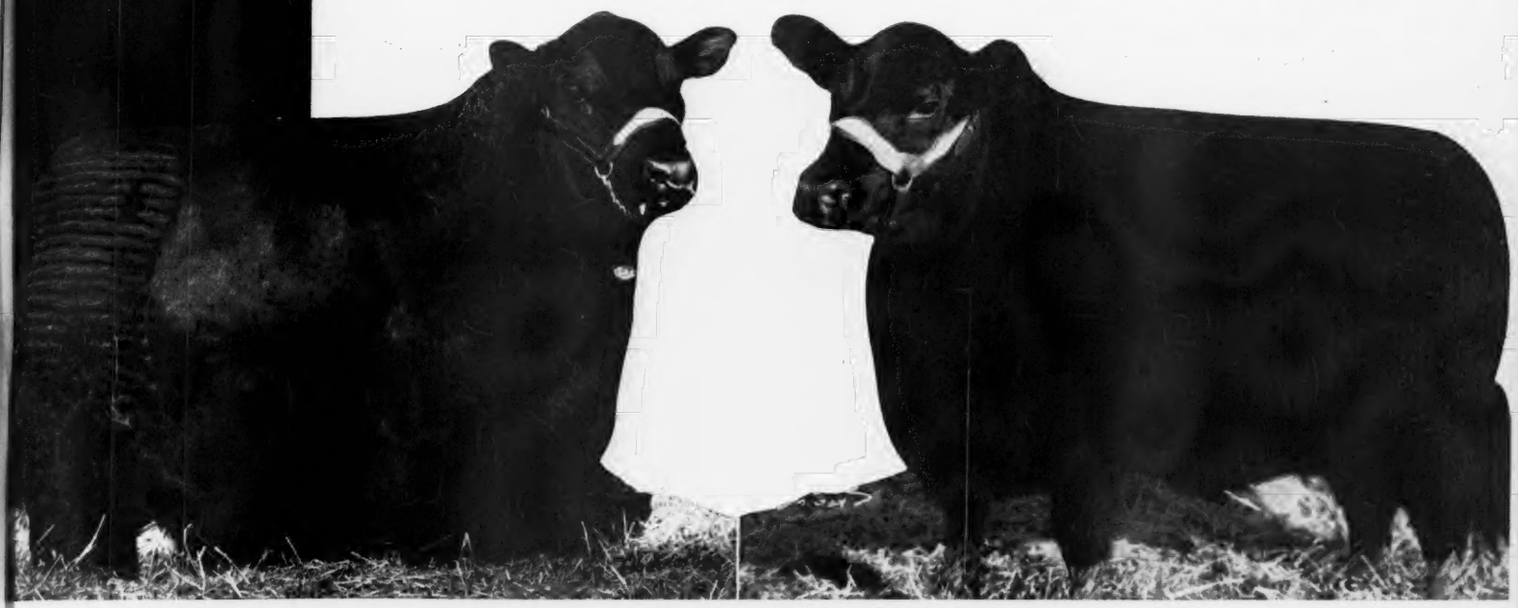
The Pride of Michigan

Raona's Burgess Eston 7th

Champion Bull at the 1945 National Show and Sale at Chicago; bred by Raona Farm, East Lansing, Michigan; purchased by Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan, at $10,000.00.

Zara of Great Oaks

Champion Female at the 1945 National Show and Sale at Chicago; bred by Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan; purchased by Glenn Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois, at $8,000.00.



First Prize Heifers in the various Female Classes 1945 National Sale

Volume 26
Number 8

March, 1945

Mark the Date of our Sale

June 20th, 1945

Featured will be the Get of

Eileenmere 85th

Our 1935 International Grand Champion

And several of his Great Breeding Sons

The offering will be strictly a top group of Eileenmeres, with many outstanding females and herd bull prospects. Buy the right kind from the Home of the Eileenmeres.

Our Thanks

The record made by our entries at The National was pleasing to us. To those contending bidders and especially to the purchasers, we wish to take this opportunity to express our thanks and to wish the greatest success with your new additions to your herd.

Write for Catalog--Now!

J. Garrett Tolan - Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Churn Creek Farms

First Annual Draft Sale

At the Farms, Worton, Maryland, Saturday, May 12

5 Bulls - 70 Females

Featuring Females

Included in this first draft sale are six daughters of EVILESCO of PAGE, famous sire of females. We want this sale to be TOPS, so we are selling one-third of his daughters belonging to us. EVILESCO of PAGE has sired the winning Get of Sire at the Virginia State Fair and twice won the Get of Sire at the Maryland Breeders' Show. Also sired Grand Champion Bull at Virginia State Fair, Grand Champion Female at Maryland State Fair, and two Champion Females at the Maryland Breeders' Show. This is probably the last time a group of Evilesco's daughters will ever be offered.

The families of these heifers are Eisa Trojan Erica, Kildonan Erica, Pride of Aberdeen, Johnston Annie, Mayflower, and Kinochtry Georgina.

On the day of this sale, two of these Heifers will be three years old and four will be four years old. All are guaranteed to be in calf—some to ANDELOT EBERRO and some to JUANA'S GENERAL 4th of ADA.

This group bred to any of the high class Bulls we are offering will provide a sure and lasting foundation, or additional foundation, to any herd.

Later advertisements will describe some of the other groups of Females among the Seventy offered in the sale.

●

So that you may be sure of the quality of these animals, you are informed that we have not sold a single heifer from the age groups offered at this sale.

FRED E. CHANDLER
Auctioneer

W. ALAN McGREGOR
Sales Advisor and Pedigrees

BILL BARTON
Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WAYNE JOHNSON
Owner

HERD T. B. and BANG'S ACCREDITED

R. D. WILSON
Manager

Worton, Maryland

"Write to above address for catalogue".

Contents for March, 1945

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association 76
Blakeford Major's Beau goes over to Pennsylvania 40
Buckeye Blacks are Better 56
Canada 88
Central Missouri Annual Breeders' Sale.. 26
Ebony's Lad of Ida 8th 69
Editorial 10
Ernest Peters' Dispersion 102
Eylar Ranch Dispersion Sale 79
Focus Your Attention on the Coming Missouri Auctions 12
Handy Labor-Saving Chute 69
Hoosier Breeders' Spring Sales 130
Houston Fat Stock Show 82
Houston's First Doddie Sale 84
Illinois Spring Sales 118
Interstate Show and Sale 112
Jersey Jottings 101
Michigan Inter-breed Championships 134
Montana Annual Spring Sale 70
More Good Aberdeen-Angus Steers is Breed Plan 72
Mr. and Mrs. Ralph L. Smith purchase Bruce Dodson's Farm 150
Pacific Coast 68
The Calf Scramble 85
The North Central Region 142
The Selection of a Herd Bull 46
The Tops are in Virginia 48
The 1945 National Auction Sale 8
The 1945 National Show 7
1945 Eastern Regional 28
W. W. Hill Dispersion Sale 114

Index on Page 156 and 157
Sale Dates on page 156

EASTERN SHORE ABERDEEN-ANGUS GROUP NAMES OFFICERS.

Organization of the Eastern Shore Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was completed recently at a meeting at Kirkland Hall, Easton, Md. John A. Kienle of Grasonville, Md., who has been active in organizing the new group, was elected president. James Trapp of Queenstown, Md., was named vice-president and Michael Pym of Easton, Md., was elected secretary-treasurer. Directors elected were Col. A. E. Peirce, of Galena; B. L. Prime, of Port Deposit; Clifton Miller, of Chestertown; Nils Anderson, of Easton; Howard Anderson, of Princess Anne; and George Moore, Hebron.

Of the fifty-three farms on the Eastern Shore peninsula thirty-seven are represented in the newest Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Plans for 1945 include a spring Field Day and a fall feeder calf auction.

—o—

THE MEAT SHORTAGE GROWING MORE SERIOUS.

Severe and growing shortages of all kinds of meat for the American public—bordering on a meat famine in many parts of the country—are reflected in a nation-wide survey completed today, at the request of the OPA, by the American Meat Institute. In a statement the Institute said:

"For the first time since meat rationing began, many meat items now are reported for the country as a whole as being 100 per cent in short supply in relation to the needs of the trade; most beef and pork cuts reported as being over ninety-seven per cent in short supply.

"The only exceptions to the extreme shortage are some sausage and variety meats but even these are shorter than they were a month ago. The survey is based on figures supplied by 713 meat packing companies and branch houses, from coast to coast.

"It is true, too, that the supply of meat for vital war purposes—for our Army and Navy—and for domestic consumers undoubtedly will continue to get much worse before it gets any better. Reasons for this are:

"1. The uncontrolled, extensive and growing black market in all kinds of meat.

"2. Diversion of large quantities of meat from normal, legitimate commercial channels of trade—from which supplies for war purposes must be obtained.

"3. Regulations which have the effect of dicouraging cattle feeders from taking more range animals and bringing them to the maturity and weight of finished beef.

"4. Government price controls which have resulted in wholesale ceiling prices for meat—especially beef and pork—not being sufficient, in the case of legitimate operators, to reflect the prices paid currently for live stock.

"As a result of this, many meat packing companies have been forced to operate for an extended period with heavy losses. Unless remedial steps immediately are taken to correct gross inequities in the price situation, meat supplies in many parts of the country, as well as for vital war uses, and the ability of the industry to handle any later increase in live stock supplies, will be further affected. Obviously, no company can continue to operate for long under the strangling losses which now are being imposed on the industry. This situation repeatedly has been brought to the attention of government agencies concerned, but necessary corrective steps have not been taken."

They do Breed on *and* We Have 'em

Sires Now in Service

Beefmaker 13th 629013
An intensely bred EARL MARSHALL bull, whose dam is a granddaughter of REVOLUTION 81st and ERIC MARIE 9th 434227, who is also the grandam of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408. The dam is an Elba descending from Elba of Inverness through Elba of Glyn Mawr 5th.

Beefmaker 21st 657267
Sired by EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. The dam is one of our best Erica cows.

Beefmaker 22d 662050
Sired by EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. The dam is a Blackbird cow, a granddaughter of QUALITY MARSHALL 3d, and a line of good cows.

Envious Eric 711832
Sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th 566877, by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th 504417. The dam of this bull is sired by BELL BOY M. K. 459602. His grandam is sired by GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th 384963.

Evidence Blackcap 730487
Sired by a son of REVOLUTION 81st and out of a daughter of REVOLUTION 81st, his grandam being a daughter of ENCHANTER of PAGE and BLACKCAP GLENCARNOCK 9th.

The calves from these bulls are very satisfactory and we think you too would like them. We always have some young stock for sale at reasonable prices.

REED STOCK FARM

Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South
Telephone—Home 2-0271; Farm 5-3868

C. E. REED, Owner **4114 East Central** **WICHITA 6, KANSAS**

Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 4c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

POSITION WANTED—Available at once, Aberdeen-Angus Herdsman, married, small family, furnish best of references, must be good herd, well equipped, middle west preferred; can fit for show or sale.—Address L. R. care Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

FARM MANAGER—With lifetime practical experience in dairy and general farming, would like position on farm with mixed herd. Graham Student, married, 36, three children, draft 2 C, have working knowledge of poultry and turkeys. c/o Box RNL, The Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

HERDSMAN WANTED—Pay $250.00 per month, with good house and modern conveniences, White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey. Write to E. K. Denton, 1 West 57th Street, New York City, New York.

Buy a War Bond Today!

Bethel Farm

Pine Plains - Dutchess County - New York

offers at the

Eastern Regional Sale, April 24th-25th, Trenton, N. J.

4 Splendid, well bred, Foundation Females.....

BETHEL MIGNONNE 10th

Sire: Heathman of Don Head	Bandolier of Anoka 6th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th	Idolmere 4th
			Metz Miss Barbara
	Heatherton of Burgie	Excellent of Ballindalloch	Evolensign of Ballindalloch
			Exinette of Ballindalloch
		Heather Belle of Darnaway	Wiseman of Ballindalloch
			Hether Bell of Dunachton 3d
Dam: Bethel Mignonne 2d	Boxer of Briarcliff	Briarcliff Protestor	Barbara's Ensign
			Pride Protest 34th
		Briarcliff Jessie 2d	Erwin Marshall
			Glencarnock Jessie 9th
	Briarcliff Mignonne 3d	Black Balzac of Page	Ensign of Glencarnock
			Blackwood Lady E.
		Rubicon Mignonne 39th	Khartoun 2d of Crystal Lake
			Rubicon Mignonne 23d

This heifer, calved March 10, 1944 is an outstanding female. Her type is most acceptable, and her pedigree is real assurance of a great producer. Her dam is the same cow that produced BETHEL BLACK MAR JR., who is doing such a splendid job at Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan. Nothing better can be found at Bethel Farm for a foundation herd.

BETHEL BLACKCAP 25th

She was dropped November 30, 1943 and is another excellent daughter of our BERTRAM'S EILEENMERE bull. Her dam being by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, whose get made wonderful records wherever shown and whenever any were offered for sale sold at top prices.

BETHEL ELBA 33d

Calved January 3, 1944, also by BERTRAM'S EILEENMERE and he by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. The dam here is also by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion bull. Like the other she is top foundation material.

BETHEL BLACKBIRD 40th

Calved August 20, 1943, a daughter of BETHEL ELINOLIER, by Bandolier of Anoka 7th, and from BETHEL BLACKBIRD 16th, who has produced among others the Blackbird heifer that was made Grand Champion female at the 1943 Eastern Regional Sale. This choice specimen of breed type and character sells bred to a Bethel bred Mignonne bull, a half brother (out of the same dam) as BETHEL BLACK MAR JR. Be sure to see her at Trenton.

HENRY H. JACKSON, Owner — DALE FLETCHER, Manager

Bethel Farm - - Pine Plains, New York

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B 15th 629677

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

GEORGE SWINEBROAD, Superintendent.

Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677

Sire of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d 787562, sold at the 1945 National Sale to Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky.

Envious Blackcap B. 22d

Our Sincere Thanks to *all* the Bidders *and to the Purchaser of* Envious Blackcap B. 22d

Our First Consignment to the National Show and Sale. We hope that he will go on to excel in the show ring and as a Herd Sire the record of his famous ancestors.

We have several more fine Heifers and Bulls by *Envious Blackcap B. 15th*, as well as offspring of other Top Herd Sires throughout the United States out of bred-heifers purchased by us at the 1943-44 National Sales and the Eastern Regional Sale in 1943. When you are in Kentucky, be sure to visit the farm and see the outstanding young stock we have for sale.

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 26, Number 8 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, MARCH, 1945 Price 10 Cents

The 1945 National Show *an Outstanding Event*

By FRED HAHNE

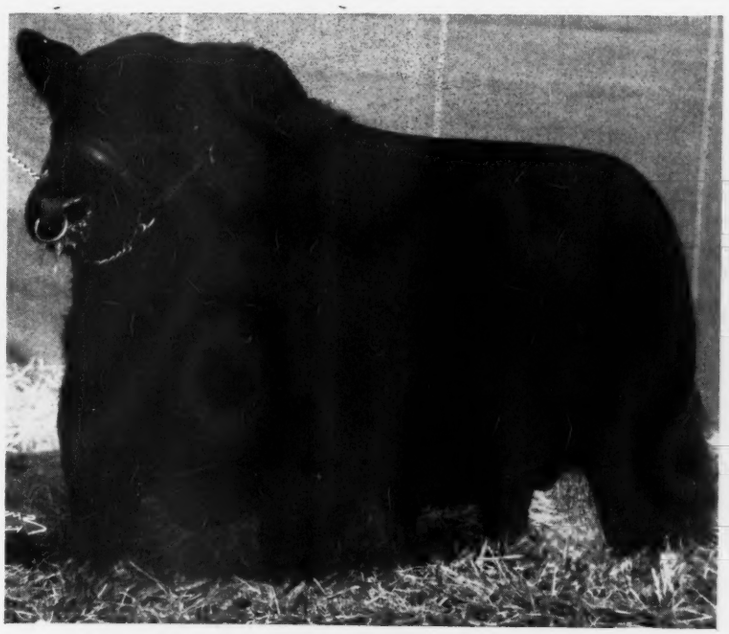
ONE of the largest assemblages in the history of the National show held at Chicago greeted the judges and the cattle on the occasion of the 1945 event. This was the best managed show to date, classes appeared promptly, allowing no loss of time. Judges Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, and his associate Kenneth McGregor, of Ada, Minnesota, did a swell piece of work from beginning to end. The cattle appeared promptly on schedule, and the system they worked out for comparison at the finish of each class—standing their selections in a row, comparing the three at the head of each class, moving out the top to take its place in the final lineup, and bringing up the next one, gave every animal an equal chance for consideration. Secretary Tomhave and his assistants kept the cattle rolling and announced the awards over the loud speaker before the classes had cleared the ring. Following the last animal in each class came the leadoff in the next section until the showing had been finished within a few minutes of the published schedule. It was highly gratifying to witness such an exhibition of organization.

As for the cattle themselves, volumns could be written concerning their show ring achievements, their breeding back ground, and their individuality—that should suffice as a statement relative to the quality and individuality of the showing as a whole. The sales committee had done a splendid job in accepting entries, for the most part. To the writer's way of thinking, and for the betterment of the breed generally as well as for the good of the consignors, future committees should exercise a stricter policy as to quality, individuality and fit for the animals to be presented at this, the Nation's show window exhibition. Cattle that sold in the lower brackets would have sold to better advantage at home and no doubt gone into hands where they would have been able to accomplish more good for the breed. There may be a few exceptions of course, but generally speaking these facts stand.

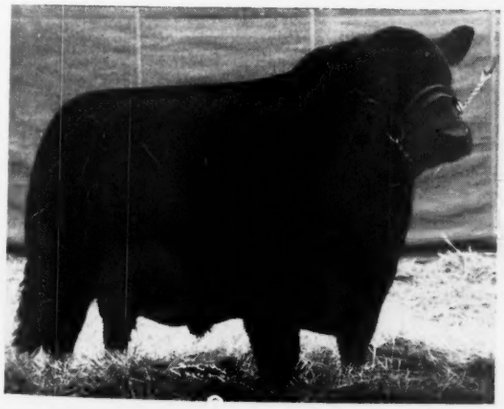
The tops in the five bull classes were outstanding in every respect and that top quality perhaps permeated a major portion of each lineup to a greater than usual degree. In other words there were, we believe, more good bulls out than usual. This fact is amply substanciated when one studies the sale report carefully and compares it with other auctions at this center.

When it came to the female classes, fifteen of them arranged by ages, the attention of the packed arena became more tense than ever. They were sublime. Today's cover page carries the champion bull; the champion female; and a photo of the first prize winners in these female classes as well as the reserve champion heifer, and serves to give those who did not have the

(Please turn to page 92

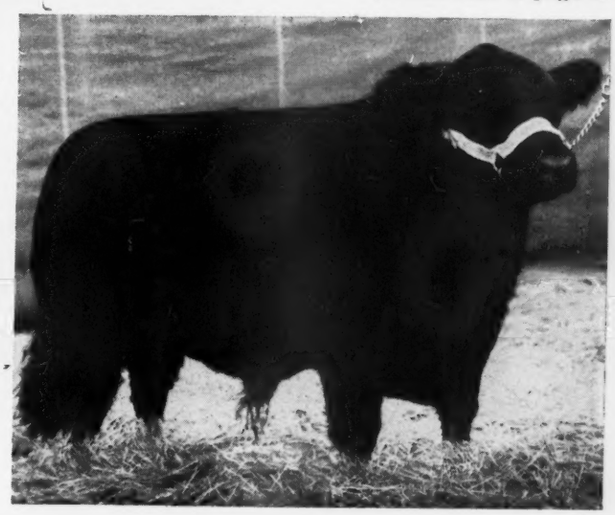


WILTONIAN 2d 674368—Junior Champion 1943 and Grand Champion 1945 Denver National Western; First in Class of older bulls at the 1945 National Show at Chicago; bred and shown by Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; purchased by Rally Farm, Millbrook, New York, at $8500.00.



Left—IRENMERE of WHEATLAND 21st 808304—First in Class at 1945 Denver National Western and the 1945 National Show at Chicago; bred and shown by Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; purchased by OxBow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon, for $6000.00.

Right—BLACK WOODLAWN 7th 784178—First in Class and Reserve Champion Bull at the 1945 Denver National; First in Class at the 1945 National at Chicago; bred and shown by Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; purchased by Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana, at $3000.00.



The 1945 National *Auction Sale*

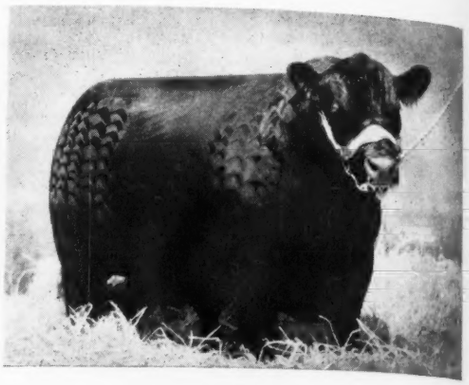
By FRED HAHNE

POPULARITY of the Aberdeen-Angus breed was again amply demonstrated when a total of 247 head of breeding cattle passed the auction stand in a day and two evenings at the 1945 National sale held at Chicago on March 1st and 2d under the sponsorship of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, with Secretary W. H. Tomhave filling the position of sales manager, a job that he and his fieldmen assistants did in a remarkable manner for speed and organization. The cattle had been judged during the forenoon and early afternoon of the first day and the sale was scheduled to start promptly at 7:00 o'clock that evening.

Long before the opening hour the pavilion was crowded to the brim, seats were brought in to occupy nearly half the sale ring and the aisles were packed to a point that made it difficult to get the cattle into the ring. Promptly at the appointed hour of seven the selling force entered the box. Following a few brief statements from the officers in charge auctioneer Roy G. Johnston called for the opening bid on the champion bull. Col. Johnston was ably assisted by Col. Hamilton James and Col. J. E. Halsey, the three men alternating from time to time as the sale proceeded in order to keep pace with the enthusiasm of the vast audience.

This important evening session opened with the presentation of the champion bull, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th, who had been bred, fitted, showed and now offered by Dr. Ralph and Mrs. Wadley, Raona Farms, East Lansing, Michigan. The bidding was fast from the start. The Drs. Hendren, Grand River Stock Farms, of Webberville, Michigan, had been hanging around the stall looking this fellow over from about the time he landed in the sale barn. They had decided to take Raona's Burgess 7th home with them, and worried more than a youngster looking for a pony at Christmas time, for fear that they would not be able to accomplish the task of placing the last bid; but they did, and what a relief it was to them when the auctioneer said "sold". The price was an even $10,000.00.

Next came the reserve champion bull, Irenmere of Wheatland 21st 808304, bred, fitted and consigned by James B. Hollinger, Wheatland Farms, Chapman, Kansas; winner of the second class of bulls in the showing that morning. Quickly did he pass to the ownership of Mr. Ford J. Twaits, owner of Oxbow Ranch, (the former Guttridge Estate Ranch) at Prairie City, Oregon, at $6,000.00. He was followed by Otto G. Nobis' first prize bull in the first division, Wiltonian 2d, bred, developed and shown successfully from Wilton Farms. This bull went as quickly at $8,500.00, second high for bulls, to Frederic H. Bontecou, Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York. From here on the tempo increased until the fifty-two head had found new homes for a total of $76,025.00, or an average of $1,462.02 per head, with the sale of bulls finishing at an earlier hour than had been anticipated.



EPPONIAN'S TYPE of LeBARON 738135—Calved January 13, 1943; bred and owned by LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; sire Epponian 6th of Broadview; dam Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 4th; purchased by H. A. Bronson, Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson, Michigan, at $5,500.00.

The seats were packed well before opening time the next morning when the females were to be placed for bidding, and everyone seemed ready and willing to pitch fast and furiously to procure the cattle which they had so carefully checked in their catalogs during the showing and in the stalls prior to the opening of the auction. Naturally the champion female paraded first. The guns from the seats were trained on her and it was rather difficult to keep track as to where the bids were coming from as they seemed to be arriving from every section of the vast auditorium, as they did all through the auction.

GREAT OAKS ERICA DARLING 777426—Calved October 25, 1943; bred and owned by Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; sire Bethel Black Mar Jr.; dam Erichoe 7th; purchased by Glenn Urquart Farms, Barrington, Illinois, at $4,000.00.

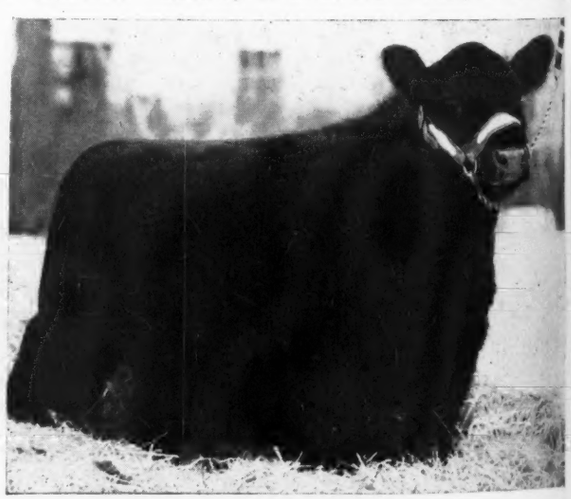
It was only as she neared the finish that there was any slackening. Mr. and Mrs. Fowler McCormick, of Barrington, Illinois, had attended the show and had made many marks in their catalogs. This number was slated to go to Glenn Urquart and so she did at an even $8,000.00. The McCormicks took no less than seven other top females, among them being Great Oaks Erica Darling at $4,000.00; stall mate with the Zara heifer, from Howard L. McGregor's consignment; also three from the J. Garrett Tolan string, Enchantmere T. 8th, Estamere 10th and Eboreamere 2d, at $1,100.00, $1,450.00 and $2,200.00 respectively; then they procured a pair of Sunbeam heifers, Georgina 14th of Sunbeam and Idessa Sunbeam, at $5,100.00 and $9,100.00 respectively, the latter to top the female auction; they also procured a sweet heifer, Pride of Bon Air 2d, consigned by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois.

Mr. Ford J. Twaits, of California, and Mr. J. W. Stanford, of Texas, as well as the Painter Hereford Company, of Colorado, also had marked many of these tops too and succeeded in getting a share of them. Mr. Twaits purchased another bull, Eileenmere 638th, a son of Eileenmere 487th from J. Garrett Tolan at $3,000.00, as well as Prince of Lakewood 3d, a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th from the L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin, consignment for which he paid $1,500.00; and two heifers, Esthonia 4th of Highlands, a daughter of General Blackcap of Lonjac, consigned by Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia, at $1,750.00 and Genevette of LeBaron, from LeBaron Farms, Warrenton, Virginia, at $1,900.00, she being a daughter of Epponian 5th of Broadview.

Mr. Stanford, of Texas, proved to be the heaviest buyer, taking a bull and thirty females, most of them ranging in price from $1,000.00 to $5,000.00 per head. Including, with those already mentioned, the two daughters of Cold Saturday Epponian—Betty Black C. S. 2d and Eileen C. S. at $3,000.00 and $3,400.00; besides the Blakeford heifer, Blakeford Major's Glamour 327th at $3,000.00 and the Bradshaw Juana heifer, Juanerra Erica Jean 7th at the same figure; and the Sunbeam heifer, Erica Energy 8th of Sunbeam at $2,950.00.

The Painter Hereford Ranch Company took some seventeen females, topping the group with Entangle of Woodlawn 14th, a splendid show heifer from the Woodlawn consignment at $3,600.00; the next high one in this group was Elba Marshall S. 17th offered by O. H. Steeve & Sons, of Clarinda,

BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S GLAMOUR 327th 732446—Calved May 26, 1943; bred and owned by Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown, Maryland; sire Blakeford Black Major; dam Blakeford Glamour; purchased by Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas, at $3,000.00.



JUANERRA ERICA JEAN 7th 742587—Calved April 19, 1943; bred and owned by A. D. Bradshaw, of Smithshire, Illinois; sire Juana Bradmar; dam Juanerra Erica Jean 3d; purchased by Hi-View Farm, of Dallas, Texas, at $3,000.00.

Iowa, which brought $2,500.00; and the third high was the Henry Schmuecker & Sons' heifer, Blackbird of Pinehurst 56th that sold at $1,800.00.

Another west coast buyer was the Hacienda de Los Reyes Ranch at Selma, California, owned by Mrs. Kernick Smith, who selected two bulls and ten heifers from the younger cattle offered. They remained after the sale to scout around and fill their car from herds in the middle west.

All in all the 1945 National sale proved to be very successful from every angle. The cattle were widely distributed throughout the nation, and many new herds resulted from these purchases, while many of the newer herds sought and acquired splendid reinforcing material thus broadening the general scope of improvement in a most satisfactory manner according to expressions from those interested in the promotion of the breed as well as its improvement. Much could be said about this offering in general that would be beneficial. One thing the Journal wishes to call special attention to at this time is the illustrations appearing on the cover page for this month. The champion bull and the champion female, note their type and quality; also observe the uniformity in the string of first prize heifers appearing at the bottom of the page. It is remarkable when one stops to consider that these cattle came from about as many herds as there are individuals, and that they came from all parts of the continent. Note the uniformity in this group, a certain indication that the breed is being well grounded everywhere it is known. Following is a complete list of cattle sold:

THE SUMMARY:

247 Head	$271290.00,	average	$1098.33
52 Bulls	76025.00,	average	1462.02
195 Cows	195265.00,	average	1001.36
Top 5 Head	41600.00,	average	8320.00
Top 10 Head	68300.00,	average	6830.00
Top 15 Head	88225.00,	average	5881.66
Top 20 Head	103825.00,	average	5191.25
Top 25 Head	118275.00,	average	4725.00
Top 30 Head	128625.00,	average	4287.50
Top 35 Head	137675.00,	average	3933.57
Top 40 Head	145450.00,	average	3636.25
Top 50 Head	159700.00,	average	3195.00
Top 60 Head	171050.00,	average	2850.63
Top 70 Head	181050.00,	average	2587.21

Top Bull—Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776-478—Calved July 18, 1943; sire, Burgess Eston 3d 573014; dam, Ericaline of Woodlawn 540958; consigned by Ralph & Ona Wadley, Raona Farm, East Lansing, Michigan; purchased by Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan, owned by Drs. Hendren 10000.00

Second Top Bull—Wiltonian 2d 674368—Calved January 25, 1942; sire, Wiltonian 588771; dam, Wyanet Blackcap 477089; consigned by Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, Wilton Farms; purchased by Frederic H. Bontecou, Rally Farm, Millbrook, New York 8500.00

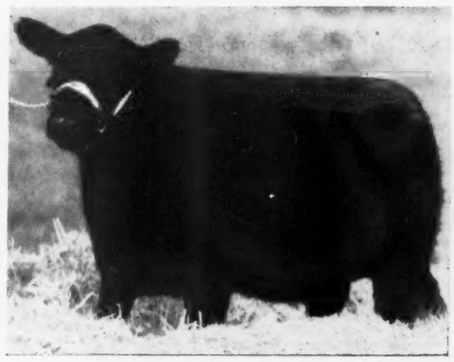
Third Top Bull—Irenmere of Wheatland 21st 808304—Calved April 12, 1943; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 17th 568745; dam, Wheatland Pride 2d 559-781; consigned by Jas. B. Hollinger, Wheatland Farms, Chapman, Kansas; purchased by Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon, Ford J. Twaits, Los Angeles, California 6000.00

CESOR'S MERCURY EVA 783536—Calved Oct. 23, 1943; owned by Cesor Farms, Farmington, Michigan; sire Cesor's Evader Mercury; dam Erica Eva C. 2d; purchased at $750.00 by J. Omar Cole, Peru, Indiana.

Fourth Top Bull—Epponian's Type of LeBaron 738135—Calved January 13, 1943; sire, Epponian 6th of Broadview 596458; dam, Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 589583; consigned by LeBaron Farm, Mr. and Mrs. Leon Cotnareanu, Warrenton, Virginia; purchased by H. A. Bronson, Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson, Michigan 5500.00

Top Cow—Idessa Sunbeam 778866—Calved July 9, 1943; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Black Ida 2d of Sunbeam 504523; consigned by Est. S. C. Fullerton, Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma; purchased by Glenn Urquhart Farm, Mr. and Mrs. Fowler McCormick, Barrington, Illinois 9100.00

Second Top Cow—Zara of Great Oaks 732-320—Calved June 25, 1943; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; dam, Zara 28th of Ada 585119; consigned by Great Oaks Stock Farm, Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Fowler McCormick, Glenn Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois 8000.00



CESOR'S MERCURY LYDIA 800510—Calved October 22, 1943; owned by Cesor Farms, Farmington, Michigan; sire Cesor's Evader Mercury; dam Cesor's Burgess Lady; purchased by L. A. Cole, of Peru, Indiana, at $750.00.

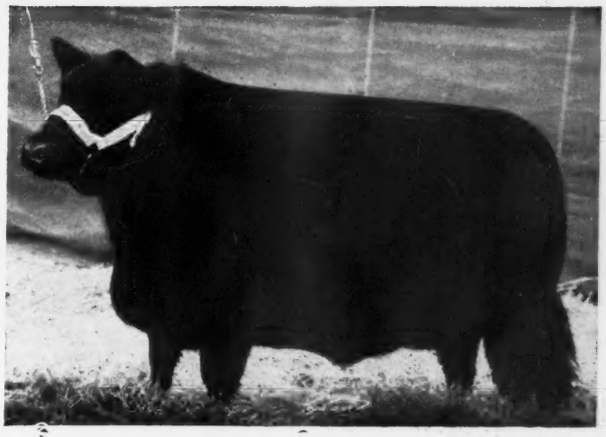
Third Top Cow—Miss Burgess 20th of Sunbeam 778861—Calved October 5, 1943; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504-521; dam, Miss Burgess 100th 549-185; consigned by S. C. Fullerton, Jr., Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma; purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Fowler McCormick, Glenn Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois 6000.00

Fourth Top Cow—Tie—Georgina 14th of Sunbeam 812758; Calved February 17, 1944; sire, Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730; dam, Georgina 5th of Sunbeam 504512; consigned by Est. S. C. Fullerton, Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma; purchased by Ralph L. Smith, Ralph L. Smith Farms, Chillicothe, Mo... 5100.00

Fourth Top Cow—Tie—Erica Princess of Lakewood 785717—Calved May 8, 1943; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; dam, Enchantress of Eston 2d 665933; consigned by Lakewood Farm, L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin; purchased by Ralph L. Smith, Ralph L. Smith Farms, Chillicothe, Missouri 5100.00

Sixth Top Cow—Ballindalloch Juana 783975—Calved September 3, 1943; sire, Juana Bradmar 595-829; dam, Blackbird Ballindalloch W. 415599; consigned by A. D. Bradshaw, Bradmar Farms, Smithshire, Illinois; purchased by J. W. Stanford, Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 5000.00

ENTANGLE of WOODLAWN 14th 720546—Calved November 11th, 1942; sire Postelmere; dam Entangle of Woodlawn 9th; owned by Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; purchased by the Painter Hereford Ranch Company, Roggen, Colorado, at $3,600.00.



BULLS:

Bell Boy A. 2d Jr. 800694, (George Althaus & Sons), calved December 1, 1943; sire, Bell Boy A. 2d 548884; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 350.00

Bell Boy A. R. 5th 708829, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved November 4, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. R. 572796; Armstrong Brothers & Son, St. Paul, Indiana 350.00

Ames Plantation Elba's Ensign 789997, (Ames Plantation), calved January 4, 1944; sire, Ames Plantation El Capitan 597021; Dean Depler, Lewistown, Illinois 425.00

Ericmere 90th 691397, (Otto V. Battles), calved October 13, 1942; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; Elnora Neff, Burr Oak, Michigan 875.00

Blue Star Burgess 5th 739397, (Blue Star Stock Farm), calved March 11, 1943; sire, Riverview Burgess 550980; R. H. McCullar, Memphis, Tennessee 270.00

Blackcap Energy Juana 785351, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved September 5, 1943; sire, Juana Bradmar 595829; Max. H. West, Omaha, Illinois 625.00

Irenmere C. 5th 741949, (J. Omar Cole), calved June 8, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 410th 658768; Eric Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi 280.00

Bar Eileenmere 769222, (D. & R. W. Farms), calved May 2, 1943; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 32d 617996; Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City, Mississippi 685.00

Enchanter of Don Head 11th 813633, (Don Head Farmers, Limited), calved October 23, 1943; sire, Enchanter of Bordulac 2d 562204; Ira Wilson & Sons, Detroit, Michigan 4500.00

Blackcap Lad E. B. 2d 782225, (Ehlers Brothers), calved September 2, 1943; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; J. M. Weatherly, Enid, Oklahoma 475.00

Envious Erica B. 20th 434137, (El-Jon Farm), calved June 1, 1943; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Norman Smith, Larkspur, Colorado 350.00

Erian B. 8th 771549, (El-Jon Farm), calved August 2, 1943; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 2000.00

Pride Promise's Lad S. 734615, (Milo J. Estill), calved January 8, 1943; sire,

BABE of WHEATLAND 8th 808305—Calved April 18th, 1943; bred and owned by James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; sire Irenmere of Wheatland 17th; dam Babe of Wheatland; purchased by Hi-view Farm, Dallas, Texas, at $1,100.00.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
Study to shew thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth. 11 Timothy: 2-15.

1945

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

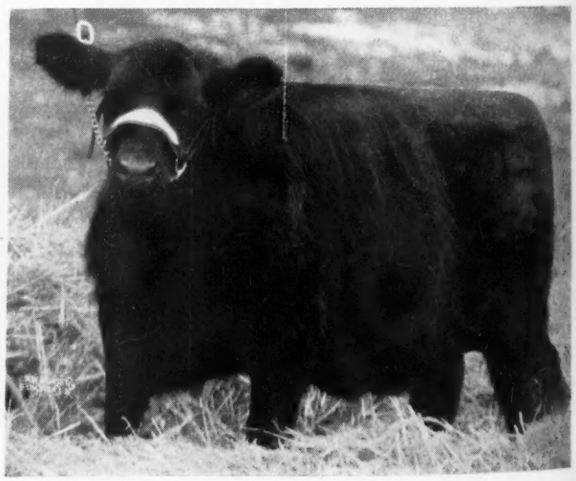
FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE....Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN....Associate Editor
E. H. (RED) ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. (BILL) BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y. 421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor Yakima, Washington
PAUL SWAFFAR....Contributing Editor Blacksburg, Virginia

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois 1250.00
Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382, (Estate S. C. Fullerton), calved July 21, 1943; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 3200.00
Barbara Lad of Agincourt 2d 813646, (H. C. Hatch), calved January 27, 1944; sire, Glenelg Prince 18th 813622; C. C. Brinlee, Skiatook, Oklahoma 2000.00
Blackman of Agincourt 813630, (H. C. Hatch), calved July 2, 1943; sire, Glenelg Prince 18th 813622; Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1000.00
Blackbird of Hickory Point 757551, (Hickory Point Farms), calved September 13, 1943; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; Thompson Farm, Marne, Illinois 350.00
Highland's General 10th 689613, (Highlands Farm), calved July 7, 1942; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac 545916; Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York 400.00
Irenmere of Wheatland 21st 808304, (James B. Hollinger), calved April 12, 1943; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 17th 568-745; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 6000.00
Jock of Wheatland 3d 808311, (James B. Hollinger), calved March 12, 1944; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731678; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 1600.00
Gaymere of A. B. 60th 747887, (George K. Hutchinson), calved February 23, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; R. H. McCullar, Memphis, Tenn. 210.00
Black Eleanor's Boy 790638, (C. M. Jensen & Son), calved February 18, 1944; sire, Elba Grenadier G. R. 2d 661310; E. M. Anspaugh, Edon, Ohio 1000.00
Ebony's Lad of Ida 11th 804966, (Johnson Brothers), calved April 30, 1944; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; L. Mugge, Cleghorn, Iowa 1000.00
Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 804963, (Johnson Brothers), calved April 4, 1944; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 310.00
Epponian's Type of LeBaron 738135, (LeBaron), calved January 13, 1943; sire, Epponian 6th of Broadview 596458; H. A. Bronson, Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson, Michigan 5500.00
Bell Boy A. X. 2d 797406, (Lilac Farm), calved March 10, 1944; sire, Bell Boy A. X. 633199; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 150.00
Bandolier of Alloway Lodge 813639, (D. E. McEwen), calved January 5, 1944; sire, Bandolier of Maple Lane 744758; Rice Brothers, Lafayette, Indiana 475.00
Great Oaks Barmar 2d 712574, (Howard L. McGregor), calved October 3, 1942; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City, Miss. 800.00
Burgess Eric M. 10th 764980, (H. C. Miller), calved June 10, 1943; sire, Burgess 35th 495516; Walter Swoope, Columbus, Mississippi 600.00
Wiltonian 2d 674368, (Otto G. Nobis), calved January 25, 1942; sire, Wiltonian 588-771; Rally Farm, Millbrook, New York 8500.00
Prince of Lakewood 3d 786507, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved January 5, 1944; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 1500.00
Kadet Pride 735770, (W. A. Rafferty), calved August 5, 1943; sire, Georgina's Bandolier 631631; C. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado 1475.00
Enthraller of Red Top 756789, (Red Top Farm), calved February 1, 1944; sire, Eston Bertram 3d 595881; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 225.00
Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562, (Reverie Knoll Farms), calved January 2, 1944; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky 3625.00
Eileenmere of Bonhill 15th 756080, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved May 22, 1943; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 593199; Bob Wixom, Vermont, Illinois 350.00
Glenside Bell Boy 29th 765337, (Robinson Brothers), calved April 21, 1943; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; H. R. Duncan, Knoxville, Tennessee 500.00
Blackmere 241st 733138, (Errol Rodda), calved January 12, 1943; sire, Premier 32d of Angus Dell 655274; Jake Zobrist, Goodfield, Illinois 350.00
Elba Bandolier 3d 761651, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved May 7, 1943; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; Richard Harvey, Newcastle, Indiana 450.00
Blackcap Eileenmere 98th 798276, (J. F. Thornton), calved May 4, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 675.00
Eileenmere 638th 787510, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved February 1, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 3000.00
Eileenmere 669th 794001, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved May 11, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Sky Ranch, Courtenay, North Dakota 400.00
Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776478, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved July 18, 1943; sire, Burgess Eston 3d 573014; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Mich. 10000.00
Blackcap Eileenmere W. 2d 758886, (F. W. Whitehead), calved January 2, 1944; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; Weaver Brothers, Henry, Illinois 900.00
Good Hope Bandolmere 763484, (John S. Williams), calved April 21, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582-955; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 535.00
Prince Bandolier Windsweep 2d 813627, (Windsweep Farms, Limited), calved January 15, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 21st 743354; Norman Smith, Larkspur, Colorado 375.00
Burgess of Green Crest 734576, (R. L. Woolever), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Green Crest Elgon 657764; I. Benton, El Paso, Texas 725.00
Eric Woodlawn 3d 744718, (Woodlawn Farm), calved May 14, 1943; sire, Postelmere 632374; Norman Smith, Larkspur, Colorado 1150.00
Blackbird of Silver Glen 795288, (John W. Auman & Son), calved August 15, 1943; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; Spencer & Beerman, Dakota City, Nebraska 290.00
Barmar LMT 792808, (L. M. Thornton), calved February 12, 1944; sire, Epic Renown 610840; Harsch Brothers, Lafayette, Indiana 500.00
Blackbird Eileenmere 6th 788081, (George E. Meeker & Son), calved March 6, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 430th 668-759; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 220.00

BARBARA of RAONA 2d 784611—Calved February 19, 1944; bred and owned by Dr. Ralph & Ona Wadley, Raona Farm, East Lansing, Michigan; sire Raona's Glencarnock Eric 2d; dam Barbara McHenry Ensign 2d; purchased by Hi-View Farm, of Dallas, Texas, at $1,000.00.



Blackbird Bandolier of Maple Lane 5th 819-383, (Earl S. Fuller), calved July 29, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585-879; O. E. Gibson, Madison, Wisconsin 250.00
Black Woodlawn 7th 784178, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved September 27, 1943; sire, Glenelg Prince 10th 625928; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 3000.00

COWS:

Louann A. B. 60th 757910, (George K. Hutchinson), calved July 7, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colo. 310.00
Alphin Eldomere 795910, (George Alphin & Sons), calved March 19, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 411th 658802; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 275.00
Blackcap Empress 10th 752146, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved June 1, 1943; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; White Farm, Salisbury, North Carolina 675.00
Eline Erica of Burelee 4th 752147, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved June 12, 1943; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 675.00
Ames Plantation Blossom 762703, (Ames Plantation), calved June 5, 1943; sire, Ames Plantation Envious Pal 619710; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 1000.00
Ames Plantation Estra Belle 715527, (Ames Plantation), calved September 2, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; Buckeye Farms, Atlanta, Georgia 1050.00
Angus Valley Ballerna 750848, (Angus Valley Farms), calved December 8, 1943; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566-886; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Ky. 625.00
Angus Valley Bar Burgette 736593, (Angus Valley Farms), calved September 2, 1943; sire, Quality Bar of Sunbeam 623-128; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 800.00
Angus Valley Eisa Evergreen E. 783792, (Angus Valley Farms), calved March 5, 1944; sire, Quality Bar of Sunbeam 623-128; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 650.00
Advie Rose of Baralee 813643, (W. L. Baragar), calved January 12, 1944; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 600.00
Blackbird McHenry of Baralee 2d 813637, (W. L. Baragar), calved January 2, 1944; sire, Bandolier of Glen Ross 704993; Ed Biaggini, Cayucos, California 1000.00
Kindness Pride of Baralee 813638, (W. L. Baragar), calved January 5, 1944; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 850.00
Pride of Rosemere 602d 723118, (Otto V. Battles), calved March 19, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 246th 544019; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 800.00
Pride of Rosemere 611th 728950, (Otto V. Battles), calved May 26, 1943; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654; H. B. Sipple, Winchester, Kentucky 1200.00
Blackbird Bonnie B. 2d 788009, (Clement E. Bauer & Son), calved September 3, 1943; sire, Bell Boy A. R. 572796; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 375.00
Blackcap B. C. B. 2d 788012, (Clement E. Bauer & Son), calved November 2, 1943; sire, Bell Boy A. 11th 647310; A. H. Rusk, Bloomington, Illinois 600.00
Bethel Barbara 23d 814387, (Bethel Farm,

(Please turn to page 64

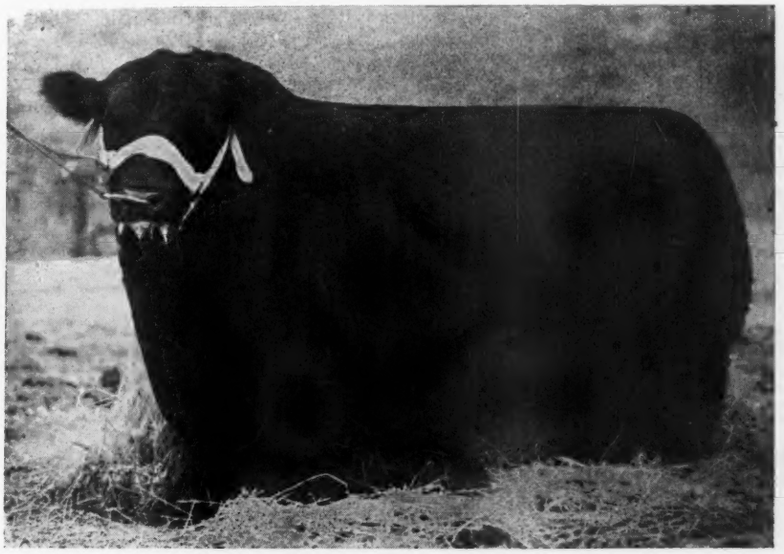
LE BARON FARM

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners
DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager
Tel: 207 W

WARRENTON - - - VIRGINIA

Here are Two

of our Great Herd Bulls that are siring the kind of Calves the Breeders and Feeders want.



Pontonier of Winton

A Great Individual
A Great Breeding Bull
A Great Show Record

Don't Gamble on Your Herd Bull Problem

Robert the Bruce of Wickwire

A great breeding bull—his calves have style and lots of quality and are excellent feeders. "Robert" sired the grand champion bull, at the 1941 International.

Insist on heading your herd with a well bred good **bull from LE BARON**

★

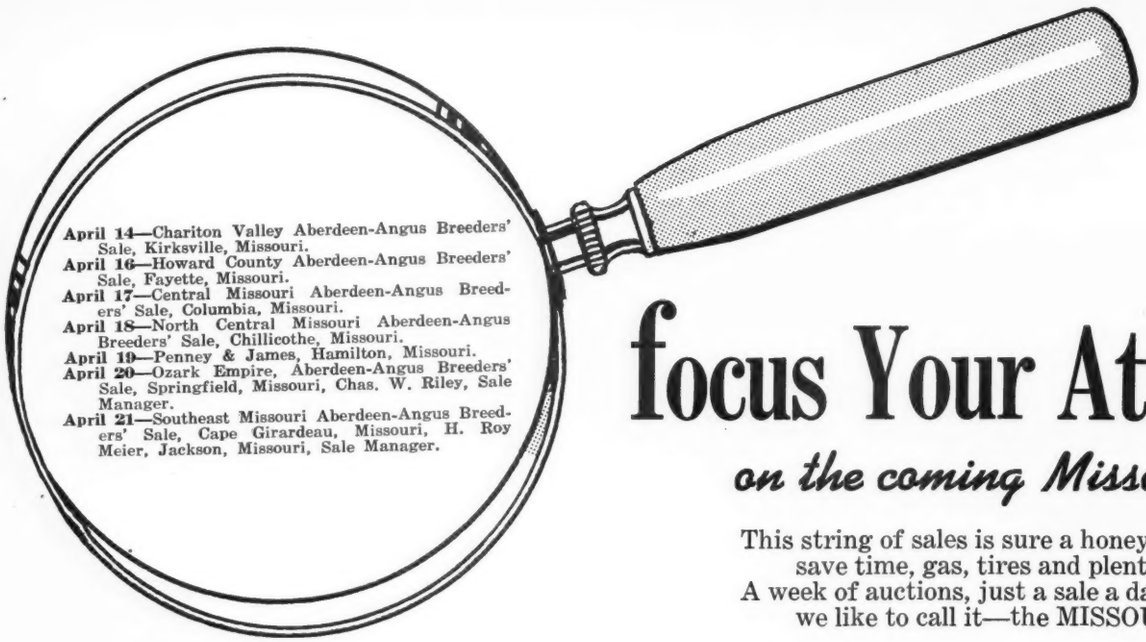
Mail orders answered promptly and honestly described

★

Visit the farm and select your bull and join the march of our satisfied customers

★

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited



focus Your Attention

on the coming Missouri auctions

This string of sales is sure a honey,
save time, gas, tires and plenty of money.
A week of auctions, just a sale a day,
we like to call it—the MISSOURI WAY.

America's Fastest Growing Aberdeen-Angus State where 500 Head of Outstanding Breeding Cattle will be sold in a One Week's Circuit; Cattle consigned from 100 Herds.

By W. M. (Bill) BARTON

PRACTICALLY every breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in America can trace some individual in his herd to cattle that have come from Missouri. Missouri at one time led all states in numbers of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle. In fact, Missouri was the birth place of America's first Aberdeen-Angus Registry Association, and the first secretary of that Association was a Missourian. Since those early days, Missouri has continued to be the home of outstanding herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. One has only to drive the highways to see the many blue grass pastures filled with black cows grazing contentedly with a husky calf at side. Blue grass and Aberdeen-Angus cattle! What a combination. There are not many large herds within the state, but many of the small farmers, and in a great many cases they have been tenant farmers, look upon the Aberdeen-Angus cows as their saviour.

Missouri is primarily a grass state. Therefore, it is only logical that it should be a live stock state. Much of the land that had been farmed became so eroded that it was necessary to replant it to lespediza and blue grass. After this was done the black cow converted these grasses into new wealth for the land owners.

All of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Missouri are not registered. In fact, there are many more unregistered Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Missouri than there are registered ones. Hundreds of loads of outstanding steers, that are fed in the cornbelt each year, and continue to top our large central markets, are produced in Missouri. The unregistered heifer calves have been used to start other herds, not only in Missouri, but in the state in the southwest. Oklahoma and Texas have taken a large supply of the Missouri commercial heifers. These have been foundation females for new commercial herds in those states. Sixteen hundred head of Aberdeen-Angus unregistered heifers were sold out of one county in Missouri in one year to start new herds in Texas and Oklahoma.

Now we are getting ready for the Missouri circuit of Aberdeen-Angus pure bred sales. These sales, as you will note, are sponsored by various breeders' associations within the state, but first something should be said about the State Association. The Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is the oldest association within the state. Even during the drought and depression years, this association remained active and continued to promote Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The Association today has an outstanding group of officers, headed by James E. Nugent, of Kansas City, Missouri, as the president; Don Pollock, of Unionville, is Vice-President; and Dan E. Miller, of Moberly, Missouri, is the working secretary. The Board of Directors is made up of the secretaries of the sixteen county and district associations in Missouri. The state association's sale is held in September or October of each year at Sedalia. The cattle are consigned by breeders from all over the state, and the secretaries of the various county and district associations are responsible for the cattle from their respective sections. Yes, there is keen competition among these groups, because each association tries to consign the top cattle to the state sale.

There will be seven sales held in the spring circuit this year. Beginning the circuit will be an offering consigned from one of the older associations in conjunction with one of the newest. This sale on the circuit will be the Chariton Valley and Sullivan County sale. It will be held in Kirksville, Missouri, on Saturday, April 14th. Sixty head of cattle have been consigned by eighteen breeders. A large number of cattle were offered, and the sifting committee selected only those they wanted for the sale. Ten bulls and fifty females coming from the best herds in Sullivan County and in Chariton Valley should assure the buyers of a very creditable offering. Kenneth Counzelman, Kirksville, Missouri, is the sale manager.

The second sale in the series will be at Fayette, Missouri, on Monday, April 16th. This is the sale sponsored by the Howard County Association with L. W. Brockman, of Fayette, as Secretary and sales manager. I remember very well when Dick Hahne and I made our first trip to Howard County in the fall of 1938. We spent two days in trying to get enough breeders together to organize an association. We finally got seven men together in one room. Three of them were commercial breeders without any registered cows, but they were just as anxious to promote Aberdeen-Angus cattle as anyone we contacted. Today, Howard County has some forty herds of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle within its boundaries and all of the breeders are anxious to improve the Aberdeen-Angus breed. Howard County, as you know, was the home of the world famous Elliott & Estill herd, and many of our cattle today can trace their beginning to cattle bred at Estill, Missouri. The sale offering this year will be 100 head consigned from twenty-two herds. These Aberdeen-Angus breeders have shown a steady improvement in their offering each year, and I know the consignments this year will meet all expectations.

The third sale in the circuit is the one sponsored by the Central Missouri Association. This sale will be held at Columbia on Tuesday, April 17th. This will be the fourth sale this group has sponsored and the quality has improved with each offering. About seventy-five head will be sold in this sale, consigned from twenty different herds. George Spencer, of Columbia, Missouri, is the new secretary and the sales manager for this group.

The "Home of Great Bulls" is the slogan adopted by the North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus group. This slogan is justly used, because two of the most talked of bulls within the breed are owned by members of this association. One is the great $40,000.00 Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the 1944 National grand champion, owned by Ralph L. Smith farms. The other is the impressive $30,000.00 Eileenmere 487th, owned by Penney & James. Both of these concerns will offer females bred to these bulls in the April 18th sale, which is to be held again in Chillicothe, Missouri. Other breeders within the association are also

(Please turn to page 146

The "Missouri Way"

Features of '45--An All Star Missouri Cast

11--BIG ACTS--11

By Courtesy of.....Missouri's Leading Producers.
The Cast.....Selected on Individual Merit.
The Scenes.....Spring of '45—Changes Daily.
Dialogue .....''The Voice'' Roy G. Johnston.

Act 1.——**Scene is Kirksville, Missouri, April 14th.**
Chariton Valley and Sullivan County Sale managed by Kenneth Conzelman, Kirksville, Missouri.

Act 2.——**Scene is Fayette, Missouri, April 16th.**
Howard County Breeders' Sale managed by L. W. Brockman and R. B. George, Fayette, Missouri.

Act 3.——**Scene is Columbia, Missouri, April 17th.**
Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale managed by George A. Spencer, Columbia, Missouri.

Act 4.——**Scene is Chillicothe, Missouri, April 18th.**
North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale managed by Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri.

Act 5.——**Scene is Hamilton, Missouri, April 19th.**
Penney and James Annual Spring Draft Sale at "The Home Place" managed by Orin James, Hamilton, Missouri.

Act 6.——**Scene is Springfield, Missouri, April 20th.**
Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale managed by Chas. Riley, Springfield, Missouri.

Act 7.——**Scene is Cape Girardeau, Missouri, April 21st.**
Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale managed by H. Roy Meier, Jackson, Missouri.

Act 8.——**Scene is Milan, Missouri, May 10th.**
Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale managed by Dr. A. W. Herington, Milan, Missouri.

Act 9.——**Scene is Memphis, Missouri, May 11th.**
Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale managed by W. R. Dierks, Memphis, Missouri.

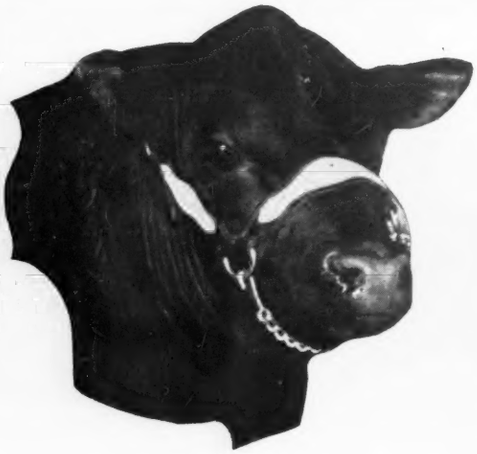
Act 10.——**Scene is Maryville, Missouri, May 14th.**
J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri, Spring Sale.

Act 11.——**Scene is Boonville, Missouri, May 17th.**
Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale managed by Dan Roberts, Boonville, Missouri.

Don't forget the MISSOURI STATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE to be held in September at Sedalia, Missouri. Write for catalog.

Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

DAN E. MILLER, Secretary, Moberly — JAMES E. NUGENT, President, Kansas City



Saturday, A

Chariton Valley

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Asiatio

KIRKSVILLE M

Chariton Valley Consignors

Pete Anderson
Ellis Acres
Earl Elsea
Frank Eitel-Nettie Eitel-
Sherman Eitel
Victor Hoffman & Son
O. T. Huffman
Shinnston Farm
Thousand Hills Farm
Waddell & Mills
C. L. Martin

15 Bulls

Herd Bulls and Herd Bull Prospects consigned by *Top Breeders* belonging to these Two Good Associations.

Address inquir

KENNETH CONZELMAN, Sale Manager

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Plan to Attend Every Sale in this Circuit . . . . . Sale No. **1**

April 14, 1945

Sullivan County

ders' Associations are Combining to Sell at

MISSOURI!

Sullivan County Consignors

H. H. Chappell & Son
Mike Cockron
H. O. Cosby
Crowdis Brothers
A. W. Herington
Dean Grisamer
Don Guy
Albert Ledford
C. D. Milligan
Montgomery Brothers
Dean I. Page
Russell Page & Son
Burrell Snyder
A. C. Walh
Ray H. Watkins
Gail Young
H. W. Young

50 Females

Outstanding Individuals drafted from Twenty-nine *Top Herds*. Excellent foundation matrons; improving type.

Address inquiries to:

KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

BILL BARTON and E. H. ANDERSON for Journal

Howard County's

Seventh Annual Aberdeen-Angus

Monday, April 16th, 194

20 Bulls

A small group of carefully selected bulls including herd sire prospects as well as bulls suitable for commercial herds. They carry the blood lines of some of the leading cattle of the breed. They are modern in type and of the quality that one expects to find in top Missouri sales. Do not look for excessive fitting, rather check these young bulls as to their conformation and their excellent pedigrees. Howard County bulls have made friends among many breeders in Missouri and adjoining states.

Consignors

R. E. ATKINS & SONS	Fayette
L. W. BROCKMAN	Fayette
WALTER CARR	Fayette
P. C. DENNIS	Higbee
R. B. GEORGE	Fayette
JAMES R. HANCOCK	New Franklin
A. R. HUTCHISON	New Franklin
CHARLES R. INNES	Fayette
JAMES H. INNES	Higbee
J. F. INNES	Fayette
GARNETT INNES	Fayette
DeMILLERMERE FARM	Fayette
ROY D. MILLER & SON	Fayette
J. H. MUIR	Fayette
WILMER PERKINS & SON	New Franklin
LEONARD H. PITNEY & SONS	Higbee
L. R. ROBERTSON	Armstrong
MR. & MRS. ULMER SCOTTEN	Fayette
CHESTER SWEARINGEN	Franklin
JOHN W. TIPPETT	Armstrong
WALLACE L. and BETTIE F. TALBOT	Fayette

Lunch will be Served on the Grounds

Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breed

L. W. Brockman, Secretary
Fayette, Miss

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer.

Plan to Attend Every Sale in this Circuit . . . . . Sale No. **2**

Breeders' Association Sale

held

945, Fayette, Missouri

55 Females

Including cows with calves at side, bred cows, bred heifers and open heifers. They are from strains known for their production of quality cattle and the offering will include several show prospects. Howard County cattle in the past have compared favorably with cattle in other Missouri sales and have never sold for excessive prices. We invite your careful consideration of this offering and suggest that you write for a copy of our catalog.

Location

The sale will be held at the farm of R. B. GEORGE just off highway 5 at the southwest edge of Fayette. We have labored under a handicap in our past sales in not being able to properly show our cattle as well as not being able to accommodate our prospective buyers at the ring side. This year we are making an effort to improve these conditions and we wish to assure you that if you will come and spend a day with us we will offer you a better chance to inspect our cattle before the sale and a seating arrangement that will give the buyers a better chance to appraise the cattle as they pass through the ring.

Sale Starts Promptly at 12:00 Noon

Breeders' Association, Fayette, Missouri

R. B. George, Ass't Sec'y-Treas.

Missouri

BILL BARTON and E. H. ANDERSON for the Journal

6th Annual Spring Sale.....

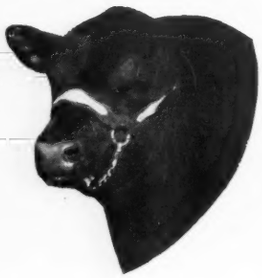
for the

..Central

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Aso

To be held in t Univ

Tuesday, Apr



60 Females 75 H

Foundation Females of Popular Families.....H

Consignors to t Colu

GEORGE V. COOKE ..... McCredie
CRISWELL BROTHERS ..... New Bloomfield
IVO J. FRANK ..... Jefferson City
C. D. and W. C. GRAVES ..... Fulton
DALE HAMILTON ..... Centralia
B. H. JAMESON ..... Fulton
E. E. JONES ..... Columbia
J. F. LESLIE ..... Enon

Write Today for Co of th

GEORGE A. SPENCER, Secretary and Sale Manage

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Plan to Attend Every Sale in this Circuit . . . . . Sale No. **3**

al Missouri

rs' Association, Columbia, Missouri

held in the University Sale Pavilion

pril 17th, 1945

75 Head 15 Bulls

lies.....Herd Bull Prospects Sired by Proven Sires

rs to the Columbia Sale

OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM	Columbia
DALE POWELL	Columbia
GEORGE A. SPENCER	Columbia
E. M. TIPTON	Jefferson City
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI	Columbia
C. C. VANDIVER	Hallsville
WILKERSON BROTHERS	McCredie
WINSCOTT BROTHERS	Tebbetts

or Copy of this Sale Catalog

nager

COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

BILL BARTON and E. H. ANDERSON for Journal

The Home of Great BULLS

CHILLICOTHE ★

List of Consignors

LEWIS ANDERSON.....Chillicothe, Missouri
ERNEST BITTIKER.....Bogard, Missouri
MILLER BUREN.....Princeton, Missouri
WILBUR COLE.....Bethany, Missouri
THOMAS GASTON.....Bosworth, Missouri
HYDE & KELLY.....Trenton, Missouri
W. C. LINTON.....Avalon, Missouri
F. L. LINTON.....Avalon, Missouri
R. L. HAMBLIN.....Ludlow, Missouri
A. B. OWENS.....Maysville, Missouri
PENNEY & JAMES.....Hamilton, Missouri
J. W. REA.....Carrollton, Missouri
SCOVERN & STEWART.....Tina, Missouri
RALPH L. SMITH.....Chillicothe, Missouri
WAYNE SALLEE & SON.....Meadville, Missouri
L. C. THORNTON.....Maysville, Missouri
DON THOMPSON.....Bethany, Missouri

North Central Missouri

LEWIS ANDERSON, Secretary

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Plan to Attend Every Sale in this Circuit . . . . . Sale No. 4

A Full Week of Auctions
North Central Missouri Show and Sale

Show at 10:00 a. m. - Sale at 1:00 p. m.

FRANK W. WHITEHEAD, Judge

Wednesday, April 18th, 1945

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

15 Bulls . . . .
SELECT
Proven Sires and Real Prospects

50 Females . . .
TOPS
Breeding and Conformation

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

WM. M. (Bill) BARTON and E. H. ANDERSON, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

The TIME is Always RIGHT to

BELL BOY W. 28th

The Offering Includes:

8 Bulls

A nice group of bulls from eighteen months to two year olds.

48 Females

9 Cows with Calves at Side.
19 Dry Cows
20 Bred Heifers

Ten bred to BELL BOY W. 28th
Ten bred to EILEENMERE 487th

Thursday, April 19

Junior Herd Sires

Envious Eileenmere 4th
Bred by El-Jon Farm. Sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th, sire of the Reserve Grand Champion 1944 National, which sold for $30,000.00.

Elari Bar 699117
Sired by W. A. Hopley's great breeding bull, BAR ESTON.

ACCREDITED HERD NO. 45

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

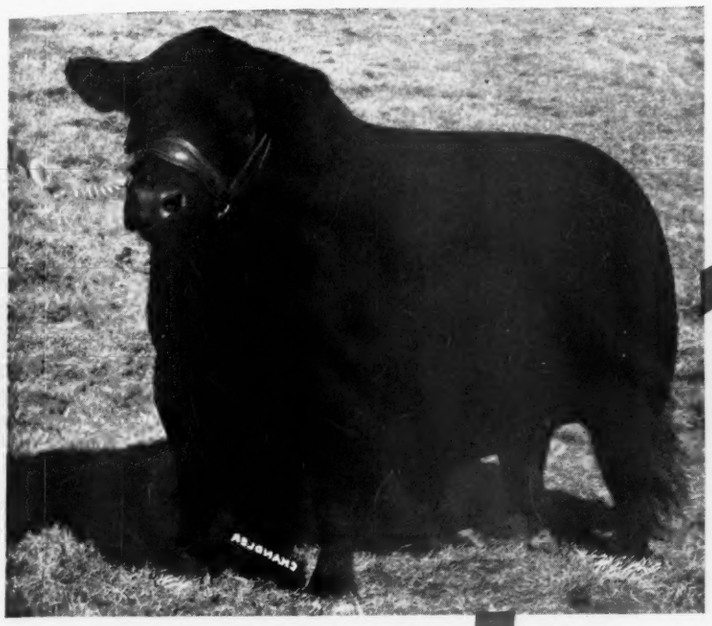
J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Plan to Attend Every Sale in this Circuit . . . . . Sale No. **5**

to *Buy the* SERVICE of GOOD BULLS!



EILEENMERE 487th

pri 19th, 1945

Senior Herd Sires

Revemere of Wheatland 20th
Revemere of Wheatland 24th
Revwin 568253
Sultannah's Major 632498
Blue Boy 4th of Page 663276
Erica Edwin D. 556333

ACCREDITED HERD NO. 45

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

BARTON and ANDERSON for Journal

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

Orin L. James, Manager
Hamilton, Missouri

THE OZARK

Aberdeen-Angus

"Most Progressive Association

Second Annual Sale, Springfield,

The type of bulls our breeders are using to improve their herds.

15 Bulls...

All of Herd Bull Calibre or Outstanding Prospects.

Chas. W. Riley, S

Medical Arts Building Sprin

Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angu

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Plan to Attend Every Sale in this Circuit . . . . . Sale No. **6**

KEMPIRE

gus Breeders' Association

iation in a Progressive State"

eld, Missouri, Friday, April 20th

... **60 Females**

r Out-

Outstanding Cows and Calves, Bred Heifers, Open Heifers, representing the Tops of our production from 20 herds.

Females of this kind have improved the Ozark Empire Herds.

. Riley, Secretary

Building, Springfield, Missouri

-Angus Breeders' Association

E. H. ANDERSON and BILL BARTON for the Journal

Sullivan County

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will sell

75 Head at Milan, Missouri

To be Sold on Thursday, May 10th, 1945

Watch the April Aberdeen-Angus Journal for Full Details of this Sale

DR. A. W. HERINGTON, Secretary — MILAN, MISSOURI

Central Missouri *Annual Breeders' Sale*

By GEORGE A. SPENCER, Secretary

AS MOST breeders know the Central Missouri Association represents the Aberdeen-Angus breeders in Boone, Callaway, and Cole Counties. We have our annual sale at the University of Missouri Judging Pavilion here in Columbia. This year the sale is one of the series to be held throughout Missouri and will be held Tuesday, April 17th.

We have sixteen consignors of sixty females and twelve bulls for this Sixth Annual Sale. Five of these consignors are new vendors through our annual sale whom we are pleased to have and which is evidence of the progress we are making in this section.

I believe that we have in our herds and in our offering this year some of the best bred cattle, when taken as a whole, that will be offered any place. The individual animals are better and will be in better condition than in previous sales. We are striving to make each animal offering better than the previous one. We are certainly doing it this year.

The breeders in Central Missouri have been striving to have not only better individuals but to breed on these individuals, the best pedigrees by using better foundation stock. It is much easier to get animals with a good top line pedigree because a breeder can use a well pedigreed bull and that one pedigree is in the top half of all his offspring. However, to have a good pedigree in the bottom of all the offering, all the dams must be well bred.

The breeders of Central Missouri have been following, for a number of years, the advice that has been offered in recent articles that you want top animals close up in the pedigree, and that the best evidence of this is to have show yard winners close up. We breeders invite you to inspect the pedigrees of our foundation brood animals—both sires and dams—and you will find the show yard winners close up to those animals being offered in our annual sale.

I will endeavor to give you a birds-eye view of some of the individual offerings.

The sifting committee was pretty severe on the bulls with the result that only twelve top bulls are being offered and sixty top females.

Judge E. M. Tipton, President of our Association, is offering a good son of his Revemere of Wheatland bull which he purchased for $1,000.00 at the 1943 National Sale. He is offering four females from his select herd which he has near Jefferson City. Two of these are grandaughters of Blackcap Revolution, one of which will be bred to the herd bull and the other with a calf at foot. The other two females are Eileenmere bred, one of which will be open and the other bred.

The University of Missouri is offering a good Missouri Barbara Bull out of a daughter of the General 4th of Lonjac. The female offering to the University is very attractive. It includes a Missouri Barbara cow with a heifer calf at side and rebred; a six year old Hartley Edella close up to calving; two open Barbaras and one open Edella. All of these cattle will be the same good individuals the University always have.

The offering from our George A. Spencer herd include some very good individuals with attractive pedigrees. An Erica six year old cow, the dam of the good heifer sold in the Heart of America sale last fall, sired by a son of Revolution 100th and out of a granddaughter of Earl Marshall and safe with calf to our good Juanerra Enid son of Black Prince of Sunbeam and whose dam

(Continued to page 149

Herd Sire for Sale

Burgess Prizemere P. 626631

Calved June 9, 1940; sire PRIZEMERE 387th 486606; dam MISS BURGESS of THOUSAND HILLS 2d 538468. We are offering this grand sire for sale because our herd is small and we can not use him any longer. He is a half brother to the bull Thousand Hills Farm refused so much money for last fall. He sired Grand Champion and Reserve Champion Female at the Ozark District Fair, Springfield, Missouri; Second Prize Senior Yearling Heifer at Kansas City Fair last fall. His calves stand at or near the top whenever shown. Ths bull is priced for immediate sale, or would trade for the right kind of females.

F. A. & Carl L. Pence, King City, Missouri

Consigning to the **Chariton Valley Sale, Kirksville, Mo., Apr. 14**

Miss Burgess 3d of Elmview 742937

Calved June 10, 1943

Sire: Burgess Eston Quality 536416	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d 389378	Earl Marshall
			Queen McHenry
		Erica Enid 7th 440209	Elidur
			Erica Ehora 2d
	Miss Burgess Harrison 9th 411858	Glencarnock Revolution 9th 379800	Blackcap Revolution
			Barbara McGregor
		Blythesome Maid of Banks 343637	Joyful Eric
			Blythe Maid of Hursley
Dam: Miss Burgess Again 5th 578692	Revelation Windsor 494815	Evergreens Revelation 466745	Revelation 9th
			Evergreen Elva
		Oxford Rose 5th 412837	Ecklands Blackcap
			Oxford Rose 3d
	Miss Burgess Again 2d 500933	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Miss Burgess Strathmore 467221	Revolution 50th
			Miss Burgess Harrison 19th

This choice MISS BURGESS HEIFER sells bred to BLACKCAP'S REVOLUTION 3d, one of the best sons of REVOLUTION 100th.

Victor Hoffman & Son, Kirksville, Missouri

Plan to attend every Sale in the Circuit . . . . . Sale No. **7**

Southeast Missouri

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Second Annual Sale

Saturday, April 21

At the Fair Grounds at 1:00 p. m. **Cape Girardeau, Mo.**

★ ★ ★

12 Bulls and 48 Females

A fine variety of Bulls, *ready for Service*, open and bred Heifers, bred Cows and many Cows with Calves by side and rebred to Southeast Missouri's outstanding Herd Bulls . . . Southeast Missouri is the ideal spot to buy Foundation Stock, strong in the Top blood lines and popular Families of the breed; Rosemere, Eileenmere and Earl Marshall breeding.

Consignors:

	Bulls	Females
WALTER BIEHLE	2	15
BESS BROTHERS	1	3
PLACID GEILE	1	10
MEIER ANGUS FARMS	2	7
J. L. HENDLEY & SONS	1	–
ALBERT RANSBURGH	–	7
R. L. JONES	1	2
W. T. RILEY	2	2
HARRY ZAHNER	2	2

Write for Catalog

The Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

H. ROY MEIER, Secretary **JACKSON, MISSOURI**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON for the Journal

1945 Eastern Regional

Ten Bulls and One Hundred Twenty-five Females are Catalogued for the Third Annual Premier Auction Event to be Staged at Trenton, New Jersey, on the Twenty-fourth and the Twenty-Fifth of April, 1945.

By GAY QUAMMEN

THE EASTERN REGIONAL is not "just another sale", but an event, that concerns breeders throughout the eastern section and in a somewhat lesser degree all sections of the country. For Trenton, New Jersey, will again be the scene of the gathering together and selling of foundation cattle, that through the right of individuality and blood lines, can be expected to be outstanding herd improving material. One does not guarantee that every sale top or everv choicely bred individual will be the greatest producer in a herd. But, on the average the large percentage of sale tops, show winners, be they bulls or females, prove out to be the "bargains" for which we all are looking. When it is known that just one person out of several hundred is pleased enough with an animal, to place one bid on the beast, the chances are that that animal is not too good, not top foundation material, but when many breeders are bidding for one beast, you can be quite certain that the animal has considerable merit. This holds true whether the beast in the auction ring is a bull or a heifer. Good cattle do not just happen. Good cattle have good sires and good dams, have experienced good care and they, like most anything, respond to good care.

It has not been possible to visit the farms from which these 1945 Eastern Regional cattle are being consigned. Yet, there could be much written about the several consignments of many of the herds, that could be informative, for the catalog includes practically all of the finest tribes of the breed and the respective sires and dams are a distinct tribute to the top type and quality seed stock from which the different herds have been established. A guess might be made as to how the cattle would compare to the recent National sale consignment. My guess would be that they will compare quite favorably; and that is just another way of stating that the offering will be one from which breeders can select seed stock that will produce their kind.

The sale was not established with the view in mind to sell cattle. Its purpose was and is of a greater importance to the breed, that same being breed promotion. And that is the reason for it being held again in 1945, furtherance of the breed. First, and something we all recognize, the travel situation is such that were we all to try to visit all the different herds that will consign to this event, the amount of travel would be multiplied many times. Actually, a sale of this kind is a travel-saver, for it brings together at one place the cattle that prospective buyers would have traveled many miles to see and to try to buy. Furtherance of the breed demands constant improvement of the breed. Single herds as well as the breed alone must constantly strive to improve. One best method to keep improving a herd is to add better cattle and sell off inferior ones. There is a cry for more and more beef, more and more better beef. This demand can hardly be expected to be satisfied without more and more better bulls being produced and placed in service in commercial herds throughout the land. No breed of cattle ever had too many good herds and no one breeder ever had too many good bulls or too many good females. It is highly doubtful if ever such occurs. Accordingly, then each single breeder must breed better cattle, and each new breeder must make a choice as to what he wishes to do, breed cattle commercially—that is for the feeder —or breed seed stock to go out and increase the number of good sires and dams that eventually reach the ultimate goal, the improvement of our beef on the hoof and on the hook. Only through herd improvement by culling of the inferior ones and addition of the better kind can we hope to increase the amount of "black" beef that goes to market and only by this same constant improvement can we improve this same beef. Much has been accomplished, but all is far from done. Properly promoted, if and when breeders of "blacks" produce a superior product, then we can expect to find Aberdeen-Angus beef selling over the markets at a premium. And it will bring that premium when we do produce that superior product. Not that Aberdeen-Angus steers are not superior today. We think they are, but there is not enough of them, especially of the really top grade, to get the average

Andelot's Consignment

To the Eastern Regional Sale to be held at

Trenton, N. J., April 24-25

Andelot Miverdict

A very thick, rugged BULL with a remarkable length of rump and quarter. He is in heavy service in our herd and will be offered in just good breeding condition. Sired by our great breeding bull ANDELOT MIDICTOR, he is intensely bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION - EARL MARSHALL with a Scotch outcross through the famous IMPORTED EARLY VERDICT of KINERMONY.

Andelot Blue Lady 6th

An April, 1944, HEIFER sired by ANDELOT MIDICTOR and from a daughter of ANDELOT EDICTOR. This is a very sweet heifer and a great prospect. Vaccinated.

Andelot Pride 32d

A March, 1944, HEIFER by ANDELOT EDICTOR and out of the dam of the famous Blakeford Sire ANDELOT PRIDE LAD. Here is a combination of Blackcap Revolution and Rosemere blood lines that has "nicked" and produced a real one. Vaccinated.

Andelot Blackcap Marjorie 26th

Another EDICTOR HEIFER and good one. She is of our Blackcap Marjorie strain that has produced so many good ones. Vaccinated.

W. ALAN McGREGOR
Manager

Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland

3RD ANNUAL

EASTERN REGIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE

Sponsored By The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

---

Tuesday and Wednesday April 24 and 25, 1945

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

10 BULLS — 125 FEMALES

SALE

The Colosseum, New Jersey Fair Grounds, Trenton, New Jersey

Show at 9 a. m., Tuesday, April 24, followed by sale.
The sale will be continued at 9 a. m., Wednesday, April 25.
Breeding stock consigned from the top herds of the northeast and southeast.
All animals from T. B. and Bang's accredited herds.
Don't miss this great collection of cattle.

Send for Catalog **Milton E. Miller, Sales Manager, Keedysville, Maryland**

10 BULLS Representing Top Herds of Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and New England. **125 FEMALES**

BRANDY ROCK

This splendid heifer and three others will be sold at the

Eastern Regional Sale, April 24th-25th, Trenton, N. J.

Queen 3d of Brandy Rock

Calved February 22, 1944. Sired by BANDOLIER 18th of BRANDY ROCK, by Bandolier of Anoka 6th. Dam by REVOLUTION of SUNBEAM.

Nubian Lassie of Brandy Rock

Calved March 20, 1944. Sired by BANDOLIER 18th of BRANDY ROCK and from a cow by REPEATER of WHEATLAND.

Blackbird Lady of Brandy Rock

Calved January 2, 1944. Sired by BANDOLIER of BRANDY ROCK, by Bandolier of Anoka 6th. Dam sired by ELDERLATE.

Blackbird 13th of Brandy Rock

Calved April 22, 1943. Sired by EPPONIAN 3d of BROADVIEW, by Epponian of Rosemere 8th. Dam is a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th. This heifer will sell bred.

It will pay anyone interested in top cattle to visit our stalls at Trenton before the sale, or better yet come to the farm at any time.

Correspondence Invited

Brandy Rock Farm — **Brandy, Virginia**

CAPTAIN LEWIS L. STRAUSS, Owner — JIMMY SETTLE, Herdsman — BERNARD J. SMITH, Manager

"To See Them is to Want Them"

Heckmeres Highlands

Consign these Four Splendid Heifers to the

Heckmeres Miss Burgess

Calved October 14, 1943. Sired by SENATOR DELLS EVOLUTION 600000, a son of Double Burgess. The dam is a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 9th. Here is a Heifer that should be among the very tops in the sale. A Miss Burgess selling open.

Heckmeres Blackcap Lady

Calved March 17, 1944. Sired by SENATOR DELLS EVOLUTION 600000. Her dam is from the famous herd of L. R. Kershaw in Oklahoma. She is young but is the kind that will develop into a great breeding cow. A Blackcap selling open.

Eastern Regional Sale

Tuesday and Wednesday, April 24-25, Trenton, N. J.

Heckmeres Erica Energy

Calved September 6, 1943. Sired by a son of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, from a daughter of EILEENMERE 85th, and the second dam by Earl Marshall. She is truly a wonderful breeding prospect. An Erica Energy selling open.

★
★ ★ ★
★

Heckmeres Queen Wilhelmina

Calved March 24, 1944. Also by a son of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th and out of QUEEN 4th of BORDULAC, one of the top cows in the herd. She is thus a granddaughter of Revolution of Page 11th and the second dam to Eileenmere 4th. Selling open.

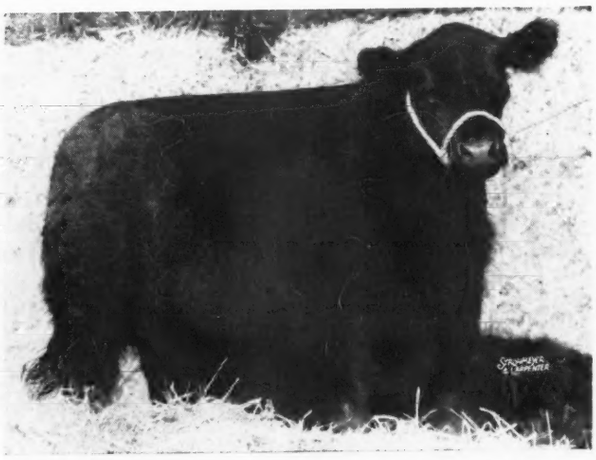
Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

MR. and MRS. E. H. HECKETT
Owners

Heckmeres Highlands
Valencia, Penn.

RALPH MARTIN
Manager

Bonniebrook Farm *consigns to the*
Eastern Regional Sale, April 24-25, at Trenton, N. J.



BONNIEBROOK BELLA 3d 759757—Calved September 1, 1943.
A Second Branch Blackbird, by BRIARCLIFF ELTON 644819, out of BONNIEBROOK BELLA 645025. Sells open.

Bonniebrook Padington 2d 749207—Calved May 17, 1943
A Pride of Aberdeen, by BRIARCLIFF BARBARIAN 20th 577261, who sired our three First Prize Heifers at the 1944 Northeastern Sale and a full sister of one of them. Out of BRIARCLIFF PADINGTON 5th 569907. Sells bred to BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S CINDER 683067, top bull calf of the 1943 Trenton Show and Sale, now a proven sire of top cattle.

Bonniebrook Elba 3d 749210—Calved July 24, 1943
An Elba Erica, by BRIARCLIFF BARBARIAN 20th 577261, out of SCHOONHOVEN ELBA 8th 551479. Sells bred to BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S CINDER 683067.

B. Edmund David Columbia County **Ancramdale, N. Y.**

meat cutter to recommend Aberdeen-Angus over beef of another breed. Yes, we have a long ways to go. The Eastern Regional is just another step. The product to be offered is quality breeding stock.

The sales committee has selected what they consider to be top cattle. They have used their judgment, and their judgment should be good, they have experience, and their statement is that "The bulls are superior to last year's offering and are considered really top bulls. . . . The female offering has been selected by the committee on the basis of quality and will please the most discriminating buyer." One can hardly ask for a better opportunity. So, we give you "The 1945 Eastern Regional Sale", not just another auction sale.

—o—

HARMONY FARM IS SOLD.

A recent note from Mr. Willard Alexander informed us that he has sold Harmony Farm to Mr. Ernest Pie, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Although the farm was not large it was a very good small farm, and we know that Mr. Alexander hated to part with it. However, he is already in search of another place nearer to New York City, and we hope that he soon finds it.

The Harmony Farm herd was sold to Millarden Farms, of Annville, Pennsylvania. Quite a few really top cattle were to be found in this herd. Perhaps the most noted of them all was the Georgina heifer, that is she was a heifer when purchased by Mr. Alexander a few years ago. Her first calf was sold last year at the Eastern Regional for $2,000.00 to Mr. A. D. Thayer, of Gwynllan Farms, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania. The purchase should do much toward enlarging and improving the Millarden Farm herd. For there were many good females

Whitehall Farms *consigning to the*
Eastern Regional Sale, April 24-25, Trenton, N. J.

Truly an outstanding individual, thick, deep and low set, and her pedigree is hard to improve upon. Sells bred to OLDFIELDS El CAPITAN, a son of AMES PLANTATION BRIDAL WREATH 623342. One of the great females of the breed, a daughter of a show bull and out of a show cow. She herself, the Grand Champion Female at 1943 National Sale and Show at Chicago.

Whitehall, the birthplace of John Hopkins, founder of John Hopkins Hospital and University, is located twenty-five miles south of Baltimore on the Crain Highway.

●

Visitors always welcome.

●

Herd Accredited for T. B. and Bangs

Barbara of Whitehall 753902

Calved September 11, 1943, her dam, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 200th, one of those fine cows purchased at the Oldfields dispersion sale for our foundation herd. Her sire, the famous RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, herd sire at Cold Saturday Farm.

S. W. DUCKETT, Owner

Whitehall Farms, Gambrills, Maryland

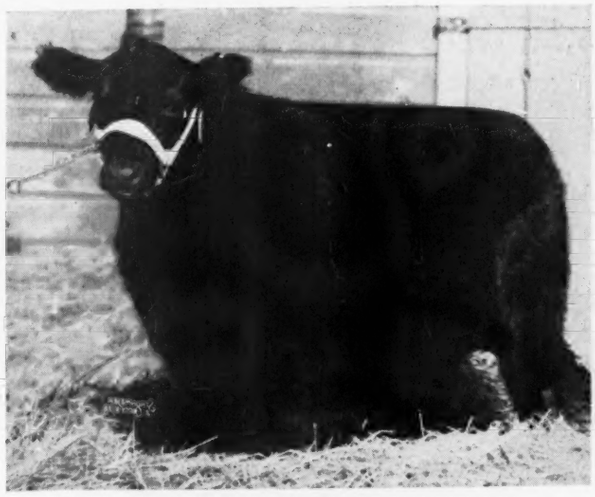
N. W. SHEPHERD, Manager

"Strictly Choice" *Our Consignment to the*

Eastern Regional Sale, *at* Trenton, N. J.

APRIL 24th and 25th, 1945

A Miss Burgess



Briarcliff Miss Burgess 114th

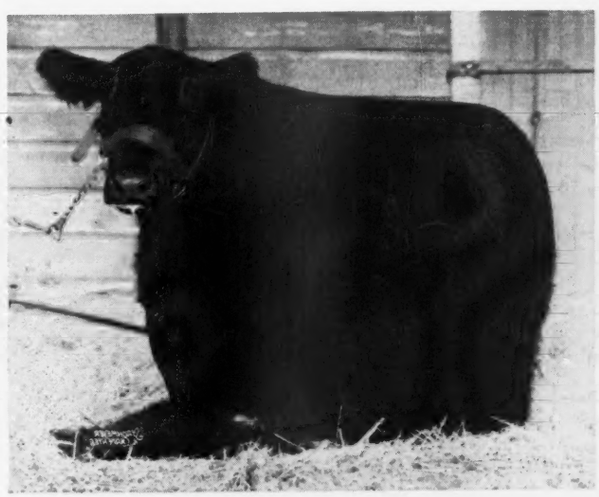
Calved April 5, 1944. She is the first daughter we have offered for sale by ANKONY BARCA, the 1943 Eastern Regional Grand Champion bull. We think she will suit the most critical.

An Elba

Briarcliff Elba 77th

Calved July 7, 1943. Sired by BRIARCLIFF ELTON 644819 and out of QUINTON'S ELBA R. 604193. This splendid heifer sells bred to ANKONY BARCA.

An Elba



Briarcliff Elba 75th

Calved April 16, 1943. Sired by BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d 588008, the bull who has done us so much good. Her dam is BRIARCLIFF ELBA 65th. Selling bred to ANKONY BARCA.

BRIARCLIFF FARMS

THE PIONEER HERD *of* ABERDEEN-ANGUS *of the* EAST

PINE PLAINS ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner S. H. MORRISON, General Manager NEW YORK

Myrtle Grove, at Land's End

Consigns to the

Eastern Regional Sale, April 24-25, at Trenton, N. J.

2 Select Heifers:

Blossom Belle 2d M. G. 784786

Calved February 2, 1944

Sire: Blakeford Major's Blackbird	Blakeford Black Major	Andelot Black Major 2d Andelot Barbara 6th
	Blakeford Maybelle	Andelot Black Major 2d Blackbird of Page 42d
Dam: Queen Anne Belle	Juana's Revolution 4th of Ada	Revolution of Page 28th Juana of Page
	Blossom of Bennett's Point	Blackbird Marshall of Page Briarcliff Black Blossom

Alexina of Myrtle Grove 3d 784785

Calved February 8, 1944

Sire: Blakeford Major's Blackbird	Blakeford Black Major	Andelot Black Major 2d Andelot Barbara 6th
	Blakeford Maybelle	Andelot Black Major 2d Blackbird of Page 42d
Dam: Fancy of Stagwell	Blakeford General	General of Ada Princess Jet 5th of Ada
	Rubicon of Stagwell	Andelot Blackcap Lad Alexina of Stagwell

Myrtle Grove, at Land's End

JOHN A. KIENLE — GRASONVILLE, MARYLAND

and several top calves in the Harmony herd. Millarden Farms has a bull, Prince Eston Quality, purchased at the Oldfields dispersion, and he should mate well with these additional females.

Along with the herd, Millarden Farms acquired the services of Mr. Charles Werner, who had been the manager at Harmony Farms. He should be of major worth to Mr. Henry Gingrich, manager of Millarden Farms.

Mr. Alexander states in his letter that as soon as he finds a suitable location, he expects to be back in the ranks of active breeders of Aberdeen-Angus stronger than ever. We wish him luck in finding one and in building another small but good herd.

—o—

EASTERN CONSIGNMENTS DO WELL AT NATIONAL.

The section recognized as Eastern Regional did well at the National. Although none of the champions came from the East and none of them went back there, the general average of Eastern bred cattle selling was better than the general average all over the country.

Just three bulls were consigned from Eastern herds. They averaged more than $2,000.00, due to the $5,500.00 bull sold by LeBaron to Douglasdale Farm, of Bronson, Michigan. Fifteen head of females brought $22,375.00 to average just shy of $1,500.00, which is an all right kind of an average. Cold Saturday led the Eastern female sale with Eileen C. S., a daughter of Cold Saturday Epponian and from Epponian's Eileen C. S., which heifer was a first prize winner at the International. She sold at $3,400.00 to J. W. Stanford, Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas, as did Cold Saturday's other heifer and the Blakeford Georgina, both of

Hockhockson Farm

Consigns to **Eastern Regional Show and Sale, Trenton, New Jersey**

April 24th and 25th, 1945

One Bull *and* Three Heifers

All four are sired by our outstanding Senior Herd Sire, BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 3d, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 8th, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

Black Lady H. F.

Calved October 27, 1943. An outstanding heifer from one of our best cows. SELLS OPEN.

Black Bandolette *and* Glencarnock Kristie

Calved March 20, 1943 and April 4, 1943, respectively. This pair of attractive heifers will sell SAFE IN CALF TO OLDFIELD'S PRIDE ERIC 18th, our Junior Herd Sire. This bull is sired by Ravenswood Pride Eric and is from Entelope E. B. 4th, a cow of good Rosemere breeding.

Accredited Vaccinated Herd

Bandolier's Barbarian H. F.

Calved March 27, 1943. A thick, good headed and short legged bull. He was Reserve Champion at the 1944 N. J. State Fair.

DR. ROBERT A. COOKE, Owner

Eatontown, New Jersey

ASHER N. SCHANCK, Superintendent

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Our Consignment to the 1945

Eastern Regional Sale, April 24-25 Trenton, N. J.

2 Splendid Daughters of →

BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR

A Georgina *and* A Barbara

We have experienced a great success with our GEORGINAS, and it is only recently, that we have been able to offer any of them for sale, because we wanted to build up the tribe in our herd. We regard this GEORGINA as one of the very best we have bred. . . . The BARBARA is another splendid example of the type and quality of the get of our great young bull, BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR. In fact, this pair of heifers are 7/8 full sisters, and we believe that one and all, who may see them, will agree that we are offering a top consignment.

Blakeford Major's Georgie 375th 795176

Calved April 5, 1944

Sire: Blakeford Black Major	Andelot Black Major 2d	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Blackcap Marjorie 7th	Blackcap Benz 5th
			Blackcap Majestic
	Andelot Barbara 6th	Andelot Elban	Briarcliff Elban
			Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
		Barbara Glencarnock 3d	Revolution 16th
			Barbara of Montrose 3d
Dam: Blakeford Georgie	Andelot Pride Lad	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Pride of Rosemere 257th	Queenmere 29th
			Pride of Rosemere 57th
	Andelot Georgina 2d	Glencarnock Buxton	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock
		Briarcliff Georgina 7th	Envidon of Glencarnock
			Georgina McGregor 5th

Blakeford Major's Barbara 2d 795192

Calved May 17, 1944

Sire: Blakeford Black Major	Andelot Black Major 2d	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Blackcap Marjorie 7th	Blackcap Benz 5th
			Blackcap Majestic
	Andelot Barbara 6th	Andelot Elban	Briarcliff Elban
			Primrose of Glencarnock
		Barbara Glencarnock 3d	Revolution 16th
			Barbara of Montrose 3d
Dam: Blakeford Barbara	Andelot Pride Lad	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Pride of Rosemere 257th	Queenmere 29th
			Pride of Rosemere 57th
	Andelot Barbara 2d	Glencarnock Buxton	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d
		Barbara Harrison 26th	Bar Marshall 11th
			Barbara C. B. 2d

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Queenstown, Maryland

GEORGE M. MOFFETT
President

GUY E. HARMON
Manager

JAMES E. TRAPP
Assistant Manager

A son of BARBARA CORNELLER 127th shown by William Ridgeway, of Woodstown, New Jersey, was light weight at the New Jersey roundup. This calf sold for 44c a pound. The steer is out of a daughter of the International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th, and by our New York State Grand Champion Bull.

We are Proud to Start 1945

Offering the

3 Best Heifers we have ever raised

At the 1945

Eastern Regional Sale

Our Aberdeen-Angus Cattle and Berkshire Hogs Satisfy Our Customers

Herbert's Hill Blackbird 129th

By our New York State Grand Champion Bull BARBARA CORNELLER 127th, out of a Myron Fuerst cow tracing twice to Blackcap Revolution. Bred to a half brother of the $30,000.00, ERIAN B. 7th, Reserve Champion at Chicago 1944.

Herbert's Hill Blackcap 12th

Another daughter of our Champion Bull and out of a Rally bred daughter of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th, International First Prize Winner.

Blackcap Empress H. H.

A double granddaughter of BELL BOY M. K., by his best son BELL BOY STAMP, out of an H. D. Miller bred cow.

Our Bull, GEORGINA'S BANDOLIER of ANOKA, sired the Champion Steer at the Three-County Roundup (Buck's, Lehigh, Montgomery). He sold for $2.00 a pound. The total being $2120.00.

1944 was a year of achievement for us

Our Cattle and Hogs won for our customers.

A First Prize 4-H Club Calf sold for 44 cents per pound in New Jersey, (by Barbara Corneller 127th.)

Berkshire Barrows we bred and sold were the Champion 4-H Club fat Barrows, Champion Single, and winning rate of gain over all breeds in Montgomery County. This pen was fed by Eugene Bechtel, of Hatfield, and sold for 25 cents a pound, an all time record price in Montgomery County.

At the Belair, Maryland Sale

We are offering

Seven Bred Heifers

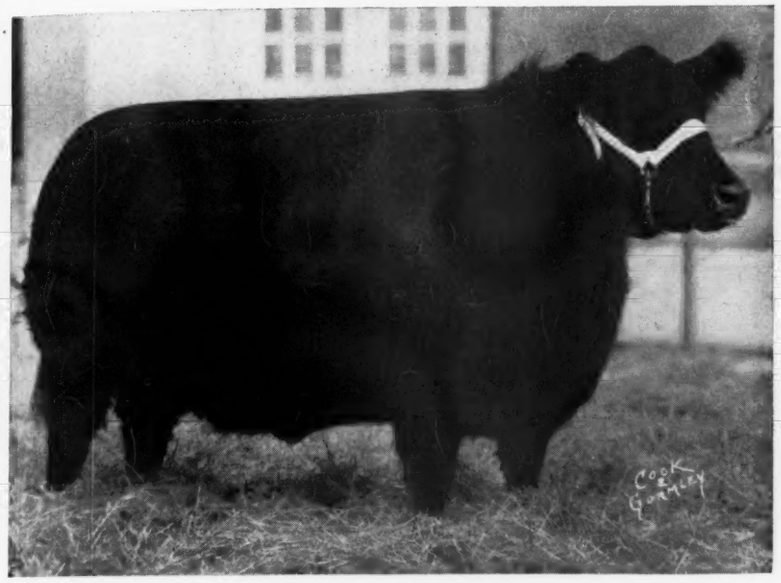
Herbert's Hill Farms, West Chester, Pa.

We have already shipped hogs and cattle into four states this year and have had the pleasure of selling to three repeat customers.

CHEMUNG FARMS Chemung County CHEMUNG, N. Y.

at the Eastern Regional Sale
April 24th-25th, Trenton, New Jersey

Our offering is as follows: All five head are sired by BRIARCLIFF PRIDE LAD 8th 588634, a son of Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255 and out of the great show and breeding cow, BRIARCLIFF PRIMROSE 15th 467136.



BRIARCLIFF PRIMROSE 15th 467136

Show Record of

←Briarcliff Primrose 15th

1935

International Live Stock Show—
First Senior Yearling.

Indiana State Fair—
First Senior Yearling.

Eastern States Exposition—
First Senior Yearling.

●

1936

Eastern States Exposition—
First, two Year Old and Senior and
Grand Champion Female.

New York State Fair—
First Two Year Old, Senior and
Grand Champion Female.

●

1937

International Live Stock Show—
First Aged Cow.

Our Offering at Trenton

Pride Kalyx B. S. 2d 752184 — K. Pride

Calved April 26, 1943.

Sire: Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protestor
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: Briarcliff Pride 42d 528926	Briarcliff Prideman 4th 455396	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Briarcliff Primrose 2d
	Ames Plantation Kalyx 393861	Ames Plantation Pep
		Pride H. B.

Pride Karama of Chemung 789153 — K. Pride-Karama

Calved April 14, 1944.

Sire: Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protestor
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: Briarcliff Karama 11th 528917	Barbara's Ensign 403861	Ensign of Page
		Barbara McHenry 40th
	Karama of Glencarnock 5th 417435	Edward Glencarnock
		Karama of Glencarnock

Pride Primrose B. S. 3d 752191 — Mulben Pride

Calved September 17, 1943.

Sire: Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protestor
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: Ensign Primrose B. S. 611668	Briarcliff Elbain 550910	Briarcliff Prudent
		Briarcliff Elba 13th
	Briarcliff Primrose 25th 511263	Barbaras Ensign
		Briarcliff Primrose 2d

Eisa Erica Energetta B. S. 2d 752189 — Eisa Erica

Calved September 1, 1943.

Sire: Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protestor
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: Buxom Energette B. S. 611670	Briarcliff Elbain 550910	Briarcliff Prudent
		Briarcliff Elba 13th
	Energette C. 2d 465306	Briarcliff Buxom 2d
		Energette 5th

Buxom's Envy Not B. S. 8th — Eisa Trojan Erica

Calved December 8, 1943.

Sire: Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protestor
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: Buxom's Envy Not B. S. 639984	Briarcliff Elbain 550910	Briarcliff Prudent
		Briarcliff Elba 13th
	Buxom's Envy Not 5th 551505	Eisa Barbarian
		Buxom's Envy Not 2d

Please watch the April Journal for a listing of our consignment to the NORTHEASTERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDER'S SALE, MAY 19th, ITHACA, NEW YORK.

MR. and MRS. ELI BODINE, Owners — **GLEN VEDDER, Herdsman**

Will-Adele Farm Hummelstown, Pa.

Our TRENTON Consignment: Will-Adele Blackbird 743846

Sire: Earle of Woodlawn 3d 642868	Eileenmere 97th	Blackcap Eileenmere 3d	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackcap of Rosemere 25th
		Eileen of Rosemere 22d	Epponian of Rosemere 4th
			Eileen of Rosemere 15th
	Elba 2d of Woodlawn	Revolution 30th	Blackcap Revolution
			Queen 2d of Sunbeam
		Elba Judy 5th	Better Blackcap
			Elandina
Calved April 10, 1943			
Dam: Blackbirdale S. C. 655029	Revomere	Beaumere 4th	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackcap Tolan 9th
		Blackcap Empress 86th	Revolution 12th
			Blackcap Empress 24th
	Blackbirdale 130th	Benedict of Woodcote 4th	Elcho of Harviestoun
			Blackcap of Woodcote 9th
		Blackbirdale 105th	Blackcap Emlyn
			Blackbirdale 74th

Here is a good headed, thick, deep heifer with a world of quality, worth looking at. She will sell safe in calf to a grandson of JOCK of WHEATLAND. See her at the farm and at the sale. We also have some great youngsters coming on.

WM. L. ANDERSON
Owner

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

JOHN E. GEROW
Manager

which brought an even three thousand dollars.

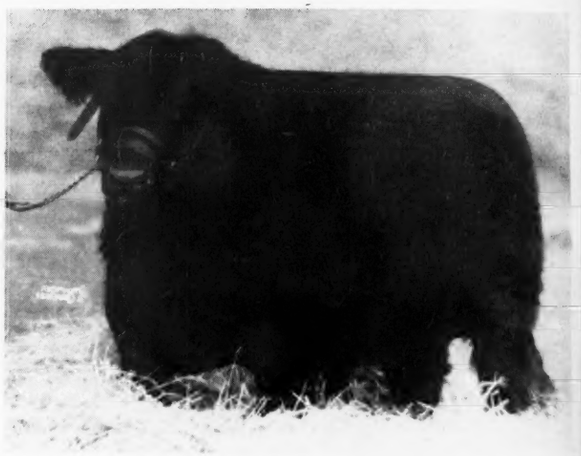
It can be readily figured that the twenty-one head from the East selling for $28,810.00 made an average of $1,600.55, which is about five hundred better than the general average of the sale. Undoubtedly, many of the cattle that might have been sent to the National were retained for the Eastern Regional. These same cattle would have, we think, done well at Chicago, too. But, the Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton is the Show Window of the East and there should be an outstanding offering on April 24th and 25th. The demand for tops at the Eastern Regional has always been good. There should be no change this year. That there will be several is a foregone conclusion. Be there to buy them.

It is not too early to request a sale catalog. In fact, in order to be certain to secure one, a request should be made right away. To get one write to Milton E. Miller, Sale Manager, Keedysville, Maryland. Hotel reservations, too, should be made early. Make them at the Stacy Trent Hotel, Trenton, New Jersey, or through the sale manager.

DALKEITH *presents at the* Eastern Regional Sale, April 24th-25th, Trenton, N. J.

The Bull Dalkeith 4th 775912→

Sire: Wintonian 5th	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d	
	Queen of Rosemere 244th	
Calved July 31, 1943		
Dam: Briarcliff Primrose 33d	Briarcliff Quinton 5th	
	Briarcliff Primrose 15th	



Dalkeith 4th 775912

Here is a real herd sire prospect with a pedigree to back him up.

and 3 Heifers *of Top Quality*

Dalkeith Blackberry 749221

Sire: Wintonian 5th	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d	
	Queen of Rosemere 244th	
Calved August 21, 1943		
Dam: Schoonhoven Blackberry	Prince Pride of Kerrwood	
	Briarcliff Blackberry 5th	

Dalkeith Blackcap 6th 807787 *and* Dalkeith Pride 4th 807788

Sire: Wintonian 5th	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d	
	Queen of Rosemere 244th	
Calved April 15, 1944		
Dam: Bethel Blackcap 9th	Bandolier of Anoka 7th	
	Blackcap Harrison 29th	

Sire: Wintonian 5th	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d	
	Queen of Rosemere 244th	
Calved May 1, 1944		
Dam: Bethel Pride 3d	Briarcliff Mariner	
	Pride of Glencarnock 6th	

These four head, all sired by WINTONIAN 5th, represent the best we have. They are of excellent type, good quality and of top breeding. See these cattle at the Sale or at the farm. Visitors are always welcome.

N. L. DAVIDSON, Owner, KENNETT SQUARE, Chester County, PA.

OLD ELKTON...

Features the Get of

Epponian Stamp of Broadview →

at the

Eastern Regional Sale

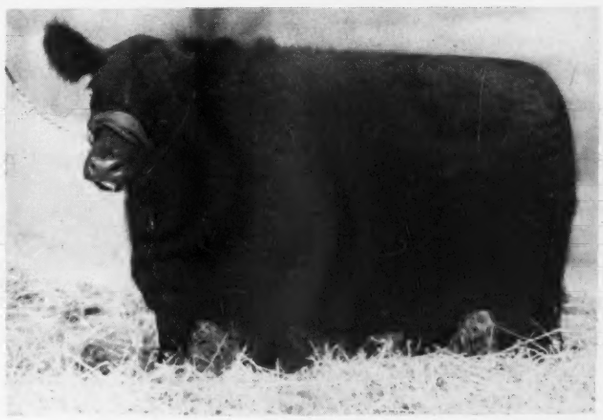
Trenton, New Jersey, April 24th-25th

Eisa Erica of Elkton 734781
A good one to fill in your show string. She will take care of herself in any company.

Flora 2d of Elkton 796581
A corking good young Heifer of excellent type and quality. She might be one of our tops.

and at the Lynchburg District Sale, Saturday, April 14th, Amherst, Va.

Duke of Elkton 2d 727903
A growthy two year old Bull and as smooth as an apple. Ready for heavy service.



Blackcap Perfect of Elkton 734780
A nice little Blackcap Heifer that is doing everything she can to live up to her name.

We are also showing and selling at

Orange, Virginia, April 16, 1945 **Staunton, Virginia, May 7, 1945** **Berryville, Virginia, May 15, 1945**

Bulls and Heifers of the same quality as those pictured will be offered at these three auction sales.

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER
Owners

Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Va.

WHITNEY GROVE
Manager

Blakeford Major's Beau goes over to Pennsylvania

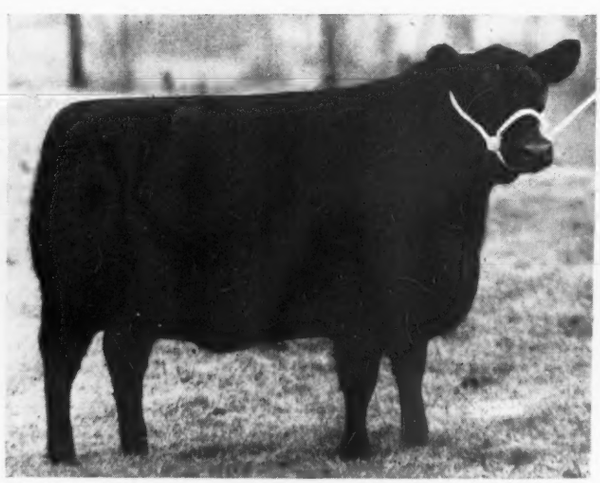
Messrs. Guy E. Harmon and Jim Trapp, manager and assistant manager of Blakeford Farms, Queenstown, Maryland, are distinctly pleased with a recent sale made to Mr. Arthur Dick, Jr., of Hazelton, Pennsylvania. As Mr. Harmon informed me a couple of weeks ago, their pleasure was not so much in the fact that a very good price was realized on a bull they had bred at Blakeford, but in the fact that Blakeford was producing the kind of cattle for which buyers are more than willing to pay a premium price, and that Mr. Dick was interested in building an excellent herd and came to Blakeford for a herd bull.

To Pennsylvania went not only the bull, Blakeford Major's Beau, about whom we shall comment briefly a bit later, but five heifers, that according to Guy Harmon and Jim Trapp were just about as grand a little group of females as they have ever permitted to leave Blakeford. More about them, too, later.

But, it was the bull, Blakeford Major's Beau, that was the subject of the letter. As is expected this bull is a son of Blakeford Black Major and is out of Blakeford Glamour, a Georgina, by Brigadier of Bordulac, and out of Andelot Georgina 6th, by Revolution Blackcap. Just a word about Blakeford's Georginas. Until just recently, there were none offered for sale. Now, Mr. Harmon informs me that they have twenty-three head of them at Blakeford, all descending from one original cow and then another later addition. They have been prolific and have also been tops from start to now, and from now and on, there will be Georginas of quality for sale from the Queenstown, Maryland, herd. At least so

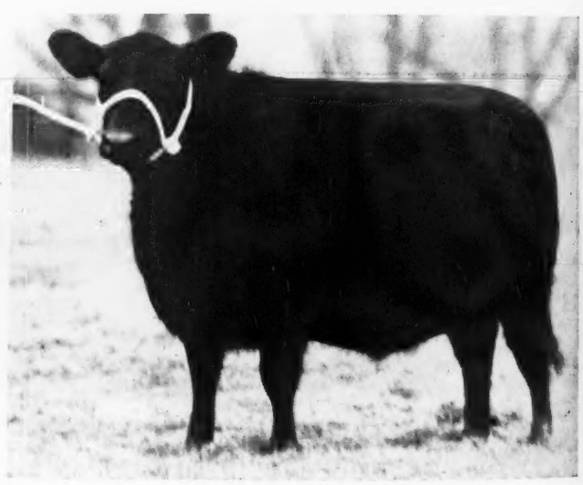
WICKWIRE
EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND

offers 4 Daughters of Imp. Bemaster of Dalmeny.... *at the* Eastern Regional Sale, at Trenton, N. J.



BLUSHING CARESS of WICKWIRE
Out of BLACK CARESS of WICKWIRE by EVILESCO of PAGE. Sells open.

PLAYFUL PROMISE of WICKWIRE
Out of PROMISE of WICKWIRE, by IMP. KOKO of DUNIRA. Sells served to PANURGE of WICKWIRE 724136.



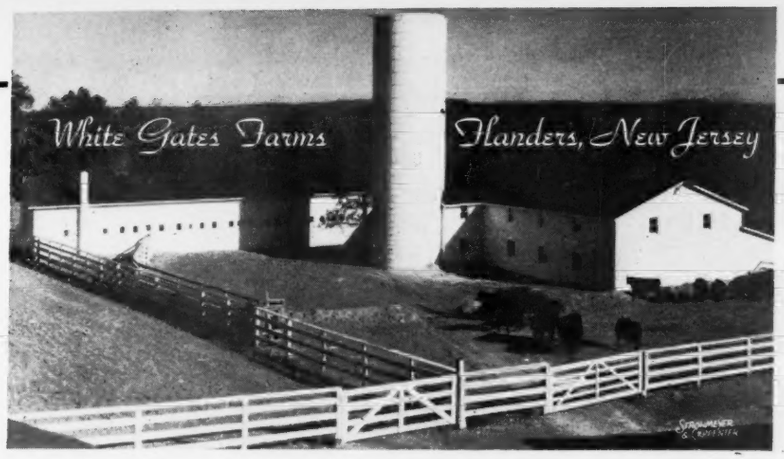
JULIA of WICKWIRE
Out of JULIANNA of MULBEN, by EUGENEXOR. She sells open.

GLADSOME BARBARA of WICKWIRE
Out of BARBARA of GLENCARNOCK 4th, by Revolution 16th. She sells served to PANURGE of WICKWIRE 724136.

We are proud of these four heifers. Blushing Caress shows the most Modern Type, but then she has most milk. Julia, the best animal of the four, has had some milk too. The other two have had no nurses and while fine deep smooth heifers, they do not show quite so much Early Maturity.

GEORGE K. BAILEY, Owner

CHARLES E. LONG, Superintendent

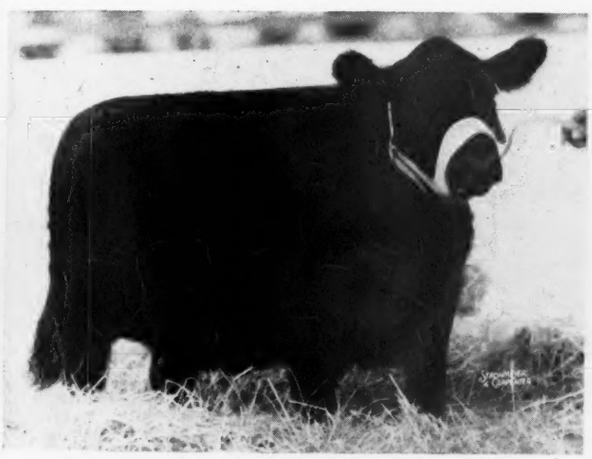


We offer at

The Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton, April 24-25

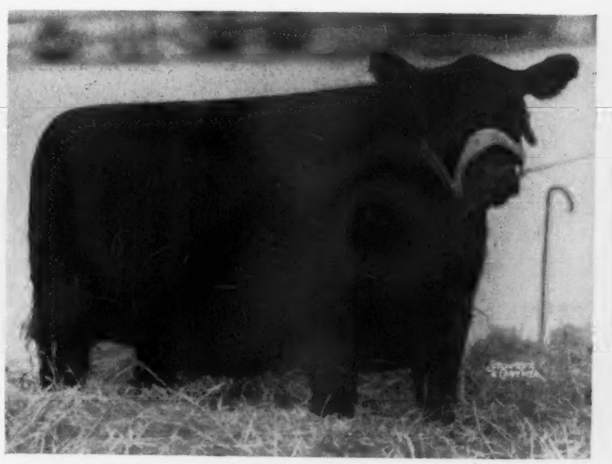
Miss Pride Eric of White Gates 744933

Calved December 13, 1943. Here we offer a daughter of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, the $25,000.00 herd sire at Cold Saturday Farm. Her dam is a choicely bred Erica granddaughter of QUALITY MARSHALL 3d. We believe this heifer will be among the very tops in the sale.



Ella of White Gates 746237

Calved February 14, 1944. She is a granddaughter of both BRIARCLIFF PRIDE LAD and BRIARCLIFF PRIDEMAN. She will sell open.



Pride of White Gates 746771

Calved March 11, 1943. A line bred BRIARCLIFF HEIFER that should develop into a good breeding cow. This heifer sells served.

We are proud of this, our first consignment, and invite your careful inspection of them. We especially recommend that you see MISS PRIDE ERIC of WHITE GATES and urge that you study her excellent breeding.

EUGENE K. DENTON, Owner
1 West 57th Street, NEW YORK CITY

GEORGE PORTEOUS, Supt. of Herd
FLANDERS, NEW JERSEY

We offer One Bull and 3 Heifers at the

Eastern Regional Sale, April 24th-25th, Trenton, N. J.

Robertina of LeBaron 796348

Calved November 8, 1943.

Sire: Robert the Bruce of Wickwire	Koko of Dunira	Erman of Dunira
		Kobe
	Barbara 5th of Page	Eventuation of Page
		Barbara 2d of Page
Dam: Antelope of Rosemere 22d	Barbarian of Rosemere 64th	Prizemere 101st
		Barbara of Rosemere 64th
	Entelope of Rosemere 7th	Prizemere 32d
		Entelope E. 3d

Here is a half sister to the 1941 International Grand Champion Bull. Her dam by the 1933 International Grand Champion Bull. Sells Open.

Queenie of LeBaron 738162

Calved July 12, 1943.

Sire: Epponian 5th of Broadview	Epponian of Rosemere 8th	Eileenmere 61st
		Epponia C. B. 2d
	Buxom Maid 5th of Page	General of Page
		Buxom Maid Glencar, 4th
Dam: Ada Queen L. 16th	Evaxus 8th of Page	Evaxus of Ballindalloch
		Miss Burg. 3d of Nisbethill
	Ada Queen L. 10th	Revolution Blackcap
		Ada Queen L. 5th

A granddaughter of the 1936 International Grand Champion from a choicely bred daughter of EVAXUS 8th of PAGE. She will sell bred.

E BARON FARM

Le BARON EPPY 738141

Calved January 23, 1943, and sired by EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW, our great young herd sire. His dam is a former show cow sired by Everald of Briarcliff an International Junior Champion Bull. Here is a prospect.

PRINCESS BARBARA of Le BARON

Calved September 2, 1943. She is by an excellent breeding son of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th and from another McKerr Barbara show daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Sire strain as two International Junior Champions. Will sell bred.

We wish to express our thanks to contending bidders as well as to Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson, Michigan, and Ox Bow Ranch, of Prairie City, Oregon, for their winning bids on our two head at the National Sale. We appreciate your interest in our cattle and we sincerely hope they will prove to be good investments for you.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners **DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager, Tel.:**

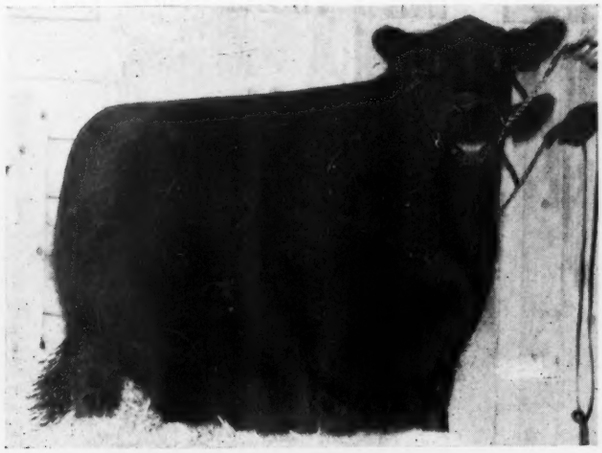
Warrenton, Virginia

FUERST APPEARANCE

At TRENTON

3 DAUGHTERS of our Senior Herd Sire

KANIMURA 4th of BRIARCLIFF



GLOBE HILL BLACK PERFECTION 2d Lot 66

At the Farm . . .

An excellent selection of well bred heifers of various ages. (2 particularly attractive groups of half-sisters). Write, phone or visit for complete details.

FUERST STOCK FARM

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE PERCHERON HORSES

MYRON AND AGNES FUERST

PINE PLAINS (DUTCHESS COUNTY) NEW YORK

Chartley Farm's *Consignment to...*

The Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, New Jersey, April 24th and 25th

A Georgina ... For ..Your Herd

Georgina 4th of Chartley 734508

Calved July 14, 1943. Sired by Kiltie of Wickwire, he by Evilesco of Page and from an imported dam. The dam of Georgina 4th is Andelot Georgina 3d by Revolution Blackcap. You could find none better in our herd either individually or as to blood lines. Georginas are rare and popular. Look this one over carefully.

Reisterstown Shirley & Son Maryland

we would expect. It is of interest to note that Blakeford Major's Beau is a full brother to Blakeford Major's Glamour 327th that sold at the National Sale at $3,000.00 to Mr. Stanford, Hi-View Ranch, Dallas, Texas. The bull has been used some at Blakeford and it is reported that the first calf is a heifer that looks mighty good and a price has already been requested for her. Mr. Harmon's reply: "Of course, we are not going to sell her because we need her here." A full brother of the bull is being retained at Blakeford and further they have seven of his calves, and fifteen cows safe in calf to his service.

In the group of five heifers was another Georgina, also by Blakeford Black Major and out of a Blakeford Black Major dam, thus an inbred heifer. She was one of the ones Blakeford might have liked to keep, for they have done considerable experimentation along these lines, especially with their great herd of registered Guernseys. Two others of the five were by Blakeford Black Major, one from Andelot Blue Ribbon 5th, by Glencarnock Buxton; and the other out of Blakeford Eldeen, by Brigadier of Bordulac. The last two were Blakeford Black Lassie 2d and Blakeford Queen Bess, both being sired by Blakeford Earl Eric, a son of Blakeford's original sire, Andelot Pride Lad, he by old "Mickey", as Revolution Blackcap was known throughout that section. The first of the pair was from a daughter of Brigadier of Bordulac and the second out of a dam by Blakeford Black Major.

Without having seen the cattle, it is our opinion that Blakeford parted with some choice specimens and that Mr. Dick will discover to his pleasure that he has selected the kind that go on and prove profitable in a breeding herd. Our congratulations to

Attention *yes, your attention will be focused on*

Blackbriar Ellen 8th

A Heifer worthy of your most careful inspection and consideration. This Heifer is of the type that we all strive to breed, combined with blood lines that do breed on. Her sire is RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS 2d, by the well known ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th and she sells bred to JOCK'S ESCORT C. S. 2d, one of the top Bulls at the 1943 Eastern Regional.

and

Blackbriar Blackbird 34th

A beautiful young daughter of Jock's Escort C. S. 2d.

Both are Selling at

Eastern Regional Sale to be held at TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, April 24th and 25th

Blackbriar Farm Dutchess County Dover Plains, N.Y.

JOHN H. BAKER, Owner

RICHARD HAMILTON, Manager

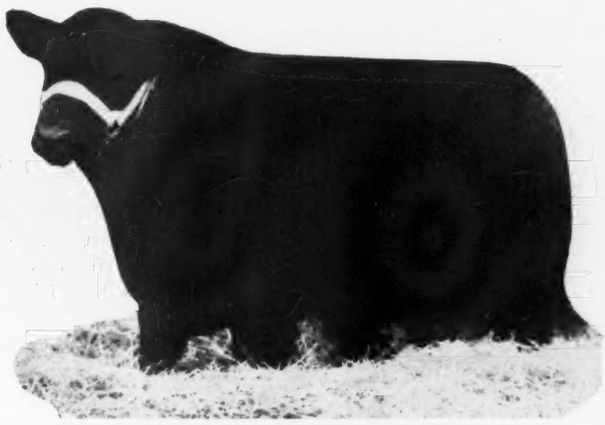
See the Get of

Eventuator of Red Gate

Sired by ROCK REVOLUTION

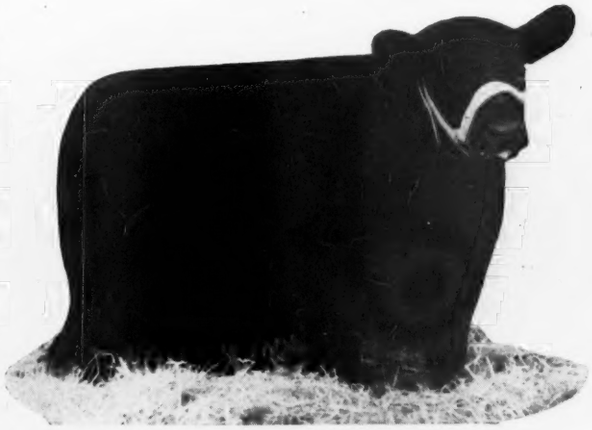
***At the* Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale**

Trenton, New Jersey, April 24th and 25th, 1945



Reventuator of Red Gate

Calved March 19, 1944.
Our Junior Yearling Show Bull out of BARBARA of BLACK ROSE, by BADEN MARSHALL, a son of the immortal EARL MARSHALL.



Karama 5th of Red Gate

Calved April 23, 1944.

Elba of Red Gate

Calved March 25, 1944.

Dam, LONJAC K. PRIDE ——— By Esquire of Bordulac ——— Dam, EBA 3d of LONJAC

2 beautiful Junior Yearling Show Heifers you'd be proud to own!

GEORGE CHRISTIE
Manager

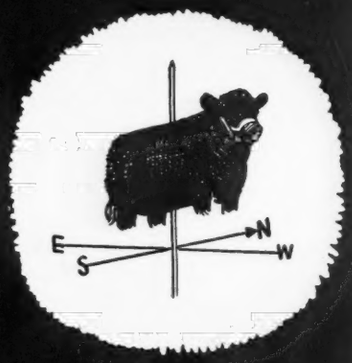
Visitors welcome—Inspection invited.
Herd T. B. and Bang's accredited.

EDWARD JENKINS
Owner

RED GATE FARM *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route Number 50

"EAST and WEST SALE"
MAY 25



At the Sale of the East and West
Come and Buy the Best for Less
Do-Je-Rae Farms
"HOME OF CHAMPIONS"
Springfield, Ohio
Catalog on Request

BUY MORE WAR BONDS!

The Selection of a Herd Bull

THERE APPEARS to be an endless number of breeders in search of a herd bull. Mind you, not just a bull, but a herd bull who will sire uniformly good calves of the right type and quality with style and character and that somewhat elusive quality of good even fleshing. This universal problem of all the good breeders is not very readily solved and perhaps never will there be a right and ready solution. Constant breed improvement depends on the kind of bulls that are heading herds, and no breeder can ever completely relax about his herd bull situation.

We have no hard and fast rule as to finding the right herd bull, and we doubt if anyone else has. We do know the problem exists and exists among breeders, who apparently are pretty well set as to herd bulls. Within the past two or three weeks, several breeders have asked where they might find a great bull. The problem of what that bull might cost is far easier solved for many than where to locate the animal. One breeder in a recent conversation stated he would be pleased to pay fifty or a few more thousand, if he could be sure he had found the right herd bull. Needless to state, we did not advise him where to look. For advising a person to buy a bull at that figure is a bit too hazardous, and further we did not know where that bull was to be found.

At the recent National Sale there were plenty of bulls, but not too many really top herd bull prospects. It would be quite safe to state that the females as a whole were superior to the bulls. What then does a breeder do, when he needs a herd bull? What does he look for in a herd bull? Or what should he look for in choosing a new herd bull?

Perhaps in choosing a bull, a breeder should first make an exhaustive study of his cows and their calves. Study the heads on your cows and on your calves. Study the type, the quality of hide and fleshing, the uniformity of the calves. Look for the undesirable qualities as much as you can, so that in choosing your next herd sire, those qualities may be corrected. If your average cow or your average calf does not have the best head, look for a bull with a head that bespeaks character. If possible check the prospective bull's sire and dam and study their heads to further intensify if possible, this quality of a good head. Again if the average calf in your herd and the average cow has a good head, do not buy a bull with a poor head and lose something of value that you already have. We will admit that few if any bulls are perfect specimens, but a poor headed herd sire is never good advertising when visitors come to inspect your herd or to buy cattle. If your cows and your calves lack a mellow hide or lack the quality of putting on flesh evenly, study your prospective herd sire and be sure that he and his sire and dam have these qualities. Study the bone on your cattle, the legs, keeping in mind length of leg, straightness and other desirable factors. No bull need be

(Please turn to page 151

Mr. Dick on being able to get this excellently bred group of young cattle and to Blakeford on being able to produce that kind. The breed needs more of them.

BADENOCH

Herd Sire

For the Trenton Sale, April 24th and 25th

Blakeford Major's Fancier
SIRE: BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR
DAM: BLACKBIRD of PAGE 42d, by Revolution of Page 28th.
BORN: November 22, 1943.

Badenoch Eline 5th
RECORD of BADENOCH ELINES
ELINE of BADENOCH 2d, Topped '43 Pa. Sale @ $2000
ELINE BADENOCH SUGAR, GR. CH. 4-H '44, Hatfield @ $2120
BADENOCH ELINE 5th, Trenton '45 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

P. L. DAVIDSON
Owner

Badenoch, New Hope, Penn.

WILLIAM MAAS
Manager

ANKONY *presents*

3 STARS with All Star Pedigrees

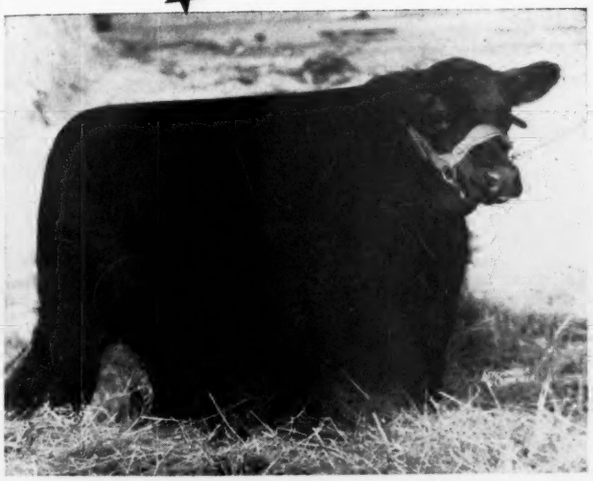
for the

Eastern Regional Sale

Number 1

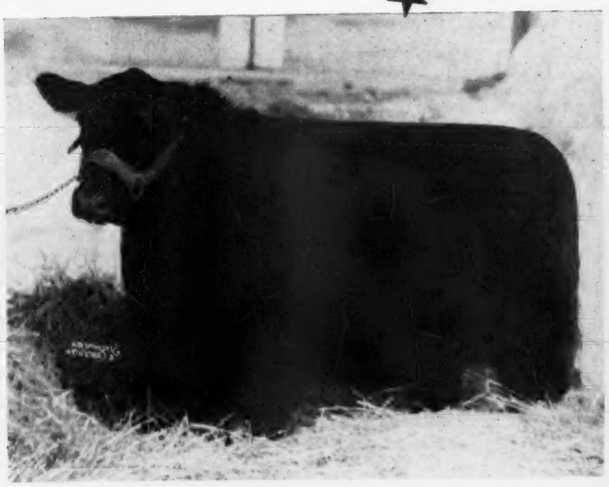
ANKONY MR. BARRY

Number 2



ANKONY ENCHANTRESS 7th

Number 3



EPPONIA PRIDE of ANKONY

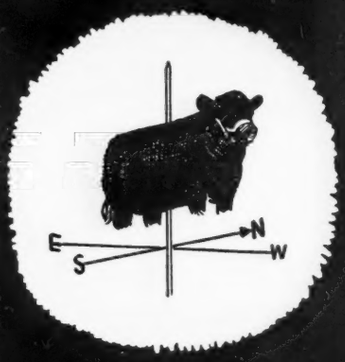
WE CONSIDER THIS PAIR of heifers to be the finest we have ever consigned. Both are sired by COLD SATURDAY EPPONIAN, whose two Daughters at the recent National Sale averaged over $3,000.00. They are deep and thick, the kind that develop into wonderful breeding Cows. The Bull, ANKONY MR. BARRY is by our famous herd bull, BLACKBIRD BARRY, sire of the Grand Champion Bull at the 1943 Eastern Regional and of the Grand Champion Female at the 1944 Eastern Regional. Come and see our consignment at the farm. We are sure that they will satisfy.

MAJOR ALLAN A. RYAN, Owner

JAMES IRONSIDES, Manager

ANKONY FARM - - - RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

"EAST and WEST SALE"
MAY 25



At the Sale of the East and West
Come and Buy the Best for Less
Do-Je-Rae Farms
"HOME OF CHAMPIONS"
Springfield, Ohio
Catalog on Request

Talk to your neighbor about his Blacks!!!!

The Tops *are in Virginia*

April and May Sales headline Spring's Activities in the Virginias, starting out at Amherst on Saturday, April 14th; and winding up at Berryville May 15th.

By GAY QUAMMEN

FOUR AUCTIONS in Virginia and one in West Virginia will include between two hundred fifty and three hundred head of registered cattle to be offered the public in about thirty days. There was a time a few years back, when such a series would have been impossible and when such an attempt would have been considered more than a little foolish, for neither the cattle nor the buyers would have been present to make such possible. However, throughout the state of Virginia and in West Virginia, too, herds have been expanding rapidly, new herds have been started and later enlarged until now, there can be found adequate numbers for such a series of sales and we can foresee no lack of buyers at any of the scheduled sales.

To attempt to comment on the sales, as was customary, when cattle could be inspected personally is now impossible, and what statements we might make would be second hand. Further, to comment on three hundred head of cattle even from a pedigree standpoint would be most difficult and we shall not attempt any mention of what will be offered.

Of one thing we can be quite certain and that is that each separate offering will be an improvement over former year's consignments. Such has been the record over the last several years, and such can be expected, because of the numbers and quality of herd sires that have gone into service and whose good sons and daughters have gone out to work their improvement into the respective herds into which they have been placed, so that now more and more consignors are able to offer better type and better quality to the different sales. If it were possible to compare the average sale animal to be found in the 1945 Virginia spring sales with the average sale animal in the Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale of 1937 or 1938, the 1945 models could very easily out rank those of 1938. Then it was difficult to get fifty head of breeding cattle for a sale. In fact, Virginia and Maryland breeders sponsored their spring and fall sales by getting consignments from breeders from both states, and not all of the cattle were the best. The catalogs for the different sales are or will be soon ready for mailing. A careful study of the tabulated pedigrees appearing in them will afford prospective buyers an opportunity to compare good pedigrees with the individuals as they will appear at the different sale sites.

Write the sale managers of each sale for a catalog and note the many well bred cattle being offered. Then, if you can, be present and add those that will help improve your herd. According to some experts, there are days ahead when breeding

Virginia
Berryville District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'
SHOW and SALE
10:00 a. m. —— 1:00 p. m.
Tuesday, May 15, 1945

5 Bulls - - - 40 Females

We Know Buyers Appraise Our Cattle, So Quality is Our Motto

Sales Committee:
Wm. Bell Watkins, Sale Manager; J. W. Olcott, Secretary; Kenneth Litton; Edgar H. McLaughlin.

WILLIAM BELL WATKINS,
Sale Manager

DR. FRED LEINBACH, Judge
University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland

Sale Headquarters:
George Washington Hotel
Winchester, Virginia

FREDDIE CHANDLER,
Auctioneer

Show and Sale to be held at the Beautiful Horse Show Grounds, Berryville, Va.

10 Bulls

West Virginia

—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association—

40 Females

Show and Sale

To be Held at

Petersburg, - - West Virginia

April 23, 1945

Good useful Cattle

Consigned by the following

West Virginia Breeders

Clyde Bonar	Burlington
R. P. Daugherty	Peterstown
Wallace Hanlin	Gormania
Richard Harte	Williamstown
Lester Kitzmiller	Elk Garden
C. A. Millar	Keyser
H. B. Moore	Lewisburg
Huston B. Moore, Jr.	Lewisburg
F. C. Sammons	Huntington
A. L. Sites & Son	Petersburg
Lewis and Claude Swisher	Lost Creek
M. A. Taylor	Horner
West Virginia University	Morgantown

Show at 9:00 a. m.

Sale at 1:00 p. m.

Transportation

Will be available from Petersburg to Cumberland, Maryland, for those wishing to arrive at Trenton the following morning.

Catalogs

Available in early April. For catalog, write

E. A. LIVESAY, Secretary
Morgantown, - West Virginia

W. Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

KENNETH LITTON, Judge — BILL BARTON, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal — H. EARL WRIGHT, Auctioneer

Do You Need a Better Bull?

See this outstanding prospect at the Lynchburg District Sale

Amherst, Virginia, April 14th, 1945

Brock's Revolt 747637

Sire: Brock's Glencarnock Revolution 600141	Revolution's Bell Boy 521720	Glencarnock Rev. 6th
		Blkbd Lady M. K.
	Miss Bennie 3d 508066	Quaker Sir
		Blue Ribbon B. 4th
Dam: Ravenswood Gwenmawr Blackbird 642514	Briarcliff Burgoman 497638	Briar Protestor
		Miss Burgess of Page
	Briarcliff Blackbird 51st 442962	Revelerica
		Blkbd Gwenmawr 2d

BROCK'S REVOLT 747637—This is one of the best looking young Bulls offered in a Virginia auction in recent years; heavy set, deep, short, smooth and stylish. His dam, one of our best cows, is a granddaughter of REVELERICA. His sire, BROCK'S GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION, is owned by Colonel Peirce, of Ravenswood, who sold a half-brother of BROCK'S REVOLT for $3,500.00. If you need a good Herd Sire, be sure to look this fine prospect over carefully, and his pedigree. You will like him.

This Beautiful Heifer Sells Too!

Blackbird Idol of Tyro 2d 747634

Sire: General Blackbird of Creswell 548583	General 2d of Page 460698	Revolu. of Page 11th
		Genevette of Ballin
	Blackbird 4th of Creswell 460989	Briarcliff B. 7th
		Peach Bloom L. 2d
Dam: Blackbird Idol 16th of F. B. 520752	Batunian 4th of F. B. 463831	Blk K. 4th of F. B.
		Blkbd L. 2d of F. B.
	Blackbird Idol 4th of F. B. 374272	Perinthian 323447
		Blackbird Idol 2d

BLACKBIRD IDOL of TYRO 2d 747634—Is offered as a special attraction to breeders who want Cows set "right down on the ground." She is as low as they come; very deep, very broad and with a nice feminine head. Her pedigree is good on every line.

Write for additional information on our entries for this Sale.

TYRO FARM **TYRO, VIRGINIA**

MR. & MRS. JOHN T. MORTON, Owners, B. B. MASSIE, Farm Manager, HENRY IRVINE, Herdsman

stock will be selling at prices better than today, and when top seed stock will command an even greater premium. To be in the favorable position of having top ones for sale, demands a top foundation herd of females, and the services of one or more outstanding breeding bulls. The fact that ordinary cattle are now bringing a good price is to the pure bred breeder a real opportunity to improve his herd, by marketing the inferior kind and adding the better ones. We do not mean market the inferior ones via the sales, but to the packer buyer or to the commercial breeder. Numbers without added quality will never build a great herd, whereas a few real tops will, if bred to the right kind of bulls, build both larger and better herds. Never has the time been more opportune to build better herds at less actual cost. For, although choice breeding stock commands a premium, and may not always sell for what it does today, the herd with the right foundation and the right bulls will still be producing the premium kind, and their produce will be worth more comparably than that of the inferior kind.

—o—

VIRGINIA CATTLE AT THE NATIONAL.

Only two Virginia herds consigned to the 1945 National, and but five head were offered from these two herds, Highlands and LeBaron. However, the Virginia bred and consigned cattle did very well at the sale. For, the LeBaron bull, Epponian's Type of LeBaron, a son of Epponian 6th of Broadview and from a Blackbird Blossom daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page sold readily at $5,500.00 to head the Douglasdale herd at Bronson, Michigan. This bull should fit in nicely with the breeding at Mr. Douglas' Michigan herd, for his original foundation came from Congdon & Battles and later additions were made at Michigan and other sales. The Highlands bull was a better bull than the $400.00 price would suggest, and Myron M. Fuerst more than likely found and purchased another bargain.

Females from Virginia sold well, with each of the three bringing over the $1,000.00 mark. OxBow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon, took the LeBaron heifer, Genevette of LeBaron, and the Highlands entry, Esthonia 4th of Highlands, at $1,900.00 and $1,750.00 respectively and Rufflands, Rhinebeck, New York, secured the other Highlands entry at an even thousand. So, five head from Vir-

Maple Croft—Feeders for 40 years

Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1941 calves and learn how we handle them.

We also have young bulls.

J. G. HANLIN, ELK GARDEN, W. VA.

Shenaview Farm

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Farm—2 miles W. of New Market, Va.

R. R. RENALDS, TIMBERVILLE, VIRGINIA

Meander Farm

Herd Sires . . . .

Elbinette's General of Ada

and

Andelot Barrage

LOCUST DALE, VIRGINIA

Virginia's First 1945 Sale

To be held at the Amherst Fair Grounds.

Show: 10:00 A. M.
Sale: 1:00 P. M.

Amherst, Virginia, Saturday, Apr. 14

5 Bulls

Rarely has any sale offered Bulls as uniformly good as these. They are of serviceable ages, well bred and of herd heading quality.

45 Females

A grand lot. The consignors were most generous. They were asked for top quality only and top quality they are. Bred Cows, Bred and Open Heifers.

Note:

All Cattle pictured are selling, and many more just as good. You can't afford to miss this sale.

The Consignors to this Sale

JULIAN ADAMS	Lynchburg
ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS	Berryville
ARBOR HILL FARM	Staunton
BRANDY ROCK FARM	Brandy
CRESWELL FARM	Forest
GRAHAM DAUGHERTY	Berryville
ELK HILL FARM	Forest
J. T. GEARHART	Clifford
GLENWAY FARMS	Amherst
GREEN HILLS FARM	Staunton
HIGHLANDS	Round Hill
MEANDER FARM	Locust Dale
OLD ELKTON FARM	Forest
O'SULLIVAN BROS.	Brandy
RAVENSWOOD	Warrenton
RED GATE FARM	Millwood
TYRO FARM	Tyro
VALLEY VISTA FARM	Lynchburg
WHITEHALL-EYRE	Scottsville

For a pictorial catalog of this sale, Address:

L. W. Turner, *Sale Manager, Forest, Va.,* or *the County Agent,* **O. B. Ross,** *at Amherst*

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer, Newton, Illinois

W. M. "Bill" BARTON, representing The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Valley Vista Farm

Successful Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus for over 30 Years

We will be represented at

3 of Virginia's Spring Sales

Amherst, April 14th
Three bred daughters of CARBONIER 3d of WINTON will be offered. See them.

Orange, April 16th
Two daughters of CARBONIER 3d of WINTON will be sold.

Staunton, May 7th
Three bred daughters of CARBONIER 3d of WINTON will be ready for sale.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

C. B. Feagans, Jr. R.F.D. No. 3 **Lynchburg, Va.**

ginia brought $10,550.00 or an average of $2,110.00 per head, which is in keeping with Virginia's record, for this is double the sale average.

We would suggest that many Virginia herds plan, now to enter one or two for the next National. The sale draws an excellent crowd of purchasers and good cattle, well bred cattle, and especially when well fitted bring a real premium. However, if you do not care to fit the cattle, it is as well to Leave them at home. For this event demands fitting to secure a good price for the cattle.

—o—

HOW ABOUT THE FUTURE OF THE BREED?

It is not uncommon these days to have some one inquire as to what will happen to the breed after the war or in a few years. These questions are the result of some serious thinking, prospective buyers are wondering whether to buy or not to buy breeding stock, and such questions should result in some activity to strengthen the future of the breed.

Actually the possibilities of the breed in the future are unlimited and even as they are unlimited, they are dependent upon what we do as breeders now, and not in a few years from now.

Commenting on the future possibilities of the breed, we mean, of course, the demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Of major interest will be the demand for beef to eat. There are thousands and thousands of people here that want meat, and will be wanting it. The time will come when there will be more available, and people will buy it. The United States, possibly moreso than any other nation had a program to feed not thousands but millions. This program will demand meat and lots of it. Better meat

A Special Attraction!

In the

Berryville District Sale, May 15, Berryville, Virginia

Annefield Capri 747298

A son of the noted cow, ANOKA BARBARA 503838 and sired by AMES PLANTATION BEDA'S LAD, a bull who has a very good show record, as well as a bull whose calves are developing well. This is a rare opportunity to secure a real herd sire—an outstanding individual, two years of age and with an ideal pedigree.

Get Your Catalogs
For the AMHERST; ORANGE; STAUNTON; and BERRYVILLE DISTRICT SALES and study the pedigrees and descriptions of the outstanding cattle being consigned by us.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Annefield Plantations, Berryville, Virginia

Telephone: Berryville No. 68

WILLIAM BELL WATKINS, Owner EDGAR H. McLAUGHLIN, Manager

Need a Real Herd Sire? *Then wait and attend the*

Lynchburg District Sale - Saturday, April 14th - Amherst, Virginia

The committee has selected Our Herd Sire

Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty 587974

Calved July 10, 1939.

Owned by Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia.

Sire: Black Prince 45th 521067	Muskogee Prince 4th 464771	Prince Marshall 261280	Earl Marshall
			Pride McHenry 46th
		Jill 10th of Muskogee 439512	Exterline 404825
			Jill 8th of Muskogee
	Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 12th 439521	Exterline 404825	Muskogee 148th
			Essence of Maise
		Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 3d 360917	Plowman 221051
			Elmland Mattie 4th
Dam: Black Fanny 2d 492702	Erwin L. 2d 443084	Erwin Marshall Jr. 412461	Erwin Marshall
			Erica Marlene 8th
		Eileen L. 413509	Ebert 279277
			Erica of Glen. 5th
	Queen Marie 22d 443080	Erwin Marshall Jr. 412461	Erwin Marshall
			Erica Marlene 8th
		Queen Marie 8th 380405	King Marshall 2d
			Queen Marie 4th

BLUE RIBBON of BLACK BEAUTY 587974—An unusual opportunity to buy a proven herd sire of Intense Earl Marshall breeding and of the Queen Mother tribe. He has made a reputation for himself through the quality of his calves. Blue Ribbon's calves have caused favorable comment wherever exhibited and his bull calves have averaged $355 at auction. Three of his heifer calves are in this sale. Note their uniformity and quality.

Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty 587974

Creswell Farm **Forest, Virginia**

Aberdeen-Angus Auction

Orange District Sale of
The Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association

Monday, April 16, 1945, Orange, Virginia

FIFTY HEAD

Young Bulls of Serviceable Age
Open and Bred Heifers

Tops in Type and Quality at Sound Prices

For Catalogue, Address Geo. D. Williams, Sale Manager, Sealston, Va.

Two Days After Lynchburg District Sale, Amherst, Virginia

than is available to us, now, will be wanted and we hope become available. The cost of feeding cattle is such that in many cases a feeder cannot make both ends meet, and consequently much potential beef is being lost. These inequalities will be changed eventually, and the sooner the better. However, there will be the demand, and that's what all cattle breeders will need if they expect the business to be profitable. Just as soon as feeding cattle become more profitable, the demand for better feeders will increase, and that in turn will demand the use of better bulls on commercial herds. Here is where Aberdeen-Angus breeders must concentrate their efforts or these better bulls may be found in other breeds. More about that later. But, how about the demand for breeding stock for other nations? Are we going to be interested in going after some of this business? Many nations in Europe will be buyers of breeding stock and the only reason that we may not get a just share of this business will be because we failed to try to get it. Our nation cannot expect to supply beef for the world for very many years, and foreign nations will be replacing their cattle herds and producing their own beef. There will be shipments of both bulls and females. What we as breeders should be interested in now is how can we be in a position to meet the demand that will be seen.

We, as a nation, have the herds in numbers to produce seed stock for replacement. We will have available considerable shipping facilities. Our problem will be to breed cattle good enough to compare with others and to be able to compete with them as to prices for the same values.

First, let us consider briefly how we can be producing cattle that merit being exported as seed stock for replacement herds. Just how many registered herds we have that are producing breeding stock, is unknown to me. Suffice to state there are many of them, some excellent, many good, more fair and quite a few not too good. We must breed better stock in greater numbers to become a chief exporter of foundation cattle. To do that we must keep improving our herds and that requires severe culling, constant culling and much study and effort toward getting the right kind of females in our herd and the right bulls to head our herds. There must be upwards of fifty thousand breeding females in registered herds today. There likely is more. If it was possible to cull these fifty thousand cows to thirty-five or forty thousand, the quality of the calves in the next few years would certainly be to the general value of the breed for the future. Too many bulls that are not good enough are heading registered herds, and the result is more and more inferior calves. We are finding ourselves with more bulls each year, some good and some, unfortunately, bad. Yet, the percentage of bull calves being made into steers grow less and less, and far too many

(Please turn to page 106

Adams Plantation - - - Lynchburg, Virginia

Herd Sires:

ELBAR BLACK C. 660242

1943 National Sale and Show Reserve Champion.

PRINCE JAN of ELKTON 627688

By Prince Evident of Sunbeam from an excellently bred Juana Erica dam.

For Sale

4 Young Bulls by ELBAR BLACK C. 660243, Reserve Grand Champion, 1943 National Show and Sale.

Julian Adams, Owner
P. O. Box 581 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

C. L. Snidow
Manager

Staunton District Sale . . . .

of Virginia's Highest Quality Aberdeen-Angus

8 Bulls *and* 52 Females

At 10:00 A. M.
W. ALAN McGREGOR, President American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will judge the Sale Cattle.

At 1:00 P. M.
FREDDIE CHANDLER, of Chariton, Iowa, will sell the cattle at auction.

Monday, May 7th *New Sale Pavilion* Staunton, Va.

The Consignors

Annefield Plantation	A. W. Frame	Old Elkton Farm
Angus Hill Farms	Green Hill Farms	Walter Rosen
C. H. Bailey	Highlands Farm	Shenaview Farm
Brandy Rock Farm	G. Dayton Hodges	Tyro Farm
Broad Acres Farm	F. A. Kiracofe	Valley Vista Farm
Creswell Farm	LeBaron Farm	Charles W. Wampler
Graham Daugherty, Jr.		Woodley Farm

For Catalog and Information, Write:

GLENN R. YOUNT, *Sale Manager* STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Greenbrier Stock Farm

FEATURING ITS HERD BULL BATTERY

Announces that it is consigning to the

1945 West Virginia Sale, April 23, Petersburg, W.Va.

8 Bred Heifers - 2 Open Heifers - 4 Bulls

Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569520

Sired by EOLIDE REVOLUTION, a Kemp bred bull by Glencarnock Revolution 6th, and from MISS BLACKCAP 40th of SUNBEAM, a top breeding cow.
13 of the cattle offered in these two Sales are sired by him and a good breeding son.

Most of them Sired by

Eileenmere 416th 658785

A son of "Old 85th", he is siring some good calves. We are offering four Eileenmere bred cattle in these Sales. A bull, EILEENMERE 6th of GREENBRIER, consigned to the West Virginia Sale deserves special notice.

and to the

Eastern Regional Sale

April 24th-25th, 1945, Trenton, N. J.

5 Bred Heifers - 2 Open Heifers

Sired by the Same Bulls

And also A Double Bred "Pride Eric" Bull

Black Prince of Greenbrier 636323

A good breeding son of Black Prince of Sunbeam. Five of his "get" are in these Sales, and they are good ones! This breeding has been making history in the past few years and it would be worthwhile to look them over.

Out of a three-quarter sister of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, and sired by RAVENSWOOD ERIC 6th, recently sold by Ravenswood Farms. He is an outstanding calf. See him! Note his breeding:

GREENBRIER ERIC 800947	Ravenswood Eric 6th 681146	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522653	Ames Plantation Elmour
			Ames Plantation Phavorite
		Canterbury Elba 16th 497381	Briarcliff Buxom 5th
			Briarcliff Elba 19th
	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681133	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522653	Ames Plantation Elmour
			Ames Plantation Phavorite
		Canterbury Perpetuation 481633	Kanimura 2d of Briarcliff
			Briarcliff Perpetuation

Ravenswood Eric 20th 732043

A full brother to RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC—this very promising young herd sire has been added to our Bull Battery. We do not have any of his calves as yet.
Five of the heifers carry his service.

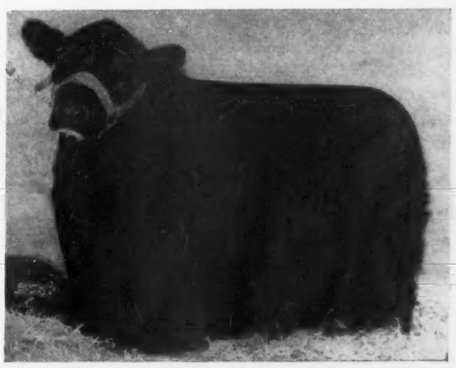
Service Bulls

The thirteen mature Heifers consigned to these two Sales will sell bred to one or the other of these two bulls.

The Farm is located at

Junction point U. S. Routes No. 60 and No. 219. Main line C & O Railway Service near

Lewisburg, W. Va.



Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988

A son of the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th and on the dam's side a grandson of another International Grand Champion, EVENTUATION of PAGE. He should be a good breeding bull and his first calves now beginning to drop, are tops!
Eight sale heifers will sell carrying his service.

Young Bulls and Females, and a number of Aged Cows for Sale now.

JAMES E. STORK, Manager

H. B. MOORE and HOUSTON B. MOORE, Jr. Consignors

HARRY STILES Herdsman

Buckeye Blacks *are Better*

April 7th at Springfield; May 7th at Columbus; and May 25 at Springfield; are respective Dates and Places for Clark County; Ohio State and Do-Je-Rae Farms Spring Auctions.

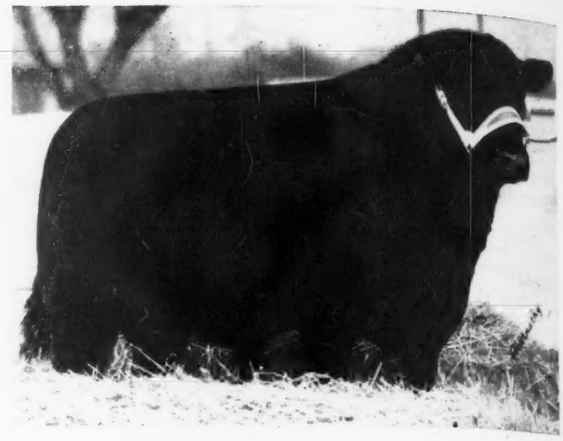
By GAY QUAMMEN

UPWARDS of two hundred head of registered Aberdeen-Angus will be paraded before three audiences of sale attenders at the Clark County, Ohio State and Do-Je-Rae Farms sales.

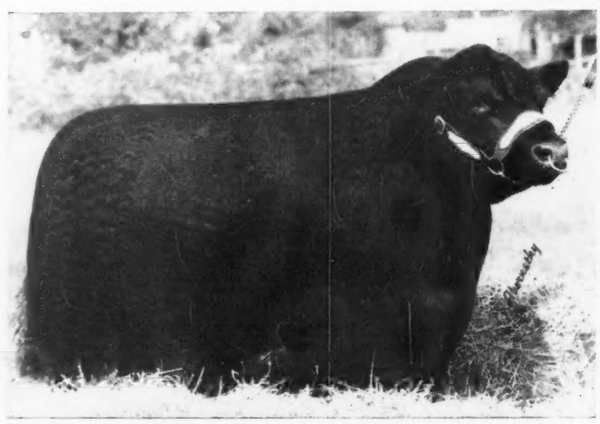
The state of Ohio, as far as Aberdeen-Angus go, has made much progress in the past few years. The state has more than likely made much progress in other matters, too, but our interest concerns the breed of cattle and what is doing in the state with reference to the cattle. Like much of the strictly eastern section of the country, many industrial people in Ohio have turned back to the land and with their purchases of farms have been stocking them with one or another breed of live stock. But, along with their interest has been the interest of the regular farmer, who has been active in promoting his own herd and the breed as a whole.

There is still much room for improvement, and as this interest continues and grows, the herds in the state will be improved, some from additions made by purchase and others through the use of good herd bulls, whose calves will be retained in the different herds. Along with improved type and quality will be found more popular breeding, and the past few sales have witnessed the high appraisal by buyers for cattle with good pedigrees.

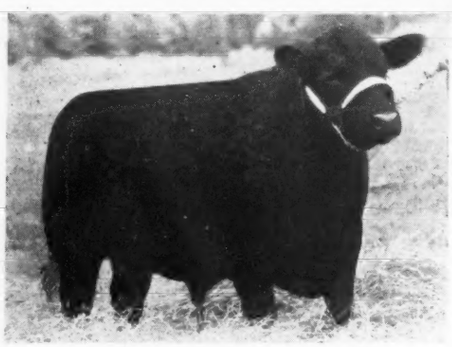
In checking through the catalog for the April 7th sale, being held under the sponsorship of the Clark County Breeders' Association, we note with pleasure the names of some consignors that have not as yet consigned to a public sale. Some of these will be offering cattle that will rank with the best and the sooner all realize that in an auction, there is place only for the right kind, the sooner the different breeders will be adding prestige to their respective herds. At Springfield will be offered six bulls and sixty-six females. From Mr. Allen's farm, we note a grandson of Creswell Pride General and Eloquent Bardell 2d, both of which bulls have made good records in Ohio sales. Do-Je-Rae offers a son of Evidence Again, by Evidence of Strathmore, and from a line bred Earl Marshall dam of the Erica tribe. Major Greiner lists a son of Envious Blackcap Jr., top bull in a Brown-Tudor sale and a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, as part of his offering from Eastways. Mr. W. A. Hammond offers a son of Eileenmere 158th and from a dam by Creswell Pride General. Two other bulls, one a son of Evelation, the other sired by a son of Stroop's Glencarnock Revolution, these being offered by A. G. Samuelson, of Springfield, and J. B. Wallingsford, also of Springfield. Time or space does not permit a lengthy discussion of the females, and suffice to state that many will be bred to some of the best bulls in service in the state of Ohio, and that there will also be daughters of many of these herd bulls offered. The sale will be held at Mr. George Allen's farm, ten miles east of Springfield and sale headquarters will be at the Shawnee Hotel in Springfield. Complete information can be secured from either S. A. Bowman, president of the association, care of the First National Bank Building in Springfield or L. C. Aleshire, secretary and treasurer, also Springfield.



RAVENSWOOD ERIC 6th—great young bull, heading the Meadow Lane Farm herd at Van Wert. Heifers bred to this bull will be offered at the Ohio State Sale.



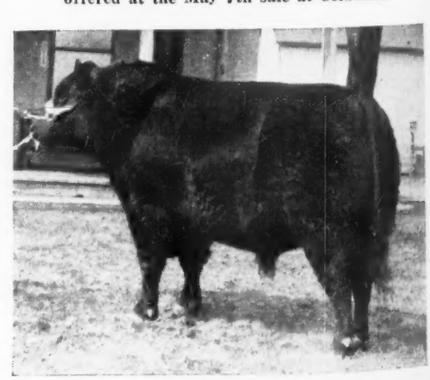
BLACKCAP BARDOLIER—chief herd sire at Jesse Hagler's Bloomingburg, Ohio, and whose get and service will be featured in the Clark County and Ohio State Sales.



BLACK ERWIN 7th—whose service will be featured in George Martin's consignment to the Ohio State Sale at Columbus.

Again Ohio State Association will sponsor the sale at Columbus, and nineteen bulls and fifty-seven females have been accepted for this event. These seventy-six head have been consigned from thirty-three different herds and represent the state as a whole in the business of breeding Aberdeen-Angus. More will be found, concerning this sale in the April issue of the Journal. Meanwhile, J. B. McCorkle, secretary-treasurer of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associa-

CRESWELL PRIDE GENERAL—senior herd sire at J. S. Caldwell & Sons herd, will again have his get offered at the May 7th sale at Columbus.



THOMPSON OHIO

Stonehaven Farms

MADISON OHIO

Now offer for Sale

A Few Good Calves Coming On.
Stop and See Them or write:

R. W. SIDLEY, Owner
MADISON, OHIO

J. HOWARD CULBERTSON, Herdsman
THOMPSON, OHIO

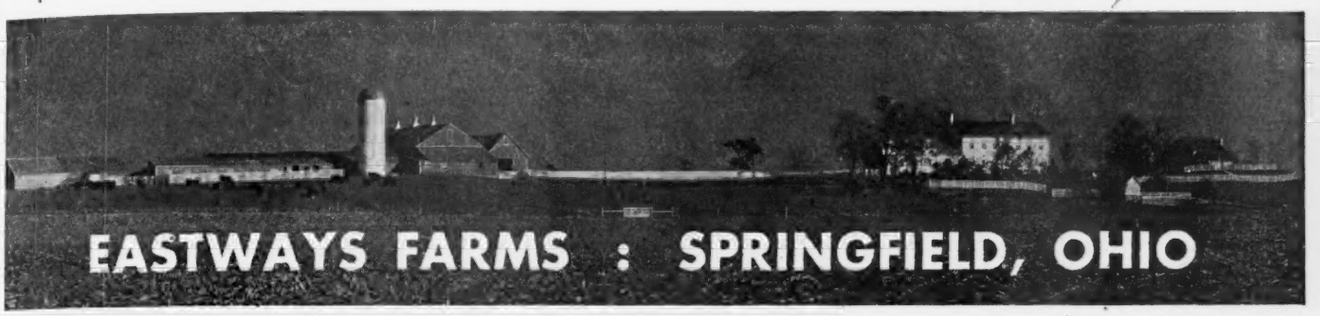
Our Herd Sires

Envious Blackcap Jr.

A son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, 1939 International Grand Champion Bull from a dam by Blackcap Revolution. Top bull at a Brown-Tudor Sale.

Hardwickmere 34th

An excellent son of HARDWICKMERE 6th from an Eminence of St. Albans dam. Grand Champion Bull at the 1943 East Tennessee Breeders' Sale.



We are offering at the

Clark County Sale, April 7th, Springfield, Ohio

The Bull

Envious of Eastways 4th 728043

Calved July 13, 1943. This young bull, now ready for service is a son of our great young bull, Envious Blackcap Jr., he by Envious Blackcap B. 6th. His dam, is a daughter of the Juana Erica bred Jahn Joana. We predict a great future as a sire for this youngster.

and 3 Heifers

Pride of Eastways 682883

Calved August 18, 1942. Also sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP Jr., and from PRIDE 54th of ALPHA ROAD, a top selling animal at a former Ohio State Show. This heifer is a real top and sells bred since September 1944 to BLACK ENVIOUS of EASTWAYS 2d. Look for her at the sale.

Eastways Enchantress 715899

Calved March 27, 1943. Here is a third daughter of our good herd sire, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP Jr. and from an Enchantress Erica dam sired by EILEENMERE 158th. Here is another heifer that has every reason to make a splendid breeding cow.

Eastways Pride 751354

Calved October 1, 1943. Sired by EILEENMERE 158th and a half sister on her dam's side to PRIDE of EASTWAYS. This heifer is a good one and warrants your inspection.

We are featuring in this sale the Get of Envious Blackcap Jr.

The bull we purchased at the top price for bulls at a Brown-Tudor Sale. This bull has done well for us and we invite your inspection of the cattle and a careful study of their respective pedigrees.

MAJOR E. E. GREINER, Owner

M. W. GEORGE, Manager G. P. MORRETT, With the Armed Forces

Dispersion Sale!

at Wharton, Ohio, March 31st

The sale will be held at the Gottier Farm, three miles northeast of Wharton, and six miles south of Carey, Ohio, on March 31st with the sale of cattle starting at 2:00 p. m. . . . This is half of what was formerly known as the Burson & Ward herd. Due to the ill health of Mr. Ward who is forced to retire from the farm, we are offering this small, but good herd. . . . The offering is composed of the following pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

6 Young Cows, 2 with Calves at Foot

And others to calve in early spring. Two Heifers, One Herd Bull and Two Yearling Bulls ready for service. We will be happy to have you with us sale day.

Gottier & Ward, Wharton, Ohio

Shawnee Farms - Springfield, Ohio

offer at the

Clark County Sale, April 7, Springfield, Ohio

8 Females

Pride 8th of Shawnee 744948
Calved May 17, 1943, a daughter of BOWMAN MARSHALL. A line bred Earl Marshall female.

Blackbird 31st of Shawnee Farm 757166
Calved May 25th, 1943, sired by BOWMAN MARSHALL. Will sell served to Raona's Revolution.

Blackbird 25th of Shawnee Farm 757172
Calved July 28, 1943, sired by BUCKEYE MARSHALL. Sells served since January 9th to RAONA'S REVOLUTION.

Bara Blackbird of Shawnee 780232
Calved September 20, 1943. Sired by BLACKCAP WALD and from a Black Wald dam. A line bred Bell Boy M. K.

Blackbird 27th of Shawnee Farm 757161
Calved May 13, 1943. Here is a daughter of BUCKEYE MARSHALL. Selling bred since January to RAONA'S REVOLUTION.

Blackbird 29th of Shawnee Farm 757171
Calved June 27, 1943, sired by BOWMAN MARSHALL 6th. Bred January 3d to RAONA'S REVOLUTION.

Blackbird 32d of Shawnee Farm 757174
Calved August 16, 1943. Sired by BOWMAN MARSHALL 6th, by Bowman Marshall, and out of a Bowman Marshall dam. Sells Open.

Mary 4th of Shawnee Farm 757175
Calved November 11, 1943. Sired by BOWMAN MARSHALL and from a Buckeye Marshall dam. Selling open.

S. A. Bowman

First National Bank Bldg., SPRINGFIELD, Ohio

tion, is sale manager and catalog requests should be made to him care of Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Sale headquarters will be at the Neil House, and reservations had best be made at an early date.

Mr. Albert E. Payne, owner of Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield, will offer a nice group in his East West sale at Do-Je-Rae on May 25th. This event will start at seven in the evening. Mr. Payne advises that they will try to offer a really good lot of cattle in fair condition, and that he will be pleased to get your catalog requests as early as possible. Further details about the Do-Je-Rae East West Sale will also be found in the April Journal.

—o—

G. P. MORRETT ON FURLOUGH.

A note from Major E. E. Greiner, owner of Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio, informed the Journal that G. P. "Pix" Morrett, assistant manager of Eastways, and for the past many months a member of General Patton's Third Army, is home for a short furlough after many weeks of front line fighting.

Mr. Morrett was brought back to the states after having his left leg broken and we are proud to advise, that he has been awarded the Purple Heart. We know that as soon as the hostilities are over that Mr. Morrett will be back at Eastways, for he has a lot of enthusiasm for the farm and especially for the herd of cattle. We hope this date will not be too far away and we will welcome him back, where his interest and effort will serve to better bring out the kind and quality of Aberdeen-Angus to be found at Eastways Farms.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are THE BEST by TEST

Our Consignment to the

Clark County, April 7th, Sale

A cow of the Erica family with a fine heifer calf at side. The cow is intensively Earl Marshall breeding: and the heifer calf, dropped December 22d, is sired by a son of CRESWELL PRIDE GENERAL—both are Ideal Aberdeen-Angus Type. Herd accredited for T. B. and Bangs. The cow will be rebred by sale date.

Guy E. Smith, S. Charleston, Ohio

Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio

Consign to the

Clark County Sale, Springfield, Ohio

April 7th, 1945

HARDWICKMERE E. 2d 671147, 2d top selling bull in the 1944 Hardwick Farms Sale, sired by Eileenmere 298th and from a Prizemere 32d dam.

6 Females

Included are two choice heifers, Eastways Coquette 2d and Eileenmere Pride of Pickaway, both selling bred to Hardwickmere E. 2d, (pictured at left) both are splendid examples of the kind we like to produce and offer for sale. Another heifer will sell bred to Blackcap of Homestead.

Three open heifers will complete the consignment. Watch the March Journal for complete details. We think you will approve of the type of our cattle.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Springfield, Ohio

GEO. E. GOODFELLOW JOHN A. GOODFELLOW

Come to Springfield, Ohio, for the

Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Consignment Sale to be held on

Saturday, April 7th, 1945

Location: GEORGE H. ALLEN FARM, Old Columbus Road
10 Miles east of Springfield, Ohio

64 Females *71 Head* 7 Bulls

From the following Herds:

	Females	Bulls
SPRINGWOOD FARM, L. C. Aleshire	2	----
ALLEN FARMS, Geo. H. Allen	5	1
BEARD FARM, Harry Beard & Son	6	----
SHAWNEE FARMS, S. A. Bowman	8	----
EandE FARMS, Esther & E. R. Brubaker	6	----
FULTON FARM, Ralph Fulton	2	----
EASTWAY FARMS, Major E. E. Greiner	3	1
HOMESTEAD FARMS, G. E. Goodfellow & Sons	6	1
HAMMOND FARMS, William Hammond	6	1
HAGLER FARMS, Jesse Hagler & Sons	15	----
DO-JE-RAE FARMS, Albert E. Payne	2	1
HEARTHSTONE FARMS, A. G. Samuelson	----	1
SMITH FARM, Guy E. Smith	1	----
TAYLOR FARM, Jeff Taylor	4	----
WELCH FARMS, Elder Welch	3	----
WALLINGSFORD FARM, J. B. Wallingsford	----	1

Foundation Herds of the above Consignors have all been purchased from Leading Herds and Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus

Purchaser will have an opportunity to buy the best the Aberdeen-Angus industry has to offer. This offering consists of cows with calves, bred and open heifers.

Added attraction for the feeder and packing companies consist of

50 Choice Steers

There will be both feeder and fat cattle in this group.

Judging will take place in the morning. A barbecue lunch will be served to all present at noon, after which the sale will start immediately.

All cattle will be tested for both Bangs and T. B.

Shawnee Hotel, Springfield, Ohio, Sales Headquarters
Make reservations at once

Address all inquiries for catalogs to

L. C. ALESHIRE, *Secretary*, Box 416, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer **Journal Representative: GAY QUAMMEN**

To see **Better Buckeye Blacks** *visit*

Meadow Lane Farm

Home of

Ravenswood Eric 6th 681146

And the Outstanding Group of Choicely Bred Females to whom he is being Mated.

KENNETH HAINES
Manager

L. G. PURMORT
Owner

FRED GOOD
Herdsman

TO BREED **Better Buckeye Blacks**

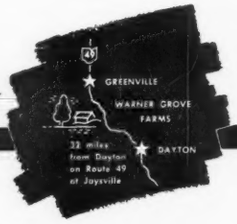
General Black C. S. 625344

A Ballindalloch Blackbird *son of* General of Page, out of Betty Black of Don Head, a daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, is siring *extra good* sons and daughters for us. Many of them will be retained to enlarge our breeding herd; a few will be offered for Sale

Visitors Welcome

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO



BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE & O.I.C. SWINE

Rodgers-Baughman Sale at Bloomfield

The complete dispersion of the Stanley C. Rodgers' Levelane herd, located at Milton, Iowa, and a select draft from the V. L. Baughman herd at Bloomfield, Iowa, took place at the Reno sale barn at Bloomfield, Iowa, on Wednesday, February 28th, 1945, with Col. Guy L. Pettit, presiding in the auction box. The eight bulls averaged $178.75 per head; the forty-three females, most of them yearlings or thereabout, averaged $196.75; with the total average for the fifty-one head being $193.92. Most of the cattle remained in Iowa, while a few went over the line into Missouri.

The top selling bull was Bell Boy Eclipse 802555, a February 15, 1944, calf from the Baughman consignment that went to Coleman Bragg, of Packwood, Iowa, at $300.00. He was a son of Bell Boy Blackcap 579900, he a grandson of Bell Boy M. K. and Earl Eric Marshall; and he was from a granddaughter of Earl Eric Marshall.

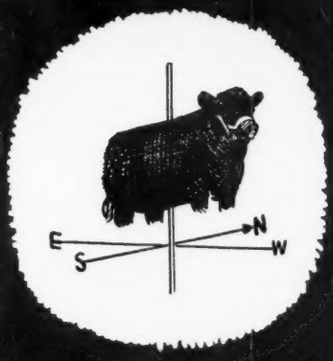
The top selling cow brought $450.00 from Parker Brothers, Bloomfield, Iowa, one of the older breeding firms in the state of Iowa. This was the Miss Burgess cow, Bellona Maid of M. R. 697739, calved March 22, 1942, and sired by Prizemere 448th, a grandson of Prizemere 32d. Her dam is a daughter of General of Ada and the imported cow Bellona Maid of Ballindalloch. She had a heifer calf at side by Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d. There were really a great group of bargains offered in this sale. Following is a list of the buyers and the cattle sold.

SUMMARY:

51 Head	$9890, average	$ 193.92
8 Bulls	1430.00, average	178.75
43 Cows	8460.00, average	196.75

Top Bull—Bell Boy Eclipse 802555; calved

"EAST and WEST SALE"
MAY 25



At the Sale of the East and West
Come and Buy the Best for Less
Do-Je-Rae Farms
"HOME OF CHAMPIONS"
Springfield, Ohio
Catalog on Request

Plan to attend the

★ Ohio Breeders' Sale

MONDAY • MAY 7th • COLUMBUS • OHIO

The sale will be at the Producers' Horse Sale Pavilion
677 Taylor Avenue

★——70 Lots——★

Again Ohio breeders have nominated many more cattle for the sale than the sale committee believes can be readily sold. So, again, buyers will have an opportunity to get some of the very best breeding stock for sale in the state. The sales committee has been quite rigid in the selections and a strictly high class of cattle can be expected.

10 Bulls

The bulls selected are truly a good lot of young bulls of serviceable ages. Here is a chance to secure one of the better young herd bull prospects to head your herd.

60 Females

We will offer just a few cows with calves at side. There will be thirty-five open heifers and twenty bred heifers. You are buying cattle right at the start of their producing life. Come early and see them. Write for catalogs.

Consignors:

Bonnie Brae Farm
E. M. Anspaugh & Son
E. H. Hutchison
Rei Duprey
Marvin Hinton
Jesse Hagler
Earl C. Burson
Ideal Stock Farm
Frank J. Ellis
Ohio State University
George Conard
Harry Brown
Denslow Eversole
N. W. Wagner
Merle Crowder
Taylor Farms
Howard Sawyer
Halfred Farms
Fenton Weseli
C. S. Gladfelter
Orville Disher
Meadow Lane Farm
Mark Wagner
Cassell Brothers
Jay D. Miller
Charles K. Swafford
J. S. Caldwell & Sons
Hall & Cramer
G. H. June
W. T. Shaw.
Blizzard Brothers
Hopkins & Clark
Motel Farms
Walter Leffler
C. A. Songer
Do-Je-Rae Farms
J. C. Renker
EandE Farms
DeLong & Sons
C. R. Stoner
W. A. Hammond
Lawrence Hays
R. W. Sidley

For Catalogs, Address:
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager
Plumb Hall, Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio

ROY G. JOHNSTON
Auctioneer

Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

GAY QUAMMEN
For the Journal

Springwood Farm's *consignment to the*

Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale

Springfield, Ohio, Saturday, April 7, 1945

Two Beautifully Bred Heifers

SPRINGWOOD LADY C. 2d 739300, calved May 6, 1943, and SPRINGWOOD B. C. 1st 739301, calved August 10, 1943. These heifers will suit the most critical buyers. Both sell bred to GENERAL of ANGUS VALLEY 670097, the bull we purchased in the 1943 National Sale and they will calve within sixty days after sale date.

Request Your Catalog Now as the Supply is limited.

L. C. Aleshire, Springwood Farm

SPRINGFIELD, Box 416 **OHIO**

Blackcap Bardolier--*our Herd Sire Shown Here*

Son of
Black Bardolier

By BANDOLIER of ANOKA, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page; dam a daughter of SUNBEAM'S REVOLUTION, by Revolution of Sunbeam, by Revolution 100th. We like his type and those who have seen his calves pronounce him to be a great breeding bull.

We are selling Fifteen Head of Females

In the Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale to be held April 7th, 1945, at Springfield, Ohio. . . . . .

In the Ohio State Sale, May 7th, 1945

We will have

Two Heifers Bred to Blackcap Bardolier and a Bull and a Heifer sired by Blackcap Bardolier

Your Inspection Invited

Jesse Hagler, owner, Bloomingburg, Ohio

February 15, 1944; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; dam, Arlene's Daisy 3d 504-991; consigned by V. L. Baughman, Bloomfield, Iowa; purchased by Coleman Bragg, Packwood, Iowa 300.00

Top Cow—Bellona Maid of M. R. 697739; calved March 22, 1942; sire, Prizemere 448th 520805; dam, Bellona Maid of Ada 571121; consigned by S. C. Rodgers, Milton, Iowa; purchased by Parker Brothers, Bloomfield, Iowa 450.00

Consigned by S. C. Rodgers

BULLS:

Levelane Peerless 772809, calved May 30, 1943; sire, M. R. Ericamere 573297; Frank Waechter, Sigourney, Iowa 250.00

Moyness Elbanor 729019, calved May 1, 1942; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; Boss Brothers, Keosauqua, Iowa 225.00

Blackbird Banter 811934, calved May 3, 1944; sire, Moyness Elbanor 729019; L. A. Burgher, Centerville, Iowa 140.00

Blackbird Justin 811937, calved May 3, 1944; sire, Moyness Elbanor 729019; Harley Plowman, Birmingham, Iowa 100.00

COWS:

Captain's Queen 514841, calved July 19, 1936; sire, Blackbird Captain 4th 471-364; Virgil Gray, Revere, Missouri 225.00

Blackbird Berdie P. 24th 524490, calved January 27, 1937; sire, Evaxus of Bloomfield 442207; Virgil Gray, Revere, Mo. 190.00

Euranda of Moyness 12th G. 568360, calved July 30, 1938; sire, Scotty Moyness 440-813; H. C. Plagman, Des Moines, Iowa 255.00

Princess E. of M. R. 668341, calved August 12, 1941; sire, Ennius 484341; H. C. Plagman, Des Moines, Iowa 250.00

Bellona Maid of M. R. 697739, calved March 22, 1942; sire, Prizemere 448th 520805; Parker Brothers, Bloomfield, Ia. 450.00

Rene of Levelane 713574, calved June 20, 1942; sire, M. R. Ericamere 573297; Virgil Gray, Revere, Missouri 220.00

Merry O'Levelane 713578, calved June 27, 1942; sire, M. R. Ericamere 573297; D. C. Roquet, Fremont, Iowa 195.00

Levelane Miss 713579, calved June 28, 1942; sire, M. R. Ericamere 573297; Geo. Priest, Bloomfield, Iowa 190.00

Dathorene the 4th 737739, calved March 16, 1943; sire, M. R. Ericamere 573297; J. S. Hare & Sons, Bloomfield, Iowa 275.00

Meek Ranch F. Elba 753036, calved March 17, 1943; sire, Prizemere 448th 520805; Parker Brothers, Bloomfield, Iowa 350.00

Enchantress Ennoble's Choice 737742, calved March 25, 1943; sire, Enchantress' Ennoble 600694; S. S. Melchert, Bloomfield, Iowa 185.00

Blackbird Berdie 100th 733743, calved March 26, 1943; sire, M. R. Ericamere 573297; Geo. Priest, Bloomfield, Iowa 205.00

Meek Ranch Elba Erica 753045, calved March 29, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d 573774; Leon Berge, Floris, Iowa 180.00

Levelane Gem 772811, calved June 3, 1943; sire, M. R. Ericamere 573297; D. C. Roquet, Fremont, Iowa 185.00

Euranda of Levelane 772814, calved June 11, 1943; sire, M. R. Ericamere 573297; S. S. Melchert, Bloomfield, Iowa 170.00

Captain's Queen 4th 799504, calved March 12, 1944; sire, Pride of Marshall 4th 466674; Jay G. Aurwaerter, Montrose, Iowa 150.00

Black Heiress 14th 781163, calved May 7, 1944; sire, Erian B. 3d 542494; E. H. Rotter & Son, West Point, Iowa 140.00

Blackbird Donna 9th 811935, calved May 19, 1944; sire, Moyness Elbanor 729019; G. R. Thompson, Bloomfield, Iowa 130.00

Queenette's Lass 811936, calved May 22, 1944; sire, Moyness Elbanor 729019;

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1945

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquires and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

Bred Right **Buckeye Blacks** Built Right

The Last 19 Heifers

Sold out of our small but select group of females and sired by ELOQUENT BARDELL 473961 have made an average of $730.00. . . . The eight highest have averaged $1041.87. . . . No Females to offer at present. We do have a few bull calves of same breeding.

E. M. Anspaugh & Son, Edon, Ohio

Merle J. Smith, Farmington, Iowa..... 210.00

Blackbird Irene R. 8th 811938; calved June 24, 1944; sire, Moyness Elbanor 729-019; Harris & Warner, Bloomfield, Iowa 130.00

Queen's Hope Again 811939, calved June 28, 1944; sire, Moyness Elbanor 729019; L. P. Long, Ottumwa, Iowa..... 140.00

Blackbird Glamour Girl 811940, calved June 30, 1944; sire, Moyness Elbanor 729019; Merle J. Smith, Farmington, Iowa..... 120.00

Consigned by V. L. Baughman

BULLS:

Bell Boy Eclipse 802555, calved February 15, 1944; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579-900; Coleman Bragg, Packwood, Iowa.... 300.00

Erica's Prince Charming 4th 802556, calved March 31, 1944; sire, Erica's Revolution 37th 598584; O. A. Burton & Son, Moravia, Iowa 165.00

Blackbird Purley 802558, calved April 7, 1944; sire, Erica's Revolution 37th 598-584; L. G. Clinkenbenton, Moulton, Iowa 150.00

Chief of Eclipse 802563, calved June 5, 1944; sire, Erica's Revolution 37th 598-584; Harry Hartwick, Bloomfield, Iowa 100.00

COWS:

Queen Countess 622372, calved July 2, 1940; sire, Erica's Lad C. 534873; Frank Waechter, Sigourney, Iowa..... 200.00

Mabel B. Eclipse 622375, calved August 16, 1940; sire, Bard Eclipse 541142; G. R. Thompson, Bloomfield, Iowa..... 135.00

Erma Eclipse 622376, calved September 18, 1940; sire, Bard Eclipse 541142; H. C. Plagman, Des Moines, Iowa..... 275.00

Emberlata 3d 637417, calved March 14, 1941; sire, Arlene's Evaxus 542137; James Smith, Bloomfield, Iowa..... 150.00

Blackbird Miss B. 4th 637418, calved March 26, 1941; sire, Arlene's Evaxus 542137; J. S. Hare & Sons, Bloomfield, Iowa..... 200.00

Erma Lou 658074, calved April 29, 1941; sire, Bard Eclipse 541142; H. C. Plagman, Des Moines, Iowa..... 305.00

Epinay M. 679411, calved May 12, 1941; sire, Revolution's Duke P. 544454; Virgil Gray, Revere, Missouri 300.00

Queen Eclipse B. 658075, calved June 4, 1941; sire, Bard Eclipse 541142; H. C. Plagman, Des Moines, Iowa..... 175.00

Lulu Bell Blackbird 658077, calved July 17, 1941; sire, Bard Eclipse 541142; Virgil Gray, Revere, Missouri..... 210.00

Lulu Bell Blackbird 2d 690309, calved May 27, 1942; sire, Bard Eclipse 541142; L. A. Burgher & Son, Centerville, Iowa..... 120.00

Sunbeam Nell's Choice 4th 692232, calved October 3, 1942; sire, Revolution's Duke P. 544454; Jay G. Aurwearter, Montrose, Iowa 175.00

Blackbird Miss B. 6th 757682, calved May 2, 1943; sire, Erica's Revolution 37th 598584; Jay G. Aurwearter, Montrose, Ia. 155.00

Bee Line Bessie 3d 757683, calved May 19, 1943; sire, Erica's Revolution 37th 598-584 ..... 145.00

Lulu Bell Blackbird 4th 769182, calved June 20, 1943; sire, Erica's Revolution 37th 598584; Jay G. Aurwearter, Montrose, Iowa 180.00

Erma Lou 2d 769183, calved June 25, 1943; sire, Erica's Revolution 37th 598-584; R. G. Harris, Memphis, Missouri..... 175.00

Queen Eclipse B. 3d 769184, calved July 9, 1943; sire, Erica's Revolution 37th 598-584; Geo. Priest, Bloomfield, Iowa..... 155.00

Marjorie Marie 2d 769187, calved September 12, 1943; sire, Erica's Revolution 37th 598584; Merle J. Smith, Farmington, Iowa 145.00

Epinay B. 769189, calved September 20, 1943; sire, Erica's Revolution 37th 598-584; H. C. Plagman, Des Moines, Iowa.... 140.00

Emberlata Erica 795373, calved January 5, 1944; sire, Erica's Revolution 37th 598-584; Harold McMain, Bloomfield, Iowa.... 205.00

Edith of Eclipse 6th 802559, calved April 27, 1944; sire, Erica's Revolution 37th 598584; Harold McMain, Bloomfield, Iowa 230.00

Lulu Bell Blackbird 5th 802561, calved May 7, 1944; sire, Erica's Revolution 37th 598584; Jay G. Aurwearter, Montrose, Iowa 140.00

Stationery

Quite a number of the better paper grades are still available for the printing of high class stationery, such as letter heads, envelopes, etc. If you are interested in having something made up special we shall be pleased to confer with you and submit ideas and samples. Just give us some idea as to what you think you want and we will see what we can do for you.

Fred Hahne Printing Co.
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Silver Hill Farms
EASTBROOK, MAINE — MONSON, MASSACHUSETTS

Rockhills Farm

Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill
Former Herd Sire of Cornell University
FOR SALE: FOUNDATION STOCK
L. HARVEY, Mgr., DUNDEE, N. Y. Tel. 3163

Look for

Consignments from this herd to coming Eastern Sales. Our entries have pleased in the past and they will again in 1945.

JOHN E. LATHROP, Manager

Aberdeen-Angus, Beef Breed Supreme

Gwynllan Farm

Millarden Blackmere 11th

A choicely bred Elba bull by Millarden Blackmere and from a dam by Elbon of Page

Heads our Herd of

Most carefully selected females secured from the tops of the 1943 and 1944 Pennsylvania Sales as well as the 1944 Eastern Regional Show and Sale at Trenton.

●

Pure bred
GUERNSEYS HAMPSHIRE HOGS
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

●

A. D. THAYER, Owner — F. H. WEIGLE, Manager

Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania

Facts about Greater Profits on less Feed from HAMPSHIRES FREE!

Boost your profits, save feed, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter.

BRED SOWS *By Mail Order!* Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.

WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet; location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders; details of mail-buying service.

● **SPECIAL:** 3 mo. subscr. to **HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN**, breed magazine—Send 25c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
994 Commercial Bank Bldg. - Peoria, Illinois

I may roam . . .

THE TAMP-R-PRUF* EAR SEAL
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

will identify me

A convenient, easy-to-apply, easy-on-the-animal Ear Seal that forever proves the animal to be yours! Over 7,500 satisfied users...including breeders of the world's finest cattle, depend on the TAMP-R-PRUF JUMBO self-piercing EAR SEAL. Made of sturdy rust-proof metal, this powerful seal is engraved with your name and serial number. (Your brand mark can be stamped on for a small charge of $2.50. Enclose sketch with order.) Quickly, painlessly, permanently applied with our convenient Security HAND SEALER. Will not pinch, irritate or rip out of the ear.

Breeders required to use ear tattoo will find TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEAL the positive identification . . . where tattoo has become obscured through growth of hair, dirt or faulty marking. TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS give added protection too, against brand mark changing on range cattle.

Special size supplied for calves, sheep and hogs.

Mail coupon for sample ear seals and particulars.

Top view—open
Bottom view—closed
Apply with Security HAND SEALER

SECURITY SEAL CO.
144 W. 27 St. New York 1, N. Y.

Please send free samples of Security TAMP-R-PRUF JUMBO self-piercing EAR SEALS, with price list.

NAME _____
ADDRESS OR RFD _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Dancote

Now Offering

Four Thick, Blocky Bull Calves Sired by a son of REPEATER of WHEATLAND 9th, the Grand Champion at Kansas, Missouri, and New York Fairs; also first at Iowa, Indiana and Fort Worth.

NOTE: Also a few females for sale.

Clayton C. Taylor

LAWTONS, NEW YORK

1945 National *Auction*

(Continued from page 10)

Inc.), calved November 20, 1943; sire, Bertram's Eileenmere 572682; R. W. Sidley, Thompson, Ohio 800.00

Bethel Burgess Lady 3d 795621, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved October 12, 1943; sire, Bertram's Eileenmere 572682; Ed Schermerhorn, Tulsa, Oklahoma 800.00

Bethel Miss Burgess 46th 795619, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved September 6, 1943; sire, Bertram's Eileenmere 572682; R. W. Sidley, Thompson, Ohio 800.00

Blakeford Major's Glamour 327th 732446, (Blakeford Farms, Inc.), calved May 26, 1943; sire, Blakeford Black Major 550-488; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 3000.00

Blue Star Blackcap 5th 739399, (Blue Star Stock Farm), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Riverview Burgess 550980; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 300.00

Duchess of Blue Star 739396, (Blue Star Stock Farm), calved March 5, 1943; sire, Riverview Burgess 550980; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 375.00

Pridemore of Bon Air 736892, (Bon Air Farm), calved May 1, 1943; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; Buckeye Farms, Atlanta, Georgia 500.00

Pride of Bon Air 2d 736895, (Bon Air Farm), calved June 19, 1943; sire, McLeanmere 666812; Glenn Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois 450.00

Ballindalloch Juana 783975, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved September 3, 1943; sire, Juana Bradmar 595829; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 5000.00

Barbara Bradmar 6th 749514, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Juana Burgess 570765; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 600.00

Elba Erica Juana 783976, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved January 3, 1944; sire, Juana Bradmar 595829; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 1000.00

Jean McHenry Juana 783960, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved May 6, 1943; sire, Juana Burgess 570765; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 1350.00

Juanerra Erica Jean 7th 742587, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved April 19, 1943; sire, Juana Bradmar 595829; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 3000.00

Elba Model 3d 735277, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved June 16, 1943; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 590747; W. D. Martin & Son, Wyanet, Illinois 350.00

Evergreen Lady B. 2d 796897, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved June 22, 1944; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield, Ohio 1500.00

Proud Beauty B. 12th 735264, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved February 15, 1943; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590-747; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 525.00

Miss Burgess B. 22d 771555, (Jennie H. Brown), calved November 19, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Bonnie Brae Farms, Warren, Ohio 700.00

Cannon's Blackbird 7th 763770, (Cannon's Ranch), calved October 5, 1943; sire, Pauline's Bandolier of Anoka 744879; Brier Ridge Farm, McComb City, Miss. 500.00

Woodstock Blackbird C. 8th 763765, (Cannon's Ranch), calved August 17, 1943; sire, Pauline's Bandolier of Anoka 744-879; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania 950.00

Woodstock Blackbird C. 9th 763775, (Cannon's Ranch), calved August 23, 1943; sire, Pauline's Bandolier of Anoka 744-879; Briar Ridge Farm, McComb City, Mississippi 400.00

Cesor's Marshall Eurotia 750417, (Cesor Farms), calved May 3, 1943; sire, Cesor's Evesback Marshall 610755; Briar Ridge Farm, McComb City, Mississippi 450.00

Cesor's Mercury Charity 783537, (Cesor Farms), calved November 5, 1943; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Brier Ridge Farm, McComb City, Mississippi 500.00

Cesor's Mercury Eva 783536, (Cesor Farms), calved October 23, 1943; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; J. Omar Cole, Peru, Indiana 750.00

Cesor's Mercury Lydia 800510, (Cesor Farms), calved October 22, 1943; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; L. A. Cole, Peru, Indiana 750.00

Luluby C. F. 784724, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved March 23, 1944; sire, Jock Jr. 690951; Tip Top Farm, Flora, Ind. 600.00

My March Girl 784720, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved March 11, 1944; sire, Jock Jr. 690951; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 300.00

Pridebel C. F. 784022, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved February 24, 1944; sire, Dorbar 2d 637918; Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield, Ohio 1000.00

(Please turn to page 73

RUFFLANDS

"We do please the Breeder and the Feeder"

Look for our Consignment to the

Northeastern Breeders' Sale, May 19th
At Ithaca, N. Y.

WM. LANDAUER, Owner — EARL FERRELL, Herdsman

RED HOOK - - - - - NEW YORK

Our Consignment to the

Eastern Regional Sale, April 24th-25th, Trenton, N. J.

Schoonhoven Kindness 3d

Calved April 1, 1944. Sired by BERTRAM'S EILEENMERE. Out of a dam by BRIARCLIFF BLACK BUXOM. One of our great Kindew Prides. Sells Open.

Schoonhoven Erica 2d

Calved March 18, 1944. Also sired by BERTRAM'S EILEENMERE and out of a BRIARCLIFF PROTESTOR dam. Sells open.

Pride of Schoonhoven

Calved April 2, 1944. Sired by BERTRAM'S EILEENMERE and from an EILEENMERE 157th dam. A Pride selling open.

Schoonhoven Farm

MILLBROOK — Dutchess County — NEW YORK

Ess Kay Farm

We are Offering

A few good heifers sired by DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d, Grand Champion Bull at the 1942 Northeastern Breeders' Sale and Third Prize Junior Bull Calf at the 1941 International. These heifers are bred to SUNSET BURGESS, Reserve Champion Bull at the 1944 Northeastern Breeders' Show and Sale.

East Aurora - New York

SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner — LYMAN F. BAKER, Manager

Good Hope Farm

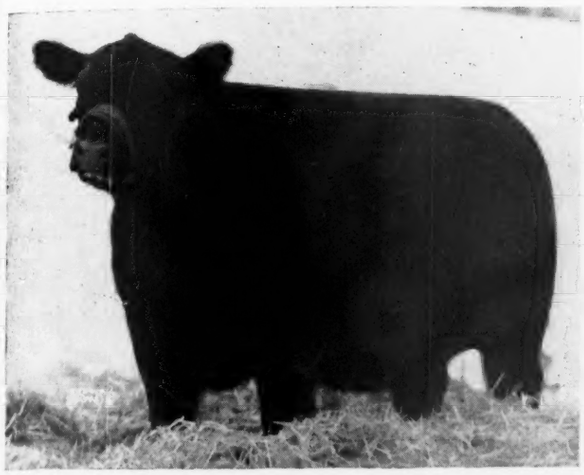
OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

We will offer at the

Eastern Regional Sale

April 24th and 25th, Trenton, New Jersey

4 Splendid Females



Good Hope Queen Quinn 763487

Calved April 29, 1943 and sired by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE 12th. Her dam is a choicely bred Queen Mother daughter of BRIARCLIFF MARINER. See her at the sale or at the farm.

Juanna Erica of Good Hope 735902

Calved February 20, 1943. Sired by EBONEEZER of ANOKA and out of a Don Head Juana sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th. We consider her to be one of the best Juanas we have seen.

Good Hope Eline 3d 763488

Calved May 1, 1943. Sired by GOOD HOPE GENERAL'S PRIDE and out of BETHEL ELINE 4th, by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. This is the first daughter of this great young bull we have offered for sale. She is outstanding, and is a half sister to the Cornell University bull.

Good Hope Barberry 763500

Calved June 26, 1943. Sired by EBONEEZER of ANOKA and from a Bethel bred Barbara daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th. This tribe has always done well and this heifer should be no exception. Be sure to look her over carefully, either at Trenton or at the farm.

We Are of the Opinion

That these four Bred Females are the best that Good Hope has ever offered for sale. They are sired by three of our top herd sires and are from the best producing tribes in our herd. We are proud to have our herd represented by four such top females. We invite your most critical inspection of them as well as their pedigrees.

JOHN S. WILLIAMS, owner

ALEX BRUCE, herdsman

Attend the Connecticut

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Second Annual Show *and* Sale

Danbury
Connecticut

The Show at 10:00 a. m.

Judge—W. ALAN McGREGOR

President American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago. A chance to watch the cattle placed and inspect the cattle out of the stalls.

Monday, May 21st

1:00 p. m. at the Fair Grounds

45 head

Selected Females
15 bred, 30 open

Consignors:

JOHN ANDERSON.....**Sandy Hook**
ATLASTA FARM.....**Bethel**
BROOKDALE FARM.....**Woodbury**
BY-WOOD FARM.....**Canaan**
PETER A. CROMBIE.....**Thompsonville**
F. B. FLAHIVE.....**Brookfield Center**
HAWKSTONE FARM.....**Oxford**
LAUREL HILL FARM..**Blandford, Mass.**
H. B. LURIA.....**Bethel**
MARCY FARM.....**Southington**
MOLES HILL FARM.....**Millerton, N. Y.**
ORKILL FARM.....**Simsbury**
RAVENSCROFT FARM.....**Kent**
RIDGEVIEW FARM.....**Southbury**
SWISS MEADOW FARM....**Georgetown**
TREZ-AN-AIRE FARM.....**Newtown**
WHITETAIL FARM.....**Sharon**

A Sale of Heifers

Representing the very tops of each herd. Selected by a rigid Selection Committee. The best of families. Carrying the breeding of Top Sires, (such as—Ames Plantation Elmour; Andelot Edictor; Bandolier of Anoka 6th; Barbara's Ensign; Bethel Blackbirdman; Bethel Blackcap Bandy; Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d; Briarcliff Berwin; Briarcliff Mariner 3d; Briarcliff Queenmere; Envious Blackcap B. 9th; Globehill Eulogizer; (Imp.) Prince Ballie of Nisbethill; Rally King; Rufflands Quinton; etc.)

Sale Headquarters, HOTEL GREEN, *Danbury, Connecticut.*

For Your copy of the Catalog address:

Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

F. C. DAUGHERTY, *Secretary,* STORRS, CONNECTICUT

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri, Auctioneer

BILL BARTON for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Our New Herd Sire . . . .

Ebony's Lad of Ida 8th 748983

Sire: Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349	Revolution of Page 28th 445119	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Black Jestress 6th 267720	Blackcap Bertram
			Black Jestress 4th
	Juanada 3d of Page 468299	Evaxus 8th of Page 445115	Evaxus of Ballindalloch
			Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill
		Janina of Kinermony 428985	Eclarion of Ballindalloch
			Juliana Erica
Dam: Ebony's Erica G. 604587	Barbara's General of Ada 509374	General of Ada 483257	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Barbara Montrose
		Highland Barbara 2d of Ada 461206	Revolution Blackcap
			Bessie's Barbara
	Ebony's Erica 34th 548268	Revolution 78th 418556	Blackcap Revolution
			Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill
		Ebony's Erica E. 8th 403921	Erwin Marshall 2d
			Ebony's Erica 4th

EBONY'S LAD of IDA 8th 748983 was purchased February 26th, 1945, from Johnson Brothers, of Ida Grove, Iowa. He is a full brother to their Junior Herd Sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418, First Prize Senior Yearling Bull at the 1945 National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colorado.

EBONY'S LAD of IDA 697418, First Prize Senior Yearling Bull, Denver 1945

Visitors Welcome at All Times

San Jeronimo Ranch

Ed R. Biaggini (San Luis Obispo County) **Cayucos, California**

Pacific Coast

By FRED HAHNE

AMONG THE SNAPS procured during our recent visit to the San Joaquin Valley country is the accompaning picture of a real labor saving device in use at El Peco Ranch (Estate of George A. Pope, with offices in San Francisco) where Al Skelton, the genial superintendent took time out to show us around the 16,000 acre cattle breeding plant. This is a self feeder used at weaning time. In size these feeders are fourteen feet high and have a circumference of fifty-seven feet. They are built of 1x4 slatting and the spaces between slats are six inches. Each feeder has a capacity of 250 bales of ground feed and acts as a self feeder. Each lot contains 200 head of weaners and this amount of feed will last around ten days. Mr. Skelton says: "I have had very good success with these feeders and they certainly are labor savers," a feature that in itself is of vital importance in these days of man power shortage.

The twenty-five heifers pictured below the feeder were purchased last July at Klamath Falls, Oregon, from C. V. Barton, who purchased the D. E. Alexander herd a few years back. This herd was one of the outstanding breeding herds on the Pacific Coast and received considerable publicity through these columns during the activities of Mr. Alexander whose calves made quite some record at the shows in that area. This is as good a bunch of commercial Aberdeen-Angus heifers as one will see in many days' travel in any section of the country.

Mr. and Mrs. Skelton are so well pleased with these cattle that they have purchased for their own account another group of sixty head of two year old heifers from Thos. H. Davis, Jr., of Woodlake, California, which they are pasturing down on the Dave Hays Ranch, only a few miles from El Peco. The Davises bred good commercial Aberdeen-Angus cattle long before anyone else was Aberdeen-Angus conscious in that part of the country.

The Skelton pure bred herd is just being founded and consists of the herd bull, Queenall 7th, purchased from Jack Conway, of Pacific Palisades, California; he is a son of Prizemere 481st and Queen of Rosemere 326th; also National Pride 4th's Queen, a daughter of Master Bell Boy and National Pride 4th, with a bull calf at foot by Blackbird General of Walnut and bred by P. K. Pratt, of Walnut, Iowa; also the Hopley bred cow Vivian of Bar, a daughter of the great breeding bull Bar Eston and Vivian of Dubunham, besides W. S. C. Jerome's Queen, bred by Washington State College, at Pullman, and sired by Riggins' Pride and out of Jerome's Queen B., closely related to the great show cow exhibited recently by Otto V. Battles, of Yakima, Washington. This is a nice start, the cattle looked fine at the time of inspection and will undoubtedly be able to give a good account of themselves in the hands of the Skeltons.

—o—

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MRS. KERNICK SMITH, Owner
J. HAROLD CARTER, Manager

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

If it is . . .

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

information you want, you are invited to write the . .

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association

Box 389

Madera, California

THE NEW OFFICERS.

Upon completion of the reorganization of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Madera, California, on the evening of January 27th, 1945, the following officers were elected: President, Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; First Vice-President, Ford J. Twaits, Los Angeles, California; Second Vice-President, J. Robert McFarland, Sandpoint, Idaho; Director from California, F. E. "Gene" Mallory, Madera; from Idaho, Lloyd F. Barron, Corral; from Nevada, R. Fleming, Reno; from Oregon, Gerald D. West, Malin; from Utah, George R. Jasson, Salt Lake City; from Washington, Harold E. Bowman, Roy. Directors already serving are Chas. P. Gould, Safford, Arizona; Ed Biaggini, Cayucos, California; Jim Guttridge, Elk Grove, California; James E. Farmer, Gooding, Idaho; Herb Ball, Prairie City, Oregon; and A. L. Hamilton, Chehalis, Washington.

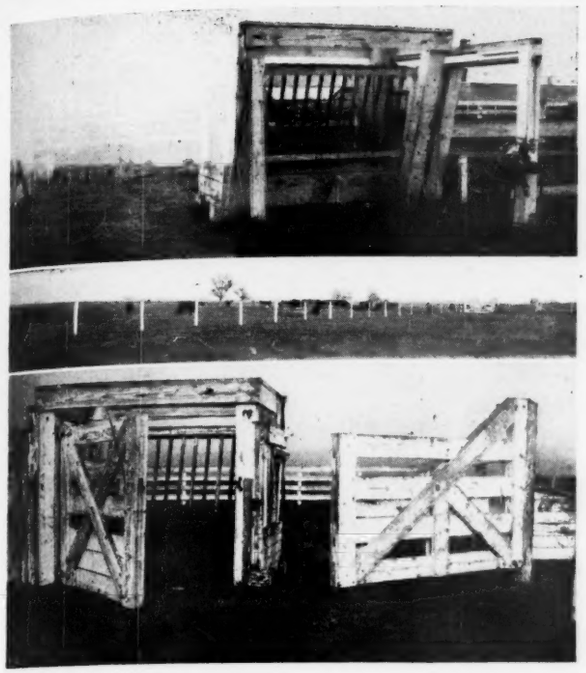
THE WOMEN'S AUXILIARY.

The rapidly growing Women's Auxiliary met for luncheon during the recent Madera Show and Sale at the Aragon Hotel, with fifteen members and guests in attendance. Thanks should go to Mrs. Gene Mallory for making arrangements, reservations, and all other plans for the luncheon meeting. Our charming president, Mrs. Otto V. Battles, presided at a short business meeting following the luncheon, at which there was a reading of the minutes of the two previous meetings, and work of the women's organization, telling about the floral decorations donated at the Los Angeles Banquet, and spoke of the Association's plan to give trophies and money prizes to 4-H girl winners showing Aberdeen-Angus steers at the Great Western. Mrs. Richards, our new member from Oregon, made the suggestion that the Auxiliary award a 4-H summer school scholarship to the top 4-H girl showing an Aberdeen-Angus at the major shows in the seven Western states, and the idea was unanimously accepted by the group. A special committee consisting of Mrs. Pomeroy and Mrs. Richards was appointed by Mrs. Battles to interview such donors of prizes to 4-H winners as Swift, Armour, Penney, and Cudahay, that girls as well as boys be eligible to compete. Honorary memberships have been extended to Mesdames W. H. Tomhave, Nelson Crow, Alyson Smith, and Fred Hahne, wives of our American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association secretary and our three leading cattle news publishers.

A full list of Auxiliary memberships will be printed in the next edition of the Association directory, so mail your member-

A group of Aberdeen-Angus Commercials belonging to F. E. Mallory, of Madera, California, snapped just before the spring rains came to improve the pasture upon which they were running and doing exceptionally well as it was. "Gene" is the new secretary for the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and can be reached at Bar Seven Ranch, Box 389, Madera, where he is running both commercials and a pure bred herd.

Handy Labor-Saving Chute



WE FOUND this sturdy, handy piece of equipment located in the center of a set of corrals away out in the pasture on Hacienda de Los Reyes Ranch, owned by Mrs. Kernick Smith, of Selma, who resides on the ranch which is managed by her brother Harold Carter who lives close by the ranch entrance where the barns are located. This is a combination utility that would be found extremely handy on any sized cattle farm. Facing the chute and to the right is a fixed forge with bellows attached, in a neat cupboard along the fence is a set of branding irons. The same side of the chute is so arranged that one can with ease give any sized animal the necessary squeeze to hold it in place while the brand is being administered. Likewise the animal is held firmly in position when vaccination time is at hand. The front stanchion is adjustable to fit various sized animals when the blood test is required. The left side of the chute is a mammoth gate that can be easily and quickly opened to let the animal out. There are two way gates in the adjoining fences that enable the operator to cut the animal into any lot desired.

Leading to the chute from the rear is a funnel shaped alley way into which the cattle are driven and held to await their turn to enter the chute. Another neat alley way leads to the loading dock. With this equipment most any kind of a job can be quickly accomplished with ease and with comfort to the cattle. I am sure that Mr. Carter will be happy to supply specifications to anyone interested. When the writer asked where he got the idea, his reply was simply: "Well, we visited many prominent ranches where thousands of cattle are handled annually and we gathered all the information we could about their equipment, then came home and figured this one out to suit our needs." That seems simple enough, but everyone can not visit these ranches to gain such information, and besides it will be better to know just how this one was done.

In the fenced pastures adjoining this corral is kept the commercial herd of some 600 cows, a herd that will soon be built to greater numbers of top quality Aberdeen-Angus. By the way what commercials now roam these pastures on Hacienda de Los Reyes are Aberdeen-Angus.

ship checks in to Mrs. Kernick Smith, Box 300, Selma, California, promptly. Any suggestions for the work and development of the Ladies' group will be welcomed by Mrs. Battles.

Ebony's Lad of Ida 8th

Ed R. Biaggini, Cayucos, California, brings this richly Blackcap Revolution-Earl Marshall bred Bull from the Johnson Brothers' famous Iowa Breeding Herd to head His Splendid San Jeronimo Ranch Herd.

By FRED HAHNE

INQUIRY as to why the smile of satisfaction that adorned the face of Ed R. Biaggini, of Cayucos, California, as he paraded up and down the alleys behind the cattle at the 1945 National sale brought this answer: "Well, I should be happy for I have closed a deal with the Johnson Brothers at Ida Grove, Iowa, for a full brother to their first prize senior yearling bull that you saw at Denver this winter. This is Ebony's Lad of Ida 8th 697418." That was reason enough, for the younger bull that is coming to California to head Ed's pure bred herd is in the opinion of the writer just a little the better of the two.

Ebony's Lad of Ida 8th is a son of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada, the bull that has produced many, many top cattle for the Johnson Brothers, whose sons have shown with excellent success a good many champion steers by this same old bull, who had a hide like silk and as loose as any ever found on a mole. The grandsire of this new California bull is none other than the exported Revolution of Page 28th, one of the most outstanding sons of Revolution Blackcap, who was the outstanding son of the International grand champion Revolution 7th who in turn was sired by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, old Earl Marshall's greatest son. "8th" was a masterpiece in himself, ideal type and conformation, and resembled to a marked degree old Blackcap Revolution. In fact he so filled the writer's eye that he was contemplating moving him from Iowa State College where he was in service when Mr. Grant of Australia appeared on the scene and whisked the grand bull away to Australia where he made a phenomenal record in the breeding pen.

Ed Biaggini will be happy to show you this bull when you attend his big field day which is to be held at San Jeronimo Ranch, near Cayucos, on April 28th, 1945. This is scheduled to be one of the biggest events in Aberdeen-Angus history on the West Coast and it is altogether likely that a good sized crowd will have the pleasure of seeing the new bull in his new home. More than likely Mrs. Biaggini, who is an even greater Aberdeen-Angus enthusiast will want to show this bull herself, and that will make Ed smile some more.

——o——

CORRECTION PLEASE.

The Journal is sorry to report that an error was made in listing the new officers for the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association. At the annual election held at Denver Dr. W. B. Lutes, of Merino, Colorado, was elected president and Ed. Serrell, of Denver, was elected as secretary for the ensuing year. Please note this correction.

——o——

PACIFIC COAST OFFICERS ATTEND NATIONAL SALE.

The Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was well represented at the 1945 National Sale at Chicago, by President O. V. Battles, of Yakima; Vice-President Ford J. Twaits, of Los Angeles; Second Vice-President J. Robert McFarland, of Sand Point, Idaho; Sales Committee Chairmen Ed. Biaggini, of Cayucos; and Treasurer Mrs. Kernick Smith, of Selma. Mr. Twaits purchased four top bulls, namely, Irenmere of Wheatland 21st, by Irenmere of Wheatland 17th; Jock of Wheatland 3d, by Revemere of Wheatland 59th; Prince of Lakewood 3d, by Prince Sunbeam 19th; and

Sun Valley Farms

Chas. C. Baron & Son

We now have well culled and unusually fine offerings from 1944's Crop. Also Two fine BULLS from 1943.

LLOYD & LAURA BARON, owners

CARROLL, IDAHO

Only 2 Left

Only two BLACKCAP ROYAL 3d Sons left. One goes to PENDLETON next fall; the other is offered at private treaty. He will be one year old in March. BLACKCAP ROYAL 3d sires TOP CATTLE.

Meadowmere Farm

HAROLD LENHARD, DEER PARK, WASH.

Lockwillow Farm

Herd headed by

Prizeman of Lockwillow 671814

A splendid breeding son of Epponian of Rosemere 13th who was a son of the famous breeding bull Eileenmere 61st and that grand old cow Epponia C. B. We shall be happy to show you our young stock for sale.

R. L. RUTTER, JR., ELLENSBURG, WASH.

Eileenmere 638th, by Eileenmere 487th; also three top females in Esthonia 4th of Highlands, by General Blackcap of Lonjac; Genevette of LeBaron, by Epponian 5th of Broadview; and Edwina Princess of Lakewood, by Prince Sunbeam 19th. Mr. Twaits was pitching on most of the tops and considers himself lucky to have secured this number of outstanding cattle.

Ed Biaggini, of Cayucos, was trying on many of the tops also, and succeeded in procuring the outstanding heifer Blackbird McHenry of Baralee 2d, a daughter of Bandolier of Glen Ross, he by Bandolier of Anoka 11th. Mrs. Smith and her brother Harold Carter chose four bulls and nine females from among the younger things offered.

Montana *Annual Spring Sale*

Rocky Mountain Ranch Company, of Lewistown, Montana, takes the Champion Bull, Elder 4th of Hyalite 740760, shown by the Harrer Brothers, of Bozeman, at $1700.00; Star & Gill, of Sidney, Montana, purchase the Champion Female, Merlanta of Airyland 711386, which was shown by Airyland Stock Ranch, Lewistown, Mont., at $500.00

By FRED HAHNE

THE ANNUAL show and sale staged at Butte, Montana, Thursday, February 22, 1945, under the auspices of the Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, with W. J. Harrer, of Bozeman, acting as sales manager, brought out a good crowd to take the splendid offering of eighty-six head of bulls and females at a good price level, very satisfactory to all concerned. The high spot in the bull offering was the champion bull Elder 4th of Hyalite, a son of Elder of Hyalite, offered by Harrer Brothers, of Bozeman, and purchased in a hotly contested fray by the Rocky Mountain Ranch Company, at Lewistown, Montana, at the sale top of $1700.00. The second top selling bull was found when Henry D. Henke led in his mature bull Blackbird's Major H. 690770, calved February 15, 1942; sired by Patriarch of Bordulac an intensely Blackcap Revolution bred son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d, that sold to Clyde Bradley, of Bozeman, Montana, at $875.00.

The female auction was indeed snappy and the demand ran beyond the number offered. The top of $500.00 was reached three times; first when Airyland Stock Ranch brought in the champion cow Merlanta of Airyland 611386, who sold to Star & Gill, of Sidney, Montana. This same firm took also Reveola of Airyland 644175 at the same price. Both were daughters of Enchanter Revolution 2d 535953, son of Revolution 81st, and he by Blackcap Revolution. The former was pasture bred to Beacon 4th of Bordulac and the latter to Erico 5th of Page. Again that price was attained when Harrer Brothers, of Bozeman, presented Bonny of Hyalite 3d 740773, calved June 20, 1943, and a daughter of Glenelg Prince Ito 6th, a son of Glenelg Prince Middlebrook; pasture bred to Blackbird's Major H. She was purchased by the Rutledge Live Stock Company, of Butte.

Following is a complete list of the animals sold:

SUMMARY:

86 Head	$24545.00, average	$ 285.41
26 Bulls	7910.00, average	304.23
60 Cows	16635.00, average	277.25
Top 5 Head	4085.00, average	817.00
Top 10 Head	6190.00, average	619.00
Top 15 Head	7865.00, average	524.33
Top 20 Head	9414.00, average	470.75

Top Bull—Elder 4th of Hyalite 740760; (Champion); calved March 31, 1943; sire, Elder of Hyalite 609675; dam, Jennie of Hyalite 647198; consigned by Harrer Brothers, Bozeman, Montana; purchased by Rocky Mountain Ranch Company, Lewistown, Montana 1700.00

Second Top Bull—Blackbird's Major H. 690-770; calved February 15, 1942; sire, Patriarch of Bordulac 567995; dam, Blackbird Blossom H. 528729; consigned by Henry D. Henke, Hannover, North Dakota; purchased by Clyde Bradley, Bozeman, Montana 875.00

Top Cow—(Three at same price)—Merlanta of Airyland 611386; (Champion); calved March 13, 1940; sire, Enchanter Revolution 2d 535953; dam, Captoro's Merle of Airyland 470957; consigned by Airyland Stock Ranch, Lewistown, Montana; purchased by Star & Gill, Sidney, Mont. 500.00

Reveola of Airyland 644175; calved March 17, 1941; sire, Enchanter Revolution 2d 535953; dam, Eola Ray 2d of Airyland 501159; consigned by Airyland Stock Ranch, Lewistown, Montana; purchased by Star & Gill, Sidney, Montana 500.00

Bonny of Hyalite 3d 740773; calved June 20, 1943; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572-097; dam, Bonny Ito of Hyalite 575223; consigned by Harrer Brcthers, Bozeman, Montana; purchased by Rutledge Live Stock Company, Butte, Montana 500.00

BULLS:

Eric Estel of Airyland 762871, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 510.00

(Sent for Record), (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved April 30, 1944; sire, Blackcap Lad of M. S. C. 662377; Rutledge Live Stock Co., Butte, Montana 175.00

(Sent for Record), (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved April 30, 1944; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; Rutledge Live Stock Co., Butte, Montana 165.00

Revolution of Gateway 29th 759775, (Clyde Bradley), calved July 18, 1943; sire, Revolution of Gateway 17th 582626; Fred Walchey, Jackson, Montana 215.00

Black Jester G. 38th 767354, (W. B. Gleed), calved April 9, 1943; sire, Black Jester 22d 617653; F. B. Sinocal, Avon, Mont. 240.00

Black Jester G. 28th 764459, (W. B. Gleed), calved April 14, 1943; sire, Black Jester 30th 617655; Briley Brothers, Jeno, Montana 185.00

Prince G. 15th 764463, (W. B. Gleed), calved April 29, 1943; sire, Heather Brook Prince 67th 621040; S. T. Onge, Butte, Montana 185.00

Ethel's Black Pride 767383, (W. B. Gleed), calved May 17, 1943; sire, Erico's Pride of Gallatin 9th 639890; F. E. Seneal, Avon, Montana 175.00

Pride of Lima G. 2d 767388, (W. B. Gleed), calved May 21, 1943; sire, Erico's Pride of Gallatin 5th 639892; Carl Benson, Dillon, Montana 175.00

Prince G. 12th 747340, (W. B. Gleed), calved June 1, 1943; sire, Heather Brook Prince 67th 621040; Rutledge Live Stock Co., Butte, Montana 140.00

Pride Henderson 17th 747343, (W. B. Gleed), calved June 17, 1943; sire, Pride Henderson 21st 617654; Steve Mahoffey, Leadon, Idaho 205.00

Pride Revolution G. 7th 764490, (W. B. Gleed), calved August 4, 1943; sire, Pride Henderson 21st 617654; Steve Mahoffey, Leadon, Idaho 205.00

Blackbird's Major H. 690770, (Harrer Brothers), calved February 15, 1942; sire, Patriarch of Bordulac 567995; Clyde Bradley, Bozeman, Montana 875.00

Hyalite Prince 19th 740737, (Harrer Brothers), calved February 25, 1943; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Starr & Gill, Sidney, Montana 225.00

Elder 3d of Hyalite 740743, (Harrer Brothers), calved March 1, 1943; sire, Elder of Hyalite 609675; Rutledge Live Stock Co., Butte, Montana 325.00

Hyalite Major 740751, (Harrer Brothers), calved March 6, 1943; sire, Elder of Hyalite 609675; Fred Walchey, Jackson, Montana 250.00

Elder 4th of Hyalite 740760, (Harrer Brothers), calved March 31, 1943; sire, Elder of Hyalite 609675; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 1700.00

Bob Soo 2d 781825, (John E. Perkins), calved April 1, 1943; sire, Granite Boy 3d 665586; Clark Jackson, Ramsey, Mont. 165.00

Montana Granite Boy (Sent for Record), (John E. Perkins), calved 1944; sire, Granite Boy 3d 665586; Jno. Z. Allen, Whitehall, Montana 100.00

Marshall of Airyland 4th 574806, (Springdale Ranch), calved March 25, 1939; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; Steve Mahoffey, Leadon, Idaho 250.00

Imperial Revolution of Springdale (Sent for Record), (Springdale Ranch), calved April 7, 1944; sire, Revolution of Page 52d 547044; Rutledge Live Stock Co., Butte, Montana 225.00

Eric Revolution of Springdale (Sent for Record), (Springdale Ranch), calved April 12, 1944; sire, Revolution of Page 52d 547044; Henry Hager, Cardwell, Mont. 190.00

Erico's Pride of Gallatin 10th 639895, (C. F. Stimson), calved April 23, 1941; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; A. M. G. Otto, Three Forks, Montana 400.00

Erico of Springhill 743274, (C. F. Stimson), calved March 20, 1943; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 385.00

Erico's Lad 3d 795531, (C. F. Stimson),

Black Duster W. 7th

We have sold

Blackamoor 206th 682457

And all the rest of the Bulls we advertised in the Journal. BUT—we still have a few of last spring's calves left, and they are the kind that will please. So come see them, or write your needs to

FRED WETLE, The Dalles, Ore.

Prince Sunbeam 44th

His first calves show promise of his being as great a breeding bull as his sire BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Thanks

To the bidders and the buyers of our consignments to the Denver and the Madera sales for their splendid evaluation of our offerings.

Andrew Anderson, Owner **Encampment, Wyoming**

calved March 12, 1944; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Rutledge Live Stock Co., Butte, Montana 115.00

Erico's Lad 6th 795538, (C. F. Stimson), calved April 2, 1944; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Henry Hager, Cardwell, Montana 130.00

COWS:

Blackbird 6th of Airyland 578659, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved April 15, 1939; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; Otto Billquist, Avon, Montana 350.00

Merlanta of Airyland 611386, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved March 13, 1940; sire, Enchanter Revolution 2d 535953; Star & Gill, Sidney, Montana 500.00

Reveola of Airyland 644175, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved March 17, 1941; sire, Enchanter Revolution 2d 525953; Star & Gill, Sidney, Montana 500.00

Stelmareo of Airyland 707328, (Airyland Stock Ranch), calved July 25, 1942; sire, Revolution of Page 52d 547044; Star & Gill, Sidney, Montana 470.00

Merle of Airyland 18th 759264, (Walter J. Atkinson), calved April 7, 1943; sire, Marshall of Airyland 6th 609079; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Mont..... 350.00

Patsy Montana 2d 597932, (D. G. Corlett), calved March 26, 1940; sire, Duco 2d 545202; Henry Hager, Cardwell, Mont..... 230.00

Black Stubby 597933, (D. G. Corlett), calved April 15, 1940; sire, Duco 2d 545202; Henry Hager, Cardwell, Montana 230.00

Cloudy Girl 12th 517393, (W. B. Gleed), calved April 15, 1936; sire, Evaxus 15th of Page 448676; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 325.00

Quissy's Black Lassie 517403; (W. B. Gleed), calved April 28, 1936; sire, Evaxus 15th of Page 448676; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Mont..... 300.00

Princess G. 11th 559536, (W. B. Gleed), calved August 30, 1938; sire, Prizemere 327th 471342; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 325.00

Cloudy Girl 20th 616405, (W. B. Gleed), calved April 15, 1940; sire, Prizemere 306th 468733; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 270.00

Quissy's Black Lassie 2d 616414, (W. B. Gleed), calved May 20, 1940; sire, Prizemere 327th 471342; Star & Gill, Sidney, Montana 350.00

Perfect's Queen G. 18th 606575, (W. B. Gleed), calved May 30, 1940; sire, Prizemere 327th 471342; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 325.00

Beatrice G. 8th 647922, (W. B. Gleed), calved April 1, 1941; sire, Black Jester 22d 617653; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 300.00

Pride 43d of Lima 654717, (W. B. Gleed), calved April 7, 1941; sire, Heather Brook Prince 67th 621040; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana..... 300.00

Cloudy Girl 26th 654725, (W. B. Gleed), calved April 29, 1941; sire, Black Jester 22d 617653; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 300.00

Queen Jeanne 28th 654731, (W. B. Gleed), calved May 25, 1941; sire, Heather Brook Prince 67th 621040; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 325.00

Revolution's Ethel 5th 647964, (W. B. Gleed), calved July 27, 1941; sire, Pride Henderson 21st 617654; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 270.00

Black Lady B. 25th 647966, (W. B. Gleed), calved August 1, 1941; sire, Heather Brook Prince 67th 621040; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana..... 300.00

Bonny Pompey of Page 466406, (Harrer Brothers), calved April 27, 1933; sire, Pride's Pompey Hi-Liner 417707; Otto Billquist, Avon, Montana 260.00

Mola 3d 548217, (Harrer Brothers), calved April 21, 1938; sire, Revolution of Page 18th 421246; Otto Billquist, Avon, Montana 260.00

Nakonia 548215, (Harrer Brothers), calved April 18, 1938; sire, Blackmere of M. S. C. 489971; Otto Billquist, Avon, Mont..... 260.00

Mola of Hyalite 609671, (Harrer Brothers), calved June 2, 1940; sire, Elder of Bordulac 522460; Otto Billquist, Avon, Mont..... 260.00

Nakonia of Hyalite 609672, (Harrer Brothers), calved June 2, 1940; sire, Elder of Bordulac 522460; Otto Billquist, Avon, Montana 260.00

Gunhild W. 3d 763146, (Harrer Brothers), calved May 11, 1943; sire, Sultan of Montana 604489; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 275.00

Lavene W. 3d 763152, (Harrer Brothers), calved May 20, 1943; sire, Sultan of Montana 604489; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 275.00

Wanda W. 3d 763154, (Harrer Brothers), calved May 22, 1943; sire, Sultan of Montana 604489; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 275.00

Bonny of Hyalite 3d 740773, (Harrer Brothers), calved June 20, 1943; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Rutledge Livetock Co., Butte, Montana 500.00

Winona W. 6th 763167, (Harrer Bothers), calved June 27, 1943; sire, Sultan of Montana 604489; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana..... 275.00

Winifred W. 5th 763169, (Harrer Brothers), calved July 7, 1943; sire, Sultan of Montana 604489; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 275.00

Soo's Queen Montana 5th 713244, (John E. Perkins), calved March 28, 1942; sire, Major Bertram 576730; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 170.00

Monty's Montana 2d 757992, (John E. Perkins), calved October 20, 1943; sire, Granite Boy 3d 665586; Tony Tomcheck, Ferdig, Montana 100.00

Monta June Queen 1st (Sent for Record), (John E. Perkins), calved 1944; sire, Monta 4th 696297; A. M. G. Otto, Three Forks, Montana 100.00

Bernalda of Airyland 7th 470873, (Springdale Ranch), calved April 3, 1933; sire, Elban of Airyland 439431; A. M. G. Otto, Three Forks, Montana 210.00

Roserin of Springdale (Sent for Record), (Springdale Ranch), calved April 3, 1944; sire, Revolution of Page 52d 547044; Star & Gill, Sidney, Montana 185.00

Mountain Lass G. 13th 581797, (C. F. Stimson), calved April 7, 1939; sire, Prizemere 398th 494159; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana..... 310.00

Queen Jeanne 14th 581801, (C. F. Stimson), calved April 10, 1939; sire, Prizemere 306th 468733; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 310.00

Cloudy Girl 17th 581814, (C. F. Stimson), calved April 20, 1939; sire, Prizemere 398th 494159; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 310.00

Merle G. 5th 581825, (C. F. Stimson), calved May 11, 1939; sire, Black Beauty of Airyland 470874; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 310.00

Black Lady B. 23d 581848, (C. F. Stimson), calved July 15, 1939; sire, Prizemere 327th 471342; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 310.00

Erico's Hilda of Gallatin 604474, (C. F. Stimson), calved April 2, 1940; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 310.00

Erico 5th's Lass 4th 694149, (C. F. Stimson), calved February 25, 1942; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana..... 320.00

Erico 5th's Lass 2d 694150, (C. F. Stimson), calved February 28, 1942; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana..... 320.00

Erica 5th's Lass 694155, (C. F. Stimson), calved March 6, 1942; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 320.00

Glenmont's Lass 12th 694157, (C. F. Stimson), calved March 15, 1942; sire, Dawson of Glenmont 571631; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana..... 320.00

Glenmont's Lass 5th 694160, (C. F. Stimson), calved March 30, 1942; sire, Dawson of Glenmont 571631; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana..... 320.00

Erico 5th's Lass 6th 694165, (C. F. Stimson), calved April 12, 1942; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; Rocky Mountain Ranch Co., Lewistown, Montana 320.00

Polly of Springhill 791532, (C. F. Stimson), calved March 26, 1944; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 170.00

Mountain Lass of Springhill 791535, (C. F. Stimson), calved March 30, 1944; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 170.00

Black Lady of Springhill 8th 791538, (C. F. Stimson), calved March 31, 1944; sire, Erico 5th of Page 510402; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 170.00

Lady of Springhill 13th 791545, (C. F. Stimson), calved April 7, 1944; sire, Dawson of Glenmont 571631; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 170.00

Peggy of Springhill 791546, (C. F. Stimson), calved April 7, 1944; sire, Dawson of Glenmont 571631; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 170.00

Lass of Springhill 791547, (C. F. Stimson), calved April 14, 1944; sire, Erico's Pride of Gallatin 10th 639895; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 170.00

Princess G. 12th 581824, (R. C. Peterson), calved May 10, 1939; sire, Prizemere 306th 468733; Tony Tomcheck, Ferdig, Montana 190.00

Lassie of Springhill 7th 743301, (R. C. Peterson), calved April 12, 1943; sire, Dawson of Glenmont 571631; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 275.00

Lassie of Springhill 17th 743304, (R. C. Peterson), calved May 4, 1943; sire, Dawson of Glenmont 571631; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 275.00

Lassie of Springhill 6th 743295, (R. C. Peterson), calved April 1, 1943; sire, Dawson of Glenmont 571631; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 275.00

Black Lady B. 28th 696695, (R. C. Peter-

KIRKLAND

BANDOLIER PROSPECT LAD 5th 644406
JOCK'S ENCHANTER C. S. 626110

We invite you to visit our small, but good, herd situated on the lovely Eastern Shore.

Ethel Douglas Merritt, Owner
Michael Pym, Manager

EASTON, MARYLAND

NAMREG MANOR FARM

For Sale
Purebred Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle

Bred Cows with Calves at side, and rebred; Open and Bred Heifers; Herd Bulls and Young Herd Bull Prospects. An Accredited Herd.

WM. R. GERMAN, Owner
SPARKS, MARYLAND

Consigning to the
South Dakota Breeders' Sale
At Brookings, April 25th

1 Bull, 2 Heifers

This outstanding Bull is a son of PATRIOT C., and the two bred heifers are daughters of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 2d of ADA, sire of the Grand Champion Heifer and Steer at the South Dakota State Fair. See them for sure.

EIKMEIER BROTHERS
PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

Await Buyers!

Bulls and Heifers and Cows

Ballindalloch K. Prides by a grandson of Blackcap Revolution and bred to a grandson of Eileenmere 85th. Come and see them, good cattle with choice pedigrees.

Tom Cochrane
SHEPHERDSVILLE, KENTUCKY

Uniformity

See Us for the Best

Calves from this herd have won distinctive honors at the Louisville Fat Stock Show, including the Grand Championship. We have breeding stock, both Bulls and Females of like quality and type. If you like thickness with smoothness, style with quality and a pedigree filled with great cattle, we have that kind for sale.

S. A. Hill, Owner
HARRODSBURG, KENTUCKY

son), calved June 26, 1942; sire, Pride Henderson 21st 617654; G. A. Miller, Kalispell, Montana 180.00

Cloudy Girl G. 2d 698319, (R. C. Peterson), calved August 23, 1942; sire, Pride Henderson 21st 617654; Tony Tomcheck, Ferdig, Montana 190.00

Cloudy Girl 28th 696688, (R. C. Peterson), calved April 24, 1942; sire, Black Jester 22d 617653; Tony Tomcheck, Ferdig, Montana 190.00

—o—

NEW DIRECTOR READY TO GO.

Another nice letter from one of our new members, J. Scott Milne of San Francisco, who took an active part in the general discussion at our recent annual meeting in Madera, and who writes, in part: "Being interested in the future of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and in myself as a breeder, I want to naturally take an active part in the affairs of the Association. Therefore, if I can be of assistance at any time to you and any of the members of the Association, I hope you will feel free to call on me." Mr. Milne is International Vice-President of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers.

—o—

DIRECTOR JESSON EXTENDS INVITATION.

G. R. Jesson, President of Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., of Logan, Utah, and the new Utah Director, writes: "I can assure you, and I wish you would assure the officers and members of the Association, that I feel very honored in being elected a member of your board . . . Jack Wright and I have a ranch located five miles west of Logan, Utah, with offices at both the ranch and Salt Lake City, and if at any time any of your members are in this locality, we will be very glad to show them around."

"ANDY" WILL SOON BE BACK AT WORK.

Slowly recuperating from a major operation is our associate member, Andy Anderson, friendly host of A-A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming, who underwent an emergency appendectomy during the Denver Show. Unable to be personally present at Madera, Andy sent the likeable Earl Rogers out West for the first time to represent A-A at an Association Sale.

—o—

DIRECTOR FLEMING AN OLD TIMER.

An interesting letter from R. Fleming, the new Nevada director, who writes, in part: "I have been in the Aberdeen-Angus business for thirty years. Got my first lot of grade heifers in 1915, and later on bought some good cows in Sierra Valley, California, and twenty-four bulls from Congdon & Battles, and we had some very good bull calves from that stock. Several herds started from our stock—Dingley and Dolphin both of Willow Creek in Lassen County, King from Corning. We ran an Aberdeen-Angus bull with the dairy cows and kept some of the best crosses for nurse cows. When we sold out the California herd last Spring to Barron-Smith, of Susanville, there was a first cross nurse cow suckling three calves, and I believe later she suckled three others. Among range cows, many times I have seen a cow nursing as many as three calves at a time, and when feeding time came, many calves would always take the nearest cow . . . Personally, I think it is not the number of bulls sold that will give the Aberdeen-Angus a name, but the quality which is really important."

More Good Aberdeen-Angus Steers for *Good* Feeders is Breed Plan

By W. ALAN McGREGOR
President American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

OUR ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREED is known as "The Breed with the Record." This is the record of approximately 60 per cent of all the interbreed Grand Championships over a period of 42 years of the International Livestock Show. This record includes single steers, steer groups, carloads and carcases. During the war years the showing of steers has been pretty much confined to the Junior feeding classes of the 4-H Club and Future Farmers and the carlot classes. During these war years—with no International Livestock Show—we have won the huge majority of the championships but we have lost the championships at some of the more important and more highly publicized shows. Soon we hope, the war will be over and our shows will again be going stronger than ever before. We can't rest on our past record. We must maintain and improve that record. We must start now to get more and better black steers into every show. We must see to it that our best steers go to the principal shows. We must maintain our record.

Growing Fast—Every breeder must do his part to this end. See to it that the 4-H Club and FFA boys and girls get good steers to start with. Take an interest in your local clubs and help in any way you can to bring these steers to a high finish. Offer your help and advice to your local club leaders. Feed a few top steers yourself for your local shows, and if you have a real good one bring him on for the bigger shows. No steers of any other breed can beat us if we bring out real tops. The other breeds are doing everything possible to beat us and will do so unless we do our job.

The pure bred end of our business is growing very fast. Ten years ago—1934—we had 111 new members join our Association. In 1944 we had 1,409. In 1934 we registered 8,648 cattle, while in 1944 we registered 57,717 and transferred 50,852. The backbone of our pure bred business is the Commercial Cattle industry and our Aberdeen-Angus Commercial business has been lagging far behind. It is true that thousands of Aberdeen-Angus bulls have gone to the Commercial breeders, but still good black calves are hard to find. More and better Aberdeen-Angus bulls are needed for the Commercial breeders. More and better black calves are wanted for our feed lots.

Your directors and officers are devoting a lot of time and thought to the Commercial end of our business. Here are a few of the things we have done and are planning to do to help the work along. Your Association can do a lot, but we need the help and cooperation of every member.

On Commercial End—We have taken Carl Oldsen to work altogether on the commercial end of our business. Carl, with his years of experience with the Iowa Beef Producers Association, is particularly well fitted for this job. His efforts will be concentrated on getting more and better Aberdeen-Angus bulls in the commercial herds, more commercial heifers in the hands of breeders rather than having them go to the feed lots, locating the best black calves and getting them into the hands of the best feeders. He will work in close touch with the 4-H Club and FFA leaders in an effort to get good calves for them and then help get the tops to our principal shows.

Your Association has appropriated substantial premium money for all fat classes with an extra special premium for the champion steer, if an Aberdeen-Angus, at all principal shows. In an effort to encourage our breeders to put better steer calves into the hands of good feeders we are offering a fine trophy to the breeder of these champion steers.

"The Breed with the Record" must continue to mean just what it says. Help keep it that way.

—o—

CHICAGOLAND ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ORGANIZE.

Organization of the Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was effected February 23 in a meeting at the Stock Yard Inn in Chicago. The newest Aberdeen-Angus breeders organization, number 100 on the growing list of local associations, takes in 15 counties in northwestern Indiana, northeastern Illinois and southeastern Wisconsin. The initial meeting was attended by 30 breeders from the Chicagoland area.

Dr. Roscoe Whitman of Morris, Ill., was named president of the new Aberdeen-Angus group with Eugene C. Bauer of Dundee, Ill., as vice president and E. L. Johnson of St. Charles, Ill., as secretary-treasurer. Directors elected included James C. Little, Lowell, Ind.; Fred Francis, New Lenox, Ill.; Frank Gilmer, Libertyville, Ill.; Fowler McCormick, Barrington, Ill.; Dr. B. Spalding Hill, Kenosha, Wis.; Irving S. Florsheim, Libertyville, Ill.; Fred Bereman, Aurora, Ill.; A. E. Cornwall, Elgin, Ill.; and Gove Compton of Elburn, Ill.

Present plans call for a June sale of cattle in Chicago. Also on the docket are plans for a fall sale of Aberdeen-Angus steers and heifers for 4-H and FFA boys.

—o—

HIGH BEEF VALUE ON HERD DISCARDS.

When a man can cull his herd and buy good, young purebred Aberdeen-Angus at a practically even exchange, this business of herd improvement should be doubly attractive to any breeder. Not in many years have cull cows and bulls sold at the prices they are now commanding. And it is possible that we will not again see an equally favorable relationship for many years to come.

For instance: On January 11 H. W. Rumsfeld of Naperville, Ill., marketed in Chicago a 5½-year-old Aberdeen-Angus cow weighing 1,610 pounds. Despite the fact that she had produced a calf, she was classified as a heifer and topped her division at $16.50 per cwt., or a gross of $265. At this price she could be replaced in a herd with a very attractive heifer with her producing life ahead of her.

An Aberdeen-Angus bull sold recently on the Chicago market, as beef, for more than $300; also a sizable string of culi, grade, Aberdeen-Angus cows that weighed 1,115 pounds and brought $170 per head. At these prices a man, no matter what his circumstances, can today hardly afford to neglect culling, and improving his herd.

—o—

FAMOUS SIRE DIES.

A famous Aberdeen-Angus sire of Scotland, Jerkin of Bleaton, stock bull in the well known Dalmeny herd, has been destroyed because of an injury, states a report from abroad. Jerkin of Bleaton sired many prize winners, including the Perth champions of 1937 and 1939, the reserve champion of the Highland and Windsor Royal shows of 1939. Sons and daughters have been prominent in recent years in producing prize winning offspring at top shows and auctions.

1945 National *Auction*

(Continued from page 64)

Betty Black C. S. 2d 741709, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved May 7, 1943; sire, Cold Saturday Epponian 593885; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 3000.00

Eileen C. S. 756222, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved May 8, 1943; sire, Cold Saturday Epponian 593885; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 3400.00

Blackcap Colemere 20th 741942, (J. Omar Cole), calved May 9, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 410th 658768; Cecil W. Cotton, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 525.00

Irene of Colemere 23d 741944, (J. Omar Cole), calved May 28, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 410th 658768; Buckeye Farms, Atlanta, Georgia.. 435.00

Elba of Don Head 2d 813634, (Don Head Farmers, Limited), calved October 28, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Supreme 2d 679542; University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin..... 600.00

Erica of Don Head 813644, (Don Head Farmers, Limited), calved January 14, 1944; sire, Glenelg Prince 18th 813622; Snap Finger Farm, Atlanta, Georgia 900.00

Princess Eriana 769219, (D & R W Farms), calved April 1, 1943; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 1000.00

Elbina C. of Clear Dawn 749554, (Linn Eaton), calved May 20, 1943; sire, Black Brendon 457-028; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 850.00

Blackcap of Anoka 813649, (Edwards Brothers), calved April 4, 1944; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 1450.00

Blackcap of Anoka 2d 813645, (Edwards Brothers), calved January 27, 1944; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 20th 813624; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky..... 750.00

Ebonessa of Anoka 2d 813635, (Edwards Brothers), calved November 3, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Glen Ross 704993; Greenacre Farm, Morocco, Indiana 800.00

Erica E. B. 16th 796916, (Ehlers Brothers), calved December 21, 1943; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609117; Walter Swoope, Columbus, Mississippi 375.00

Prizemere's Pride E. B. 4th 782220, (Ehlers Brothers), calved July 15, 1943; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 800.00

Blackcap Lassie B. 48th 787648, (El-Jon Farm), calved February 9, 1944; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield, Ohio 925.00

Faidley Queen 2d 790781, (Hiram Faidley Farm), calved February 21, 1944; sire, Applewood Quality 3d 551089; Forrest Larmer, Goose Creek Farm, Muscatine, Iowa 325.00

Revelation's Blackcap 8th 687065, (Wilber Fowler), calved February 20, 1942; sire, Queenmere 326th 565810; White Farm, Salisbury, North Carolina 600.00

Frank's Energice 777014, (Otto Frank), calved July 31, 1943; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa.... 300.00

Barbara McHenry of Maple Lane 7th 813-648, (Earl S. Fuller), calved February 8, 1944; sire, Bandolier of Glen Ross 704-993; R. W. Sidley, Thompson, Ohio..... 500.00

Erica Energy 8th of Sunbeam 778867, (Estate S. C. Fullerton), calved July 31, 1943; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504-521; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas..... 2950.00

GEORGINA of RAONA 3d 744-221—Calved August 12, 1942; bred and owned by Dr. Ralph & Ona Wadley, East Lansing, Michigan; sire Burgess Eston 3d; dam Miss Georgette; and purchased by E. H. Jewett, La Peer, Michigan, for the sum of $1,900.00.

Georgina 14th of Sunbeam 812758, (Estate S. C. Fullerton), calved February 17, 1944; sire, Bar Sunbeam 2d 543-730; Ralph Smith Farms, Chillicothe, Mo... 5100.00

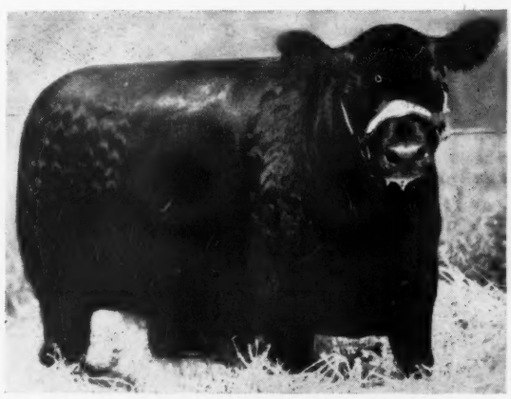
Idessa Sunbeam 778866, (Estate S. C. Fullerton), calved July 9, 1943; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Glenn Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois 9100.00

Queen 96th of Sunbeam 778871, (Estate S. C. Fullerton), calved October 17, 1943; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma 1000.00

Barbara A. of Sunbeam 3d 778863, (S. C. Fullerton, Jr.), calved October 11, 1943; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Ralph L. Smith Farms, Chillicothe, Mo..... 3000.00

Miss Burgess 20th of Sunbeam 778861, (S. C. Fullerton, Jr.), calved October 5, 1943; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Glenn Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois..... 6000.00

Equatoria of Craigmillar 779118, (Frank Gilmer), calved April 7, 1944; sire, Barevian 650038; Snap Finger Farm, Atlanta, Georgia 250.00



GENEVETTE of LeBARON 736704—Calved January 4, 1943; bred and owned by LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; sire Epponian 5th of Broadview; dam Genevette of Broadview; purchased by Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon; at $1,900.00.

Trisha of Craigmillar 777306, (Frank Gilmer), calved April 9, 1944; sire, Barevian 650038; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 280.00

Espie G. 758610, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved May 27, 1943; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592377; Round Top Farm, Chestertown, Maryland 500.00

Greenmere Blackcap 2d 779817, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved October 5, 1943; sire, G. M. Bell Boy 649759; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 275.00

Greenmere Blackcap 5th 779821, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved November 1, 1943; sire, G. M. Bell Boy 649-759; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, Calif..... 305.00

Greenmere Blackcap 7th 779820, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved October 31, 1943; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592377; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 250.00

BARBARA LAD of AGINCOURT 2d 813646—Calved January 27th, 1944; owned by H. C. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; sire Glenelg Prince 18th; dam Barbara of Don Head; purchased by C. C. Brinlee, Skiatook, Oklahoma, at $2,000.00.

BLACKBIRD 8th of GREAT OAKS—Calved September 18, 1942; bred and owned by Howard L. McGregor, Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr.; dam, Blue Ribbon 6th of Bordulac; purchased by Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas, at $1,500.00.

Grubb's Blackcap Lady 692196, (Charles M. Grubbs), calved November 20, 1942; sire, Grubb's of Page 565895; Q. P. Schreck, Tulsa, Oklahoma 450.00

Rose Pride of Haig 7th 813640, (Haig Farm), calved January 5, 1944; sire, Black Bandolier of Haig 813615; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland..... 400.00

Lassie of Clear Dawn 784640, (Linn Eaton), calved November 7, 1943; sire, Blackcap's Esquire 660764; White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina 390.00

Tip Top of Haig 3d 813631, (Haig Farm), calved August 8, 1943; sire, Black Bandolier of Haig 813615; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 300.00

Blackbird Eileen H. 3d 788586, (Kenneth Hamilton), calved November 24, 1943; sire, Blackcap Baron 11th of Page 616-523; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas..... 425.00

Blackbird Eileen H. 4th 788591, (Kenneth Hamilton), calved May 30, 1944; sire, Blackcap Baron 11th of Page 616523; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 300.00

Barbara of Angus Dell 4th 796443, (Philip Hauk & Son), calved May 18, 1944; sire, Blendmere of Woodlawn 3d 600993; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colo. 300.00

Parthenie 96th of Angus Dell 708215, (Philip Hauk & Son), calved October 2, 1942; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 3d 600-993; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 400.00

Blackcap of Liberty 3d 782872, (Hawley Stock Farm), calved July 1, 1943; sire, Bell Boy's Stamp 639312; Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Colorado 450.00

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 21st 741806, (Hendren Brothers), calved September 5, 1943; sire, Black Bardolier 480883; White Farm, Salisbury, North Carolina..... 450.00

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 22d 741809, (Hendren Brothers), calved October 12, 1943; sire, Black Bardolier 480883; W. L. Baragar, London, Ontario, Canada 510.00

Elba Grenada G. R. 691217, (Hendren Brothers), calved November 1, 1942; sire, Black Bardolier 480883; White Gate Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 1700.00

Erica Grenada G. R. 10th 741798, (Hendren Brothers), calved June 16, 1943; sire, Black Bardolier 480883; Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada 1525.00

Blue Ribbon 6th of Highlands 731986, (Highlands Farm), calved August 13, 1943; sire, Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock 618947; Rufflands, Red Hook, New York 1000.00

Esthonia 4th of Highlands 778646, (Highlands Farm), calved February 9, 1944; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac 545-916; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 1750.00

Erica of Hickory Point 757545, (Hickory Point Farms), calved May 24, 1943; sire,

SUE of MIL-BURN 785975—Calved August 2, 1943; owned by Jay D. Miller, Mechanicsburg, Ohio; sire, Erwin of Black Beauty; dam, Fairview Lady 7th; purchased by Do-Je-Rae Farm, Springfield, Ohio, at $1,275.00.

Postelmere 2d 622520; George Stover, Monticello, Illinois 325.00

Esthermere of Hickory Point 741228, (Hickory Point Farms), calved January 23, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 160th 505980; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 500.00

Babe of Wheatland 8th 808305, (James B. Hollinger), calved April 18, 1943; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 17th 568745; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 1100.00

Blackbird C. 8th of Wheatland 808306, (James B. Hollinger), calved May 22, 1943; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 17th 568745; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas.... 1000.00

Elvamere 4th 738434, (Hoppler Brothers), calved April 19, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 249th 551725; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 375.00

Enlate's Blackcap Girl 6th 738439, (Hoppler Brothers), calved July 15, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 249th 551725; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 275.00

Ericleen's Blackcap 767713, (Hoppler Brothers), calved June 26, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 249th 551725; W. A. McCabe, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 350.00

Georgina's Babe 2d 800861, (Robert N. Horsley), calved April 17, 1944; sire, Folio of Faremont 694757; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 325.00

Georgina's Lass M. 800860, (Robert N. Horsley), calved January 5, 1944; sire, Blackcap Eclipse M. 2d 592913; Walter A. Swope, Columbus, Mississippi 325.00

Applewoods Lady 757905, (George K. Hutchinson), calved April 15, 1943; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; R. C. Barner, Goshen, Kentucky 450.00

Elbamere J. 2d 732212, (C. M. Jensen & Son), calved June 20, 1943; sire, Bell Boy J. 3d 586387; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 400.00

Barbara McHenry 133d 804965, (Johnson Brothers), calved April 29, 1944; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Ben Bowen, Ottumwa, Iowa 700.00

Blackcap Empress Ida 201st 748979, (Johnson Brothers), calved June 12, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas..... 650.00

Miss Ida J. 2d 750838, (Enoch G. Johnson), calved August 23, 1943; sire, Zar 11th of Ada 509367; Round Top Farm, Chestertown, Maryland 360.00

Queen J. 10th 750840, (Enoch G. Johnson), calved September 25, 1943; sire, Zar 11th of Ada 509367; Tip Top Farm, Flora, Indiana 485.00

E. 4th Blackbird Lass 5th 782123, (Roy M. Koster), calved November 10, 1943; sire, Sir Even Elba K. 4th 654884; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California..... 250.00

E. 4th Erica Lass 3d 782120, (Roy M. Koster), calved October 28, 1943; sire, Sir Even Elba K. 4th 654884; A. H. Rusk, Bloomington, Illinois 580.00

Danforth Blackcap 8th 764637, (Joe E. Kuipers & Sons), calved June 1, 1943; sire, Etrushona's Elba 599152; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 350.00

Bashful Bead 6th 814392, (Forrest W. Lemons), calved February 9, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 1300.00

Berosa Burgess of Timberline 691630, (Forrest W. Lemons), calved September 20, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Sam Schlift & Son, Gridley, Ill..... 1000.00

Blackcap Carmen of Timberline 691632, (Forrest W. Lemons), calved October 28, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 650.00

Elba of T. L. 745600, (Forrest W. Lemons), calved April 20, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 500.00

Settle your Beef Cattle Problems!
Investigate the Aberdeen-Angus Record!

Another "Double Feature" Sale!

Maryland Breeders' Annual Spring Sale
Tuesday, May 22d - at Fair Promise Farm - Betterton, Maryland

Bulls . . . . Six or Eight

As is customary at Maryland Sales, just a few bulls will be offered. We realize the necessity for placing only the best bulls in service, and the few that will be offered will be right in type and in conformation, will come from known strains of the breed, known for their production.

Females..Likely Seventy-five

Again a high class of individual females have been selected by the sale committee. Females of excellent type and conformation, with the style and character that Maryland likes to produce. May 22d will be a day of opportunity for new breeders to select the right kind of foundation females.

Groups of Females

The popularity of groups of females, bred alike, that was experienced at the last fall sale at Frederick, demands more of them. The same breeding prevails as is to be found in the individual sale of females, but the expense of fitting, extra care and handling has not been given to these groups. Thus they will sell at prices below the average of fitted cattle. Come and select a few choice groups of well bred females. They will pay for themselves in their first crop of calves.

For Catalogs or Information, address: MILTON E. MILLER, Sale Manager, KEEDYSVILLE, MARYLAND

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Erica of Timberline 5th 811602, (Forrest W. Lemons), calved June 6, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 500.00

Miss Burgess of Timberline 9th 811601, (Forrest W. Lemons), calved February 28, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Walter Swoope, Columbus, Mississippi 325.00

Elba Bell A. X. 2d 797407, (Lilac Farm), calved March 17, 1944; sire, Bell Boy A. X. 633199; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 275.00

Evergreen Josephine 2d 797408, (Lilac Farm), calved April 8, 1944; sire, Bell Boy A. X. 633199; Tip Top Farm, Flora, Indiana 275.00

Genevette of LeBaron 736704, (LeBaron), calved January 4, 1943; sire, Epponian 5th of Broadview 596452; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 1900.00

Blackbird of West Creek 3d 813651, (James E. Little & Sons), calved March 24, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 359th 603925; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 275.00

Earl's Eris 43d 763067, (Mallory & Mallory), calved June 15, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 750.00

Elmcrest Elba 43d 763063, (Mallory & Mallory) calved June 10, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Snap Finger Farm, Atlanta, Georgia 1300.00

Elmcrest Evergreen E. 43d 763064, (Mallory & Mallory), calved June 11, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 650.00

Eris 43d 763061, (Mallory & Mallory), calved June 10, 1943; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 1050.00

Eva Rita 11th 787244, (Avery G. Martin), calved June 30, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Wildwood 597597; Brier Ridge Farm, McComb City, Mississippi 360.00

Miss Burgess Martin 7th 787243, (Avery G. Martin), calved February 21, 1943; sire, Burgess Martin 527636; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 325.00

Pauline of Alloway Lodge 2d 813642, (D. E. McEwen), calved January 10, 1944; sire, Bandolier of Maple Lane 744758; Brier Ridge Farm, McComb City, Miss. 285.00

Blackbird 8th of Great Oaks 688256, (Howard L. McGregor), calved September 18, 1942; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 1500.00

Great Oaks Erica Darling 777426, (Howard L. McGregor), calved October 25, 1943; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Glenn Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois 4000.00

Zara of Great Oaks 732320, (Howard L. McGregor), calved June 25, 1943; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr 554172; Glenn Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois 8000.00

McLean's Pride 3d 799236, (J. C. McLean), calved May 2, 1944; sire, McLeanmere 666812; W. E. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky 250.00

Miss Blackcap Empress M. 778283, (J. C. McLean), calved July 30, 1943; sire, McLeanmere 666812; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 800.00

Blackcap Fairy M. 2d 776000, (George E. Meeker & Son), calved September 8, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 430th 668759; Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia 600.00

Viewlawn Elba 245th 777846, (Charles M. Miller), calved August 20, 1943; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942; Brier Ridge Farm, McComb City, Mississippi 285.00

Blackcap McHenry M. 15th 764978, (H. C. Miller), calved May 15, 1943; sire, Burgess 35th 495516; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 775.00

Sue of Mil-Burn 785975, (Jay D. Miller), calved August 2, 1943; sire, Erwin of Black Beauty 541259; Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield, Ohio 1275.00

P. Erica 5th 734587, (James E. Nugent), calved June 11, 1943; sire, Prince Pam 624788; Ralph Smith Farms, Chillicothe, Missouri 925.00

Barbara of Wilton 7th 782263, (Otto G. Nobis), calved January 5, 1944; sire, Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001; White Gate Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 1500.00

Blackbird Fairy N. N. 5th 718735, (Otto G. Nobis), calved January 1, 1943; sire, Wiltonian 588771; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 800.00

Oak Ridge Erica 8th 770604, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved January 20, 1944; sire, Belleau Michelob 8th 609515; Ralph Smith Farms, Chillicothe, Missouri 500.00

Oak Ridge Miss Burgess 5th 741629, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved May 7, 1943; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colo. 650.00

Edwina Princess of Lakewood 785718, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved July 11, 1943; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City Oregon 4200.00

Elba Princess of Lakewood 785720, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved August 24, 1943; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; Plainview Farm, Elkhorn, Wisconsin 1150.00

Erica Princess of Lakewood 785717, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved May 8, 1943; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; Ralph Smith Farms, Chillicothe, Missouri 5100.00

Lakewood Maid of Bummer 785719, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved August 22, 1943; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; Plainview Farm, Elkhorn, Wisconsin 1000.00

Blackbird Idol of Peer 726810, (Oklahoma Agricultural & Mechanical College), calved March 23, 1943; sire, Peer of Evascus 513570; Buckeye Farms, Atlanta, Georgia 600.00

Black Princess 112th 726811, (Oklahoma Agricultural & Mechanical College), calved April 23, 1943; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 500.00

Eisa Poetess 704602, (W. A. Rafferty), calved January 16, 1943; sire, Georgina's Bandolier 631631; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 400.00

Joyful Joan 712140, (W. A. Rafferty), calved September 29, 1943; sire, Georgina's Bandolier 631631; Round Top

(Please turn to page 93

Free! Send Today for a Copy!

of the Official Publication of the fastest growing Beef Breed in America. Get acquainted with breed activities. Address:

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

808 Des Moines St., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:

$1.00 for one year

2.00 for three years

Waverly Box 264 Iowa

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' *Association*

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago 9, Illinois

W. ALAN McGREGOR, Worton, Md.....President
JULIUS G. CLARK, Lexington, Ky.....Vice-President
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Mo.....Treasurer
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Ill.....Secretary
M. F. GRIMES, Chicago, Ill.....Assistant Secretary
COLIN KENNEDY, Chicago, Ill.....Publicity

Association Field Representatives

CARL OLDSEN, 2137 Country Club Blvd...Ames, Ia.
JIM GUTTRIDGE.....Elk Grove, Calif.
ROBERT DUPREY.....Van Wert, Ohio
MILT MILLER.....Keedysville, Md.
GEORGE FREEMAN, 1724 E. 14th Place.....
.....Tulsa, Okla.

Directors

Executive Committee: Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma.

Terms Expires 1945: Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; George Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Terms Expires 1946: R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia; Forrest W. Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas.

Term Expires 1947: Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; J. J. Hendren, Fowlerville, Michigan; W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Thomas McCroskey, Jr., Mentor, Tennessee; E. W. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

ADULT VACCINATION AGAINST BANG'S.

At the 48th annual meeting of the United States Live Stock Sanitary Association in Chicago, some pertinent facts were released on the newest findings in the fight against bovine brucellosis, or Bang's disease. Control of the disease through calfhood vaccination with Strain 19 is becoming quite widely known. Less is known about the effects of adult vaccination in herds where Bang's is a serious problem. For this reason the following excerpts from a report prepared by Drs. A. W. Miller, A. E. Wight and A. B. Crawford of the Bureau of Animal Industry, should prove interesting and useful.

"We frequently are asked if vaccination is as effective in adult cows as in calves. Research done by our bureau indicates that it is. Having, in a paper delivered at the 1943 meeting of this Association, presented evidence indicating that vaccination was even more effective in adults than in calves. All evidence relating to immunity in other diseases of man and animals indicates that the immunity-producing mechanism is better developed in mature than in immature persons or animals. Other factors being equal, if there is a limit to the persistence of immunity, resistance should be serviceable for a longer period if vaccination is done in adult life. If this is so, why is adult vaccination not advocated under all conditions? This principal reason is that in adult cattle the vaccinal titer tends to persist for indefinite periods, where as in calves it tends to disappear within three to twelve months after vaccination. This persistence of titer interferes with the control program which is based on the agglutination test.

"During recent years a few instances have come to our notice in which it has been most difficult to eradicate brucellosis and its resulting abortions by practicing any of our approved methods of control. These cases are usually in large herds. Several such Government-owned herds have come under our particular attention and for experimental purposes we have suggested whole-herd vaccination. The results have been variable so far as immediate improvement is concerned. In one herd in which incipient infection was detected, the vaccination of the entire herd of fifty-six animals undoubtedly stopped the spread of infection. As this herd was maintained for calf-production purposes, the results were most satisfactory. In another herd in which abortions had been occuring for about two years in spite of the application of sanitary procedures, vaccination did not give such satisfactory results. Abortions kept occurring in practically the same ratio as before vaccination for a period of approximately a year. The results in the two herds are extremes in our observation of adult vaccination; in one, this practice was a most satisfactory and immediate solution to the particular needs of the herd; in the other, no advantage could be observed during the year following vaccination but reports covering the second year after vaccination stated that abortions had practically ceased.

"During 1943 and 1944 bureau employees on brucellosis work and the cooperating state officials in eleven states made observations of the use of Brucella vaccine in adult cattle in 369 herds containing approximately 27,500 cattle. Sufficient time has not elapsed to draw definite conclusions as to the value of this method. On the whole, however, the results have been encouraging. This experiment is being continued and in another year we should be in a better position to evaluate the results.

"Haring has mentioned several herds in which brucellosis has been controlled by whole-herd vaccination with the subsequent vaccination of calves. It appears, therefore, that whole-herd vaccination will have beneficial results in infected herds in suppressing infection and abortion.

"Another factor in which more evidence has recently come to our attention is that strain 19 causes abortion in some instances, if administered to cows in advanced states of pregnancy. This was reported by Haring in his paper previously mentioned and two such cases have come to our attention within the last few months. In one involving approximately sixty negative animals of beef type, the owner decided to vaccinate his entire herd because one of his neighbor's cows had wondered onto his premises. These animals were about five to six months in pregnancy, and twenty-three aborted within one and one-half to three months after vaccination. A culture recovered from one of these aborting animals was sent to our laboratory. While the culture could not be identified definitely as Strain 19, is proved to be an organism of reduced virulence. Clinical evidence also pointed to the fact that the abortions were due to the injection of Strain 19 vaccine. In another herd of forty-six beef-type animals in which brucellosis was present and abortions had been occurring for a period of several years, adult vaccination was practiced when the animal were about five to six months in pregnancy. During the next three months two abortions occurred. A culture recovered from the fetus of one of these aborting cows proved to be similar in most respects to Strain 19.

"It is believed that adult vaccination should not be practiced in negative herds. Calfhood vaccination is a much more orderly procedure and if there is no urgency for the vaccination of adults, herd resistance may be established in a few years by calfhood vaccination.

"Whole-herd vaccination will restrict sales and interstate shipment for several years, due not only to the retention of infected animals but the persistence of titer in non-infected animals. It is believed, therefore, that the use of adult vaccination in a control program is limited to those herds in which other methods of control do not appear to be applicable.

"Specifically, whole-herd vaccination may be recommended as advantageous: In incipient infection; in beef herds in which calf production is the chief herd requirement, if done when cows are open or in early pregnancy; in so-called "problem herds"; and in large, infected dairy herds in which calves are not raised and in which there is a rapid turnover of animals as a result of milk-production demands.

"The average length of time that immunity resulting from vaccination with Strain 19 will persist has not been definitely established.

"In the field trials, previously mentioned, in 260 heavily infected herds the incidence of abortion in vaccinated animals became appreciably lower each year until the trials were stopped in their seventh year. In these herds the infected cattle were not removed except for poor production or other natural causes. The tendancy for the lowering of the incidence of abortion in succeeding years may be explained by a decrease in exposure brought about by recovery from the disease or separation from the herd, and the fact that the resistance in the vaccinated animals was undoubtedly augmented by constant contact with the infected animals.

"Reports have been received recently of breaks in a few vaccinated herds that have been on a negative status for from six to nine years, herds in which test-and-slaughter was initially practiced and in which the progeny have since been vaccinated. The breaks occurred in the older animals only. These results indicate that vaccinal immunity diminishes, as would naturally be expected. The results also indicate the necessity for research in revaccination with minute doses of vaccine at certain intervals following calfhood vaccination.

"It is believed that consideration should be given to infected herds not in the official program or on the waiting list for accreditation. From the work done by our bureau and from the results presented by Haring and the more conservative practitioners it is evident that whole-herd vaccination will, in the great majority of instances, greatly limit abortions from brucellosis within a years and also inhibit the spread of infection. If the vaccination of calves is continued in a herd of this type, the number of reacting animals remaining at the end of a five-year period should be so low that such herds might then be admitted to the control program.

"Whole-herd vaccination, with subsequent calf vaccination, in herds of the kind indicated, is a matter that justifies serious consideration by state officials. The bureau recognizes the fact that whole-herd vaccination is being performed in many states of the Union without the sanction of the state authorities and in many instances in violation of state regulations. To permit the use of vaccine in animals other than calves, the restriction on labels of vaccine containers will be modified in the near future. It is believed that if adequate information can be made available on the advantages and disadvantages of adult vaccination to owners of infected herds it will result in closer cooperation between herd owners and regulatory officials, and will result in the suppression of infection and abortion in thousands of herds that would otherwise be untouchable so far as supervisory control is concerned."

CALFHOOD VACCINATION.

The Bureau of Animal Industry of the U. S. Department of Agriculture has recommended that heifers, vaccinated under supervision and at the proper age, be permitted to be shipped inter-state, without test, up to eighteen months of age. Some states have already accepted this plan and others will do so in the near future. It is therefore important that all Aberdeen-Angus Breeders be informed of the steps necessary to take advantage of these regulations.

(a) The vaccination must be done by an your state veterinarian showing age of each your state veterinarian showing age of each calf together with permanent identification. As all Aberdeen-Angus calves must be tattooed it is important that the tattoo be part of the record.

(b) Vaccination must be with Strain 19.

(c) No calf younger than four months or older than eight months is eligible under these rules. Try to vaccinate as near six months as possible.

(d) An official certificate of vaccination is necessary for inter-state shipment. It is therefore most important that a record of each calf vaccinated be on file with your state veterinarian.

We understand that some states will now accept vaccinates without test. We, through the News Letter and the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, will keep you informed as to just what states adopt this rule.

—o—

SELLING THEMSELVES.

The real facts on the foundation whys and wherefors of many of our pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herds make fascinating reading. Oftentimes it has been the case of the breed "selling itself" in stiff competition through proven dollars and cents advantages.

One of the newer Aberdeen-Angus herds in Wisconsin is that of Dr. B. Spalding Hill, of Kenosha. In a recent conversation Dr. Hill mentioned that he had originally been in the dairy business, in fact until rather recently. But his large Holstein herd has given way to Aberdeen-Angus, first grades, and now pure breds. "In 1939 a veterinarian suggested the possibility of using an Aberdeen-Angus bull on the Holstein cows to produce a better return from the meat end of the business." This was done, and the Aberdeen-Angus bull did a real job of selling the breed. His cross-bred offspring raised the herd income to the point that the calves were producing a bigger net return than was being obtained from milking. The cross bred heifers were retained and mated back to their Aberdeen-Angus sire, with noticeable improvement in beef type and quality. The favorable net return from this beef production start has caused the Wisconsin herd owner to shift entirely to pure bred Aberdeen-Angus.

Dr. Hill, incidentally, is one of the directors of the newly organized Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

—o—

READY DEMAND

From Lloyd Crouch, of the Indiana Farmer's Guide, comes the report on "one of those obscure sales, but a good one, showing what a small breeder can do." Henry Wallace, of Monroe, Indiana, recently held a general closing-out farm sale. Among the items selling were some well bred, well cared for Aberdeen-Angus. In this farm auction the Wallace Aberdeen-Angus averaged $400.00 with females bringing a $513.75 average and the bulls $249.00. Top cow, Fountain Glen Blackcap 45th, with calf at side, sold for $750.00 to N. A. G. Sunday, Antwerp, Ohio.

In the sale report the significant remark is made that the cattle were in top condition and appearance. Too few breeders realize that they will never get more money for their feed than they can be marketing it through good, pure bred cattle. Top condition pays real dividends, in a farm auction or a 200 head consignment sale.

The brightest part of the Indiana sale story is that Mr. Wallace is not leaving the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity. He is moving to California and is planning to get back into the Aberdeen-Angus business on the West Coast.

—o—

NEARER THE CEILING.

With the supply of good grain-fed steers becoming increasingly less, top cattle prices are slowly edging toward the current $18.00 per cwt. ceiling allowed under government directives. However, the fact that packers must balance their purchase costs of top cattle with liberal buys of cheaper kinds is making for a complicated price situation. The situation being made more complicated by the relatively high prices being paid for inferior cattle, which further retards what would be a normal upward movement in the price of top cattle.

On March 7th the Chicago steer top was pushed back up to $17.50 with two loads of good Aberdeen-Angus sharing in the advance. The price was paid for twenty head of 1230 pound Blacks fed by George Price, Grant Park, Illinois, and for nineteen head of 1193 pounders from the feedlots of Printz and Morris, Lanark, Illinois.

A shipment of 1164 pound Aberdeen-Angus steers and heifers sold at the extreme top of the market February 27th for Mrs. Wilbur Reed, Piper City, Illinois. The February 21st top of $17.25 was paid Doran Brothers, Ohio, Illinois, for a load of 1145 pound Angus-Shorthorn steers. These cattlemen have been using Aberdeen-Angus bulls in their herd for several years in the production of market toppers.

One of the best "Aberdeen-Angus days" seen on the Chicago market in many months was February 14th when the Doddies held top honors in all divisions—steers, heifers, cows and bulls. The day's extreme top of $17.50, and only sale anywhere near the price, went to twenty-nine head of 1282 pound Missouri-bred Aberdeen-Angus from the feedlots of Arthur Bell, Basco, Illinois. Heifers from the same feeder, averaging 1271 pounds, brought the extreme top of their division, $17.25. Top cow price went to Maj. W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana, on twenty-six head of 1015 pound discards from his commercial herd. They brought $15.25. To top off the day a country shipper sent in a 2,200 pound Aberdeen-Angus bull that topped at $14.50, or a gross of $319.00.

—o—

JOSEPH MUIR JOINS STAFF AT WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE.

Joseph Muir of Panguitch, Utah, recently joined the staff of the Agricultural Extension Service at the State College of Washington as Extension Animal Husbandryman. For the past nine years Muir was county agent of Garfield County, Utah, where he carried on an outstanding program with live stock growers in that area.

J. C. Knott, Director of Extension at WSC, in welcoming Mr. Muir to the staff of Extension specialists, expressed his gratitude in having some one with Mr. Muir's background and experience as assistant in the live stock industry of the state.

At Utah State College, Muir received his B. S. degree in agriculture in 1934 with his major work in animal husbandry and related fields. He became county agent in Garfield in 1936, and in 1942 took a leave of absence in order to go to Texas A. & M. where he studied for his Master's degree. There he received an assistantship and taught part time, majoring in the field of animal husbandry. After receiving his Master's degree in 1943, he returned to Garfield county as Agent.

Muir has also been active in 4-H Club work. He gives credit to this organization for giving him his start in his Extension career. While county agent he directed his efforts toward a live stock improvement program in Garfield County.

—o—

THE SCIENCE OF MEAT COOKERY

Chicago, Illinois—Restaurant and hotel operators not only regard meat as the most essential item in their menus, but are also anxious for all possible help in keeping meat in their meals longer through the use of extenders and through proper cookery methods.

This fact is emphasized in a report by Jessie Alice Cline and M. O. Cullen, directors respectively of the home economics and meat merchandising departments of the National Live Stock and Meat Board, who have just returned from meetings with restaurant and hotel operators in Buffalo, Philadelphia and New York City. In each of these cities they presented programs featuring the cutting, cooking and other phases of the subject of meat.

In connection with tests which she conducted in cooking roasts weighing about sixteen pounds each, at both high and low temperatures, Miss Cline pointed out that low-temperature cookery makes it possible to save from one to four ounces of meat for each pound cooked. In one of these tests the high-temperature roast showed a shrinkage of twenty-seven per cent and the low-temperature roast only ten per cent—a saving of seventeen per cent, or more than two and one-half pounds in favor of the low temperature.

Miss Cline pointed out that besides holding down cooking losses, a low temperature provides a juicier, more tender, better-flavored and more uniformly done meat dish. In another phase of her program she presented a parade of appetizing beef, pork and lamb dishes prepared from low-point and no-point cuts. Such cuts, she stated, should be cooked by moist heat methods—braising and stewing.

"Americans want our fighting men to have first call on our meat supply," said Mr. Cullen in his part of the programs. "But at the same time they want meat as often as possible. They know that meals with meat are more satisfying, that meat adds flavor to the other foods with which it is served, and that it is a rich source of protein, vitamins, minerals and energy.

Mr. Cullen conducted meat cutting and carving demonstrations especially designed for restaurant and hotel operators. He also emphasized the necessity of keeping accurate records on the cost of various menu items, and with the use of charts, called attention to the percentages of edible meat in the different cuts.

These meetings by the Board's staff members followed similar meetings held in Chicago, St. Louis, Detroit and Cleveland. They were attended by key persons of the hotel and restaurant industry in the various areas, many representing establishments where thousands of persons are served at each meal.

Nebraska's *Annual Spring Sale*

The Annual Spring Auction Sale to be held at Columbus, Nebraska, Tuesday, March 27th, 1945, under the auspices of the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, will bring before the public another Great Offering consisting Forty Bulls and Twenty-Eight Females.

By FRED HAHNE

ONE of the important annual events within Aberdeen-Angus circles is the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' sale held at Columbus, Nebraska. This has been a mecca for both pure bred and commercial breeders for they have made the annual pilgrimage to this sale center over a period of years, always to find on display a great set of bulls and females from which to make their selections. The year 1945 will be no exception as regards quality and the numbers are sufficient to allow a careful selection. Bulls offered and sold at this point have played an important role in the improvement of the commercial cattle eminating from this trade area since the inception of these auctions. The Columbus Chamber of Commerce, Fred Wiren, Secretary, has cooperated in splendid manner in the entertainment of all guests, and will again this year lend every possible assistance to the sale management. Cols. Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, and Jack Halsey, of Des Moines, Iowa, will preside again in the auction box, and Dick Hahne will again represent the Journal on this occasion. Marshall J. Krotz, of the well known firm of Jos. Krotz & Son, Odell, Nebraska, is the sale manager and he assures the Journal that the 1945 offering will be up to par, possibly offering even better quality than heretofore.

The writer has checked frequently with patrons of this auction and invariably has found that bulls and females purchased at Columbus have done much for the improvement of the herds into which they have gone. The sales committee, consisting of Marvel L. Baker, of Lincoln; H. F. Klosterman, of David City; Darwin Williams, of Clarks; and President R. A. Spence, of Crab Orchard, together with Secretary-Manager Marshall J. Krotz, are to be congratulated upon being able to assemble this grand offering of breeding cattle for public appraisal. Old patrons as well as new are most cordially invited to attend this event whether or not they are in the market at present, for the committee wishes each of you to see this offering.

As has been customary, the cattle will be divided into classes by age and placed for the selling order. Carlton Corbin, prominent Oklahoma breeder has been engaged to do this job. Everyone interested in seeing these cattle on parade and lined up for comparison will want to see this performance. This will afford a splendid opportunity for those interested in making selections to make their own comparisons as between the individual animals on offer. As usual Hotel Evans will be the sale headquarters, where prospective buyers and visitors may assemble in the evening following the judging or placement proceedings to compare notes and discuss their problems. The judging will be done at one p. m. Monday, March 26th, the day preceeding the auction.

The ability of these cattle to carry on and make good for their new owners can be estimated by the array of breeding back of them. They are supported mainly by combinations of Earl Marshall, the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, the many times champion Revolution 81st, the International grand champions Revolution 100th, the Bell Boys, the Bandoliers, the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th, much of Rosemere's best breeding, the great Quality Marshall; the outstanding Evidence of Strathmore and many others in so far as the sires are concerned.

The dams of these cattle are rich in these same blood lines, and represent many of the best and most profitable tribes known to the breed. That is the reason why cattle purchased at Columbus have been so successful in the hands of their new owners. While it may be a bit complimentary to the consignors it is true that they have made rapid strides in their endeavors to improve the type and quality of their cattle over a period of many years, and surely these efforts are being amply supported in the individuality of the cattle that will greet buyers here at Columbus on Tuesday, March 27th.

At no time in the history of the breed in America has the demand for good cattle been stronger or more widely spread throughout the nation. The many advantages, reiterated so frequently in these columns, have played their part in attracting new breeders to the Aberdeen-Angus ranks. The accomplishments of the breed in the world's great markets cause men and women desiring a better profit from their beef cattle operations to investigate carefully the claims made for the Aberdeen-Angus breed —"they are more profitable."

Fortunately the catalogs containing the tabulations for each animal on offer as well as all other sale information have been ready to mail for some time, most of them

Krotz Stock Farms

Announce the arrival of

2 outstanding heifers

Imported from Scotland

A MISS BURGESS
A three-quarter sister to the First Prize Heifer at the last PERTH SALE.

A GEORGINA
These two heifers are, we feel, most valuable additions to our breeding herd.

Stop in and inspect them.

Jos. & M. J. Krotz
ODELL, NEBRASKA

Applewood Herd

At the Nebraska State Sale
Columbus, March 27, 1945.

Two Sons of
.....Bandolier of Anoka 3d
(Full Brother to the International Grand Champion)

APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 127th
Calved December 5, 1943. Dam, Ehora 16th of Longview 545463.
APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 133d
Calved January 8, 1944. Dam, Applewood Queen 27th 472420.

Have a few bulls by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d for sale at Farm.

Edward Polka
Farm 7 Miles North 1 West
RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

Aberdeen-Angus
Breeding
and Feeding Cattle
JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Tried Sire for Sale
Blackcap El Dara 627788

Our Four year old grandson of BARMAR QUALITY 2d; also ERICA REVOLUTION 62d 763719, a coming two year old. Bull calves, one or a truck load to suit. Herd inspection invited at any time. See our breeding herd and our herd bulls. We would sell ten heifer calves. See them.

PINE GROVE RANCH
WILL SITZ, ATKINSON, NEBRASKA

Greenwood Ranch

Offers
20 Choice Bulls
Sired by
Bandolier Belmar 22d 669643
and Imperial Boy's Pride
We also have a few older Bulls which we could spare.

MRS. MARY K. KEENAN & SONS
DALTON, NEBRASKA

Sunny Vale Farm

Herd sires REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 58th and APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 100th. We invite you to visit us and see our cattle at your convenience.

HAROLD GIESS, ARNOLD, KANSAS

Applewood Bandolier 62d 592869

One, or a Car Load of Bulls
Sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 62d and from our Good EARL MARSHALL COWS. APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 62d is an outstanding breeding son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d—combining the best of ROSEMERE and McHENRY breeding. If you want BULLS that are BRED ALIKE and will BREED ALIKE, we have them.

Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kan.

Eylar Ranch *Dispersion Sale*

The Three in One Dispersion of the Eylar Ranch Herd, of Denton, Kansas; the Captain Stuart G. Hazard Herd, of Topeka, Kansas; and the Dr. N. W. Gillan Herd, of Unionville, Missouri; held at Horton, Kansas, on February 8th, showed a brisk demand for the Doddies.

By E. H. ANDERSON

THE 3 in 1 sale, held in connection with the Eylar Ranch Dispersion, at Horton, Kansas, on February 8th, brought out a large crowd of interested spectators and buyers. This large offering of cattle represented the final dispersion of the Eylar Ranch herd of Denton, Kansas; Capt. Stuart G. Hazard's herd of Topeka, Kansas; and the Dr. N. W. Gillam's herd, of Unionville, Missouri. Col. Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, and Finis Moss, of Nevada, Missouri, were the sale managers and had everything in readiness on the morning of the sale. The cattle were divided in uniform lots, according to size and age, and were penned in groups so that the prospective buyers had no trouble in selecting those on which they wanted to bid.

The top animal of the sale was the good four year old cow, Pride's Burgess Lady 2d 613010, a daughter of Beau Burgess 3d 505965, that sold with an outstanding heifer calf at foot sired by Barbara Boy 8th 629583. W. C. Niehart, of Lyndon, Kansas, was the purchaser at $440.00. He also purchased several of the other better cows and calves offered.

The bull top was $425.00 paid for Burgess Pride of S. & S. 689977. This was a May two year old son of the good Scovern & Stewart herd sire, Bud Burgess S. 553252, and out of a dam by Moss Creek Enchanter 468819. He was a soggy, low set bull, showing a near ideal Aberdeen-Angus head. His first calves in the auction were evidence of his prepotency as a sire. Harry Dandliker, of Hiawatha, Kansas, was the buyer, and he should be well worth the money in Mr. Dandliker's good herd.

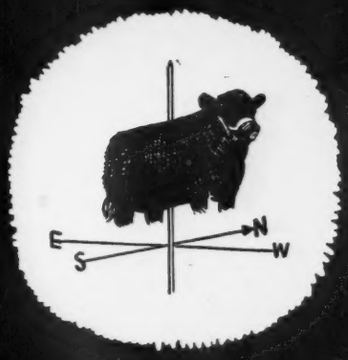
None of the cattle were heavily fitted, but the large number of calves selling with their dams, stamped them as producing matrons. Several buyers purchased a truck load or more each. Mr. A. C. Flint, of Bethany, Missouri, being the heaviest buyer. He purchased fourteen head, most of them bulls.

(Please turn to page 153

Nebraska State

should be in the hands of buyers long before this issue reaches you. If, perchance, you have failed to receive your copy, please make request for one immediately, by addressing Sale Manager Marshall J. Krotz, at Odell, Nebraska.

"EAST and WEST SALE"
MAY 25



At the Sale of the East and West
Come and Buy the Best for Less
Do-Je-Rae Farms
"HOME OF CHAMPIONS"
Springfield, Ohio
Catalog on Request

Buy Another War Bond!

Last Call

Nebraska Breeders' Sale, Columbus, March 26-27

67 head

The Tops from the Herds of Twenty-Five Nebraska Breeders

This is primarily a Bull Sale, in which we are offering to our customers a set of Bulls that we feel will be readily accepted because of their breeding, individuality and quality. They are fit to head any Registered Herd, real Herd Sire Prospects, and Bulls that will meet the approval of discriminating Commercial Herd Owners. If you have never attended a Columbus Bull Sale, then plan to be present to see the cattle judged on the afternoon of March 26th, and stay over for the auction the next day. Money making cattle for those who are looking for a more profitable operation of their business. We will be looking for you.

The Females are Attractive Too.

For Your Catalog address—MARSHALL J. KROTZ, Secretary and Sale Manager, Odell, Nebraska . . . . . .

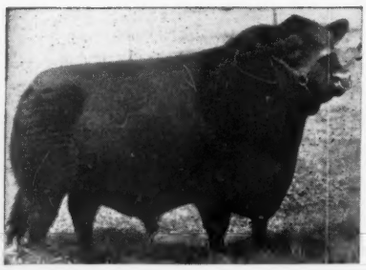
Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and JACK E. HALSEY, Auctioneers

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

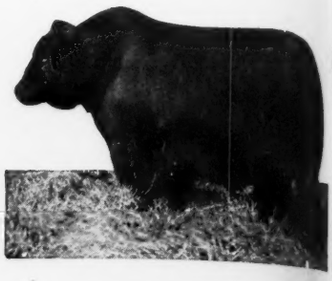
Attend the Krotz-Swartz

EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE 467027—Generally conceded to be one of the greatest breeding bulls of the breed; sire of many sale toppers for us; a son of the many times Champion REVOLUTION 81st.

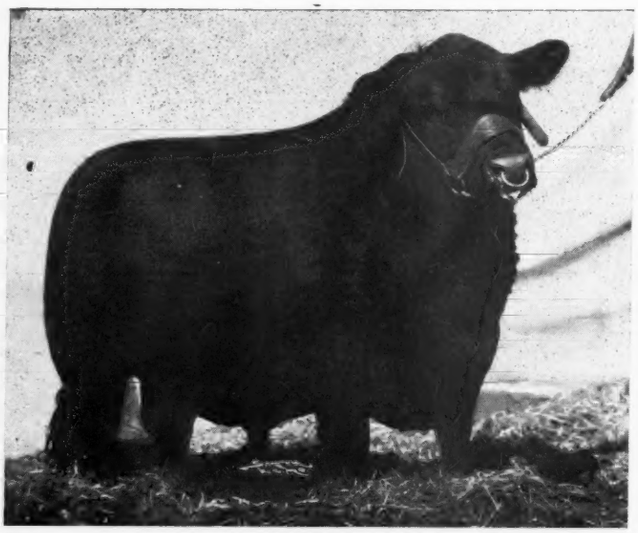


Featuring These Top Winning Blood Lines

Black Prince of Sunbeam and Earl Marshall



at Horton, Kansas, Friday, May 4th, 1945



EVIDENCE REVOLUTION 4th—One of our greatest sons of EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE. His dam, a daughter of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th.

REVOLUTION 100th—International Grand Champion Son of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, by Old EARL MARSHALL.

6 Bulls, 34 Females
65 Lots

Featuring 20 Sons and Daughters of . . . .

Ever Prince of Sunbeam

By the International Grand Champion Bull

Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521

The Bulls

Determined to make this the greatest offering ever to come from this farm we are starting off with FIVE Sons of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, including two of what we believe are the best Bulls to sell this season. They are from dams by EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE and the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 7th: the other Bull is a grandson of old EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE, who has given us a wonderful lot of calves and is still working good in his thirteenth year. If you are looking for Bulls with Type, Style, Quality and Vigor, inspect these great HERD BULL PROSPECTS.

The Females

Include FOURTEEN FEMALES by EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, among them many tops, several real show prospects; many are from EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE Dams—(the BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM-REVOLUTION 81st Cross) same as the $40,000.00 Bull and his sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. A real set of Heifers, real type and breeding . . . There will be several Heifers by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 28th, a top breeding son of REVOLUTION 100th . . . A top offering, all bred by us, strong in EARL MARSHALL, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, and BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM breeding . . . We are featuring this offering with all the Calves by EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM that are old enough to be sold . . . We want you to be present and see these great young cattle, whether you wish to buy or not. See what these great bulls are doing for us.

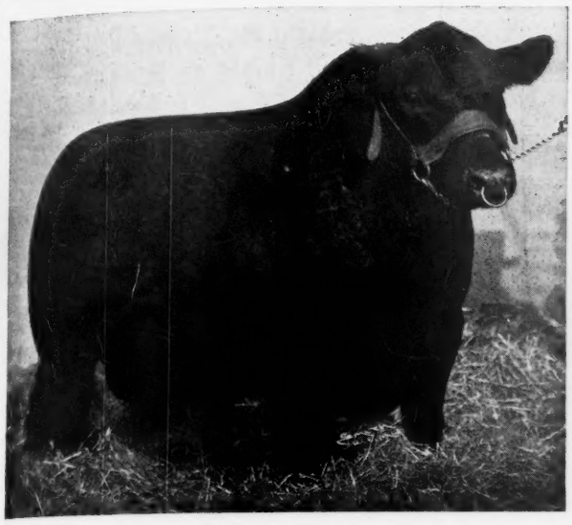
Order Your Catalog Today
Address Either of Us

JOS. & M. J. KROTZ

Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Nebr

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON and J. E. HALSEY, Auctioneers

2d Annual Draft Sale



REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE—A line bred EARL MARSHALL, son of our famous breeding bull REVOLUTION 139th, by the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 7th. Champion at several of the Mid-West Fairs.

BAR QUALITY PRINCE E.—Son of REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE; his Prize Winning son SUNFLOWER'S PRINCE 2d 781846, and his daughter ROMPER'S LADY S. 23d 753292, pictured below are selling.

His Son and His Daughter Pictured Below

7 Bulls, 29 Females all Told

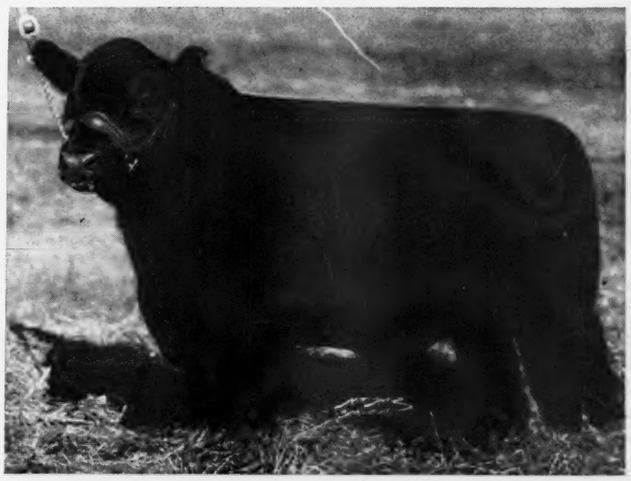
Most of Our Show Herd Sells

Featuring

Sunflower's Prince 2d 781846

(Pictured at Right)

A Junior Bull Calf; First in Class at the Kansas Free Fair; First in Class at the great show at Tulsa, Oklahoma; and Second at the National Western at Denver, 1945; he was one of the First Prize Pair of Calves at Tulsa; his dam ERICA McHENRY 103d, is a daughter of REVOLUTION 100th.



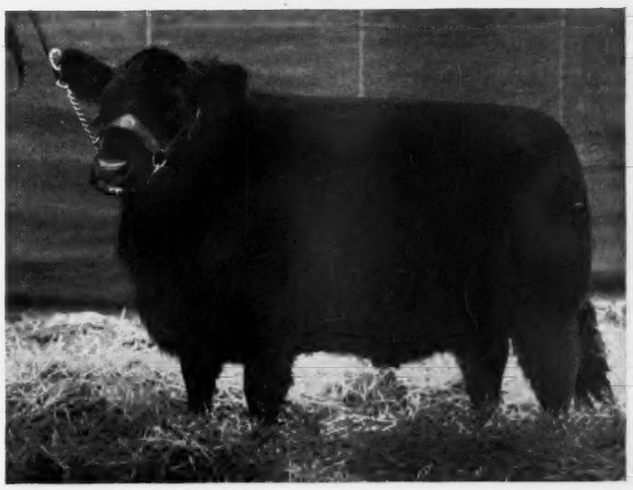
also Romper's Lady S. 23d 753292

(Pictured at Right)

Both sired by BAR QUALITY PRINCE E. 629121. Her dam is ROMPER'S LADY 5th. She stood Second in Class at the Denver National Western as a Junior Calf; Second at Fort Worth as a Junior Calf; Fifth at Tulsa as a Junior Yearling and Third at the Denver National Western as a Junior Yearling; Second at the Nebraska State Fair as a Junior Yearling. SHE SELLS BRED TO REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE.

and Sunflower's Blackbird 781835

A daughter of REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE and BLACKBIRD 25th of EVEREST. She was Reserve Champion at Nebraska State Fair; won her Class at the Kansas Free Fair; stood Second at Tulsa and Third at the Denver National Western. She also was a member of our First Prize Pair of Calves at Tulsa. The Grand Champion Heifer at Tulsa beat her in class.



There will be 7 Bred Heifers

The rest will be Open Heifers. Most of them are sired by REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE, a great breeding son of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 7th; several are sired by ELBA'S REVOLUTION S. 3d 574054, the 1943 National Western Grand Champion sold to Carlton W. Corbin, of Oklahoma, for $5000.00; Mr. Corbin also purchased his daughter BLACK GIRL S. 11th, in our last year's sale at $1250.00 . . . These great young cattle will make outstanding herd foundation material . . . See them sale day.

SWARTZ BROTHERS

Sunflower Farms, Everest, Kansas

DICK HAHNE, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Houston *Fat Stock Show*

Aberdeen-Angus Exhibitors Show Tops at this Important Event; Blue Boy of Bates, a Junior Calf, is made Grand Champion Bull for Charles T. Bates & Sons; and Brook's Queen 2d is Grand Champion Female for Tommy Brook; First Prize Get-of-Sire goes to Will Knight on the Get of Revemere of A. & M. 3d; while the Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer is exhibited by the Texas A. & M. College.

By E. H. ANDERSON

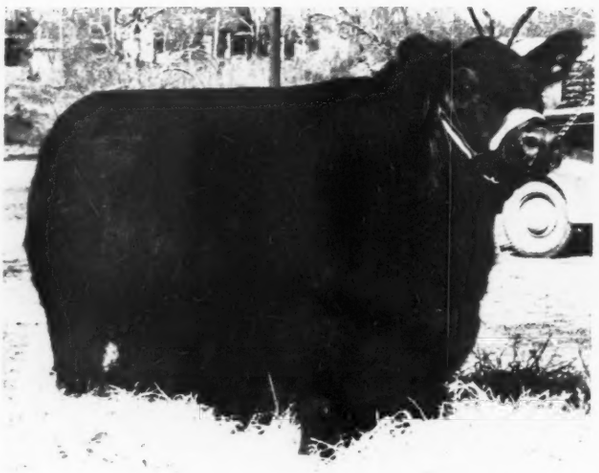
CHAMPION OPEN CLASS ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEER—of the 1945 Houston Fat Stock Show is this fine animal exhibited from the Texas A. & M. College Animal Husbandry Department, Dr. J. C. Miller, of College Station in charge.

THE THIRTEENTH annual Houston Fat Stock Show and Live Stock Exposition, held at Houston, Texas, February 2d to the 11th, presented one of the greatest Aberdeen-Angus Shows in its history. Ten exhibitors from Texas, Oklahoma, and Louisiana, brought before Judge W. M. (Bill) Barton, of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa, a fine group of top cattle which made a highly favorable impression at this important exposition. Competition was very keen throughout the show and Judge Barton had to make many close decisions among the tops in each class. The exhibitors are to be congratulated on their nice showing and the quality of the cattle were exceptionally good. Each class of bulls and females carried an abundance of breeding, type, and character.

Judge Barton found for his grand champion bull, Blue Boy of Bates, a junior calf, owned and exhibited by Charles T. Bates & Sons, of Ada, Oklahoma. This January 3d junior calf was the favorite with Judge Barton, and the crowd throughout the show, being a very short legged, thick, heavy quartered, wonderful headed calf that looks like a great show prospect, the type that we all prefer, modern in every way. I wish to congratulate Charles, Jr., on his fitting and showing of this excellent calf to the championship.

The grand champion female, Brook's Queen 2d, was bred and shown by Tommy Brook, of Brady, Texas. This grand heifer was reserve grand champion at Fort Worth last year, and at that time was very close competition for grand championship honors. She is one of the thickest, well balanced, beautiful headed, breedy females that I have ever seen. She carries the "Brook type" that has meant so much to her owner, and my congratulations go to Tommy for breeding and showing such a grand cow. Mr. Brook also had reserve grand champion bull and nine first prize winners in this show, which was more first prize winners than any other exhibitor in this show. The uniformity, type, and general conformation was something for any breeder to be proud of and certainly accounts for his many winnings.

For first prize get-of-sire, Judge Barton found the get of Revemere of A & M 3d, bred and shown by Mr. Will Knight, of Shreveport, Louisiana, a prize that every breeder always hopes to capture. The uniformity and type of this get was unquestionably the choice of everyone, and I am proud for Mr. Knight to breed and show these animals that were so outstanding. Mr. Knight also bred and showed the reserve grand champion female, Blackbird 9th of Magnolia, one of the grandest young summer yearling heifers that you will ever hope to see, full of quality, type, and smoothness, and beautifully headed, a heifer that will always be hard to beat for grand honors.



BROOK'S QUEEN 2d 727182—First in class of Heifers calved between January 1, and April 30, 1943; Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Female of the 1945 Houston Fat Stock Show and Live Stock Exposition; owned by TOMMY BROOK, of Camp San Saba, Texas.

I was favorably impressed by the showing that all exhibitors made and it is my judgment that their efforts in making this Aberdeen-Angus show a success will be compensated in the future in this coastal area where the bonnie blacks are increasing in popularity and demand, and where their future is so bright. I particularly want to congratulate Bill Barton on a job well done, and it was my opinion that the exhibitors and spectators were much pleased in the placing of these cattle. Following is a complete show report.

EXHIBITORS:

A. & M. College of Texas, College Station, Texas; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Bates, Chas. T. & Sons, Ada, Oklahoma; Brooks, Tommy, Camp San Saba, Texas; Corbin, Carlton, Ada, Oklahoma; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; Green, C. M., Stephenville, Texas; Knight, Will, Shreveport, La.; Lokwood Farms, Willis, Texas; McCulloch, H. E., San Angelo, Texas; Thurmond, Wilma Jeanne, Abilene, Texas; Mackan, R. B., China, Texas.

Judge—W. M. (Bill) Barton.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAT STEERS:

Steers 901 to 1100 pounds: 1—A. & M. College of Texas.

Steers under 901 pounds: 1—Essar Ranch.

Group of Three Steers any weight: 1—A. & M. College of Texas.

BULLS:

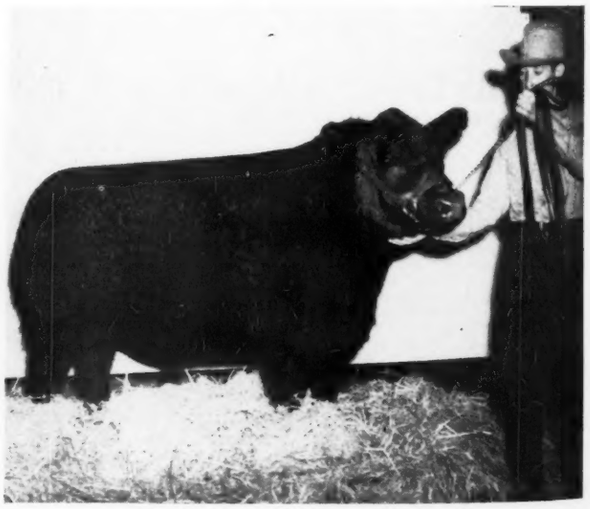
Bulls, calved May 1, 1941 to April 30, 1942: 1—Prudent Erica 35th, Brook; 2—Emulous of Stoneybroke, Corbin.

Bulls calved May 1, 1942 to December 31, 1942: 1—Bessie's Rev. of Magnolia, Will Knight; 2—Glen Erie of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Black Prince of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Revolution 10th of Elmdale, Lokwood Farms.

Bulls, calved January 1, 1943 to April 30, 1943: 1—Master 3d of Essar, Essar Ranch; 2—Commander of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Revemere of A. & M. 15th, R. B. Mackan.

Bulls, calved May 1, 1943 to August 31, 1943: 1—Gaffer Blackcap, Bates; 2—Master 4th of Essar, Essar Ranch; 3—Bar Sunbeam 8th, Will Knight; 4—Master Lad 1st, C. M. Green; 5—Blackbird's Prince of Lokwood, Lokwood Farms.

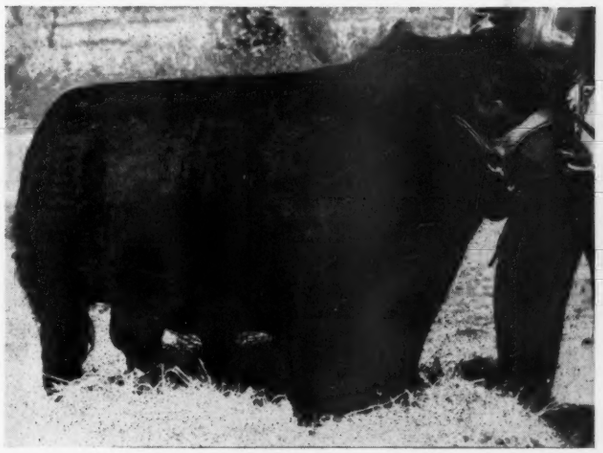
Bulls, calved between September 1, 1943 and December 31, 1943: 1—Sun Eric of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Lokwood Bell Boy, Lokwood Farms; 3—Erica's Brook Boy 3d, Brook; 4—Erica's Brook Boy 10th, Brook; 5—Revolutionmere of Magnolia, Knight; 6—Prizemere's Lad 12th, S. E. Moore; 7—Black-Jock of C. A. F., C. M. Green. (Please turn to page 86



HOUSTON'S 1945 CHAMPION BOY'S ABERDEEN - ANGUS STEER—Was owned by ROLAND CAMPBELL, of Brady, Texas. The calf weighed 900 pounds, was purchased by FREDERICH PRODUCE COMPANY, of Houston for fifty cents a pound and donated to the Salesmanship Club's Home for boys at Seabrook.

Bates Angus

Presents



Blue Boy of Bates

781327

"A Junior Calf"

Sired by BURGESS ESCORT of ADA 641120
out of BLUEBLOOD LADY IDA 35th 581513

For Immediate Sale

Envy of Stoneybroke 707557

Sire: Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528	Excelsior Marshall 367546
			Eva of Knockanbuie 5th 296357
		Eulogy of Leamoor 343814	Envious Erica 312081
			Eulogy of Swaylands 328343
	Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575	Elgon Marshall 3d 423074
			Maid of Bummers 346283
		Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Blackcap Judy 46th 344160
Dam: Erivan's Lucy 7th 469650	Evascus of Page 428029	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eveline of Page 314319
		Erica Harrison 19th 392177	Earl of Woodmont 378417
			Elude of Woodmont 365955
	Erivan's Lucy 377550	Erivan 319162	Faultless Pass 251056
			Epic 265263
		Heatherson's Lucy 3d 234203	Wakarusa Heatherson 7th 185549
			Wakarusa Lucy 12th 140238

ENVY of STONEYBROKE was TOP SELLING BULL in the 1943 TULSA SHOW and SALE. We have reduced our herd and are keeping his half brother as our herd sire. The bull and his calves are on the farm.

Your Inspection Welcomed

Chas. T. Bates & Sons, Ada, Oklahoma

Houston's *First Doddie Sale*

First Aberdeen-Angus Auction ever held at Houston was a decided Success; Females averaged $440.00 with a $550.00 Top; Bulls averaged $387.00, with a Top of $650.00; Texas acquired all but two Head

By E. H. ANDERSON

ON TUESDAY, February 6th, the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association sponsored its first sale in Houston, in connection with the Houston Fat Stock Show. During the past few years a lot of interest has been shown in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the Houston area. However, it was not until this year that the breeders felt that they could hold an auction of registered cattle in connection with the show. The cattle were all consigned by Texas breeders with the exception of three females. Angus Valley Farms, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, supplied two of these with Charles T. Bates, Jr., of Ada, Oklahoma, consigning the other. The sale cattle were judged on Tuesday morning by Bill Barton, of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Grand champion female was the senior heifer calf, Rivilleen Barmere's Lady 790527, shown by Vernon Schmidt, of Troy, Texas. This was a very good heifer calf, not too heavily fitted, but she certainly showed the right type and conformation. She was sired by a good grandson of Eileenmere 85th 470007, and out of a dam sired by a son of Black Peer of St. Albans 456385. She, or course, opened the auction and was purchased for $475.00 by Lee Koen, owner of Lokwood Farms, of Willis, Texas. The top selling female of the sale was the first prize bred heifer, Berosa of Essar 763341, consigned by Essar Ranch, of San Antonio, Texas. Hi-View Farms, owned by J. W. Stanford of Dallas, Texas, was the buyer at $550.00.

The champion sale bull was the summer yearling, Blackbird's Prince of Lokwood 737503. This good son of Juryman of Don Head 247764 was consigned by Lee Koen, of Willis, Texas. The top selling bull and the top animal of the sale was an added entry. This was the junior yearling, son of Master Page 484244, consigned by Essar Ranch and sold to A. V. Morrison, of Garland, Texas, for $650.00.

At least six new herds were started as a result of this first Houston auction. The Aberdeen-Angus breed certainly has a bright future in the coastal country of East Texas, and it will only be a short time before we see many of the top cattle of the breed going to new herds in this section.

GET-of-SIRE of the Aberdeen-Angus Show at the 1945 Houston Fat Stock Show and Livestock Exposition was won by Will Knight, Rt. 1, Sheveport, Louisiana. The Get came from his herd sire REVERMERE of A. & M. 3d, purchased by Mr. Knight as a calf in 1939.

Col. Walter Britton was the auctioneer, assisted by Bill Barton in the box with E. H. Anderson working the ring. Following is a list of consignors and buyers:

SUMMARY:

27 head brought	$11,465,	average	$424.62
8 bulls brought	3,095,	average	386.66
19 females brought	8,370,	average	440.00

Top Bull—Entry by Essar Ranch. Purchased by A. V. Morrison of Garland, Texas 650.00

Top Female—Berosa of Essar 763341. Entry by Essar Ranch. Purchased by J. W. Stanford, Dallas, Texas 550.00

BULLS:

Master Lad of G. A. F. 759642, (C. M. Green), calved August 23, 1943; sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 6th 632845; C. A. Bedinger, Highland, Texas 300.00

Prizemere's Lad 12th 788916, (S. E. Moore), calved December 4, 1943; sire, The Revere Jr. 657370; W. C. Johnson, Houston, Texas 435.00

Entry, Essar Ranch, A. V. Morrison, Garland, Texas 650.00

Entry, Blockman, Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 500.00

Entry, E. L. Coole, Angleton, Texas 325.00

Entry, E. L. Coole, Angleton, Texas 325.00

Entry, W. C. Johnson, Houston, Texas 300.00

Entry, Cobb Vaughn, Bay City, Texas 260.00

COWS:

Angus Valley Black Eline 736586, (Angus Valley Farms), calved July 25, 1943; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; J. B. Kennedy, Dallas, Texas 450.00

Angus Valley Alta Black 736588, (Angus Valley Farms), calved August 3, 1943; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; J. B. Kennedy, Dallas, Texas 500.00

Berosa of Essar 763541, (Essar Ranch), calved May 11, 1943; sire, Peosta Boy 597303; J. W. Stanford, Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 550.00

Blackbird of Essar 735313, (Essar Ranch), calved March 23, 1943; sire, Peosta Boy 597303; J. W. Stanford, Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas 425.00

Elchantress of Essar 763349, (Essar Ranch), calved September 8, 1943; sire, Master Page 484244; J. B. Kennedy, Dallas, Texas 400.00

Alice Prize W. 757540, (Lokwood Angus Farm), calved December 25, 1942; sire, Blackcap Colie of Pope 496610; M. F. Edens, Corrigan, Texas 425.00

Revwin's Prize Blackbird 743971, (Lokwood Angus Farms), calved June 27, 1943; sire, Revwin 568253; M. F. Edens, Corrigan, Texas 525.00

Columbine of Lokwood 787344, (Lokwood Angus Farms), calved March 14, 1944; sire, Gowdy's Envious 581045; W. F. Edens, Corrigan, Texas 300.00

Elira of Green Angus Farm 759644, (C. M. Green), calved September 5, 1943; sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 6th 632845; Cobb Vaughn, Bay City, Texas 260.00

Godchaux's Beachey 2d 670234, (R. B. Mackan), calved January 14, 1942; sire, Buccaneer of Wilton 4th 540922; G. W. Conrad, Houston, Texas 500.00

Thornwell Bonnie Maid 677426, (R. B. Mackan), calved April 6, 1942; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 400.00

Thornwell Eola 2d 676800, (R. B. Mackan), calved January 20, 1942; sire, Muskogee 404th 527018; C. Romply, Houston, Texas 475.00

Louisiana State Sale . . .

Louisiana State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Wednesday, April 11th, 1945

Louisiana State University Campus, Baton Rouge

Sale starts 1:30 P. M.

CONSIGNORS:

W. G. ADGER, Gold Point Plantation ..... Shreveport
WILL KNIGHT, Magnolia Plantation ..... Shreveport
FRANK A. GODCHAUX, Jr. & SON, Agnes and Live Oak Plantation, ... Abbeville
JOE M. PETIJEAN, Petijean Plantation ..... Thornwell
DR. N. L. NORMAN, Hillview Stock Farm ..... Colfax
LESLIE A. COWLEY, First National Bank ..... Shreveport
LLOYD COBB, Marydale Farms ..... St. Francisville
W. P. MARTIN, Bil Bar Angus Farms ..... Delhi
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Animal Husbandry Dept. ..... Baton Rouge

"Produced in the South by Southern Breeders for Use in the South"

Write for Catalog

S. E. McCRAINE, Sale Mgr. (Animal Industry Dept. L. S.U.) **Baton Rouge, La.**

Auctioneer, COL. G. H. SHAW, Memphis.

Attend the Show & Rodeo, April 7 through 15, We Will Meet You There

Hi-view Farm

Two Miles Northwest of RICHARDSON, Texas

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Purebred Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

"Texas' Most Progressive Herd"

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

J. W. STANFORD, *Owner*
DALLAS, TEXAS

Mercantile Bank Building

EDGAR SAVAGE, *Manager*
RICHARDSON, TEXAS

Ensign's Eltheria of Mustang 755149, (Mustang Ranch), calved August 25, 1943; sire, Zar's Ensign 648894; J. B. Kennedy, Dallas, Texas	450.00
Brook Blackcap Prudence 786707, (Tommy Brook Ranch), calved October 24, 1943; sire, Prudent of Don Head 594769; Lokwood Angus Farm, Willis, Texas	400.00
Brook Erica Bell 4th 786731, (Tommy Brook Ranch), calved January 18, 1944; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; J. W. Stanford, Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas	350.00
Rivilleen Barmere's Lady 790527, (Vernon Schmidt), calved December 10, 1943; sire, Rivilleen Revolution 689658; Lokwood Angus Farm, Willis, Texas	475.00
Eileenmere's Pride T. 14th 703335, (Texas A. & M. College), calved November 24, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 264th 560272; Geo. W. Conrad, Houston, Texas	450.00
Eileenmere's Pride T. 15th 703336, (Texas A. & M. College), calved November 28, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 264th 560272; C. Romply, Houston, Texas	500.00
Erica Envita of Bates 784447, (Charles T. Bates), calved November 3, 1943; sire, Juanerra of Eric of Bates 665793; J. W. Stanford, Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas	535.00

BLUE BOY of BATES 781327—Winner of First in Class of Bulls calved between January 1, and April 30, 1944; Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull of the 1945 Houston Fat Stock Show and Live Stock Exposition; shown by Charles T. Bates & Sons, Ada, Oklahoma, Charles T. Bates, Jr., at the Halter.

EUGENE DEL BELLO, of Manvel, Texas, captures an Aberdeen-Angus calf in the CALF SCRAMBLE event of the 1945 Houston Fat Stock Show. Seven events were staged this year with ten calves and twenty 4-H or FFA Boys in the arena each performance. This year forty Hereford calves and thirty Aberdeen-Angus calves, the latter arranged for by TOMMY BROOK, of Camp San Saba, were caught. The boy catching the calf gets to keep the calf for his own, must feed it out as a fat steer and exhibit the calf the next year at the Houston Show. Speaking of excitement—here it is in the natural.

The Calf Scramble *at Houston*

The Hottest Event in the Hottest Show in the Country is the Annual Calf Scramble at the Houston Exhibition

By E. H. ANDERSON

TO YOU PEOPLE who have never seen a calf scramble, the attraction is not only thrilling but is one of the main events of any evening show. For several years, some of the expositions have held calf scrambles in connection with the evening performances, but Herman A. Engle, the genial manager of the Houston Live Stock Show, with the help of Dave Cunningham, really carry out the scramble idea. This year at Houston, seventy choice steer calves were entered in the scramble. Thirty were Aberdeen-Angus, and forty were Herefords. Tommy Brook, well known Aberdeen-Angus rancher from Brady, Texas, was responsible for the Aberdeen-Angus calves. Tommy certainly did a swell job. The Aberdeen-Angus calves came from Tommy's herd and other well known commercial herds in his section. The calves were on display a day previous to the scramble, and everyone agreed that they were not only of the right type, but were very uniform and showed a lot of breeding.

The calves used in the scramble are small, weighing on an average of about 200 pounds. They are sponsored by various business concerns in and around the Houston area. The ranchers who furnish the calves are paid $65.00 per head delivered at the show grounds in Houston. Boys eligible for the calf scramble are to be selected by the live stock County Agent or his Vocational Agricultural Instructor.

The following is a list of rules governing the calf scramble:

1. The Houston Fat Stock Show and Live Stock Exposition of the State of Texas will not be responsible for any accidents connected with this contest.

2. Contestant must have reached the age of fourteen and not over fifteen years, and have the consent of his parents.

3. Calves will be released from pens or gates at north end of the arena. Boys and calves will be placed in the arena as directed by the Arena Director.

4. Boys will be permitted to take into the arena a halter and a ten-foot rope attached to the halter. The halter or rope cannot be used as a lariat. The halter must be placed on the head of the animal in the usual way.

5. Each boy will attempt to catch and halter one of the calves released. The boy catching a calf is required to lead the calf to the gate without aid.

6. If a boy has hold of a calf, no other boy will be allowed to touch the calf until it breaks away.

7. If a boy catches the calf by the tail he should be given a reasonable amount of time to work around to its head. Otherwise the referee should have him let go.

8. If two or more boys catch the same calf, the calf will be turned loose.

9. Calf, when securely and properly haltered, is to belong to the boy placing the halter on calf when so indicated by referee.

10. Undue roughness will not be tolerated by the referee. Poor sportsmanship automatically disqualifies any contestant.

11. CALF SCRAMBLE to be refereed by a selected group of not less than four referees.

12. A boy catching a calf must carry insurance on his calf as long as it is in his possession. These calves will not be allowed to be sold, traded or disposed of except by the consent of the manager of the Houston Fat Stock Show and the sponsor. Calf is the property of the Sponsor until boy demonstrates he can properly feed and care for the calf. All Scramble Calves must be brought back to the Houston Fat Stock Show for exhibition and sale.

13. Once each month the boy will be required to make a report showing cost to the sponsor of his calf and send a copy of this report to the Manager of the Houston Fat Stock Show.

14. A complete cost record of fattening the steer must be kept and submitted to the sponsor and the manager of the Houston Fat Stock Show when the animal is exhibited at the Houston Fat Stock Show in 1946.

15. All prize money and other money derived from the sale of the calf will belong to the boy.

16. Special prizes will be given for these animals when they are exhibited at the 1946 Houston Fat Stock Show.

17. All contestants will be notified when and where to meet on dates they are to participate in CALF SCRAMBLE.

Knight Plantation

Presents

Houston's First Prize Get of Sire

Pedigree of the Sire—REVEMERE of A. & M. 3d 556910

Calved September 21, 1938

Sire: Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879	Revolution 41st 415473	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Pride of Ash Row 297073	Elmland Burr
			Momount Pride 21st
	Blackbird Columbia 2d 401071	Irenemere 6th 366905	Prizemere 9th
			Irene of Rosemere
		Blackbird Columbia H. 379103	Plowman Jr.
			Bambina
Dam: Irenmere's Pride 12th 397446	Irenemere 4th 292582	Oakville Quiet Lad 109220	Black Woodlawn
			Queen McHenry 47th
		Irene of Rosemere 150218	Thickset Blackbird
			Enamel 4th of Dalvey
	Quomans Pride 3d of A & M 346331	Quoman of Tierra Alta 248048	Eraman
			Joseffa
		A & M Pride 4th 275137	Oplin Midday's Lad
			A & M Pride 2d

also Blackbird 9th of Magnolia 755903

Reserve Champion Female at Houston 1945

Visit Our Plantation for Foundation Stock

Will Knight, Owner

Shreveport, Louisiana Route 1

In addition to the above rules, the boys must have nurse cows available, must be interested in feeding the calf, and have transportation to haul the calf home and back to the show in 1946. He must also be reliable and trustworthy and must be able to feed and care for his calf one year. He also must have the feed on hand the day of the scramble, or show proof that he will raise a portion of the feed during the year.

The calves are numbered to correspond with the number given the sponsor and the boys must bring the calf back to the Houston showing the following year and exhibit him there. Premium money won, special prizes, and the selling price of the steer goes to the boy for a job well done.

This year at Houston, ten top Aberdeen-Angus Calves were turned loose in the main arena on each of three occasions. Two were night performances and one was held in the afternoon. Twenty of the best 4-H or F. F. A. Club boys entered the arena from the opposite end of the ring. At a signal from the referee the race was on. Remember now, these boys are not large. They are only 14 or 15 years of age. All they have is a halter attached to a ten foot rope, which they cannot use as a lariat. The calves have never been handled and the area is large. Put yourself in one of these boy's place. Imagine the eagerness and enthusiasm the boy has. Try to catch that calf and put the halter on him and lead him out of the ring. The mothers and fathers of the boys are all pulling for them, but this is one time that they cannot help. Now look closely at the picture that accompanies this article. The young man is Eugene Del Bello, of Manvel, Texas. He has caught his calf and it was a good one. He removed his shoes before the performance in order to run faster. He has fallen two or three times, his pants are ripped and his feet have been stepped on, but never-the-less, he has caught his calf and is placing the halter on his head. In a few minutes it will all be over. The calf belongs to him. He next will proudly drag him from the arena and dream of returning in 1946 with a grand champion fat steer.

Yes, it's a great show. It's a show for the young men of Texas, and Herman Engle, with Dave Cunningham, Tommy Brook, and the other leaders should be proud of the part they all are taking in it.

Houston's *Fat Stock Show*

(Continued from page 82)

Bulls, calved between January 1, 1944 and April 30, 1944: 1—Blue Boy of Bates, Bates; 2—Erica's Brook Boy 5th, Brook; 3—Brook Boy Blackcap, Brook; 4—Revemere of Lokwood 100th, Lokwood; 5—Revemere of Magnolia 9th, Knight; 6—Revolution-Mere of Magnolia 3d, Knight; 7—Burgess Lad of Angus Valley, Angus Valley; 8—Bertramere 9th, C. M. Green; 9—Elba-Berg, C. M. Green.

Grand Champion Bull: Blue Boy of Bates 781327, shown by Chas. T. Bates & Sons, Ada, Oklahoma.

Reserve Champion Bull: Prudent Erica 35th 677-738, shown by Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas.

Group of Five Bulls, any age, owned by Exhibitor: 1—Tommy Brook; 2—Will Knight; 3—Lokwood Farms.

Group of Three Bulls, any age, owned by Exhibitor: 1—Tommy Brook; 2—Lokwood Farms; 3—Will Knight; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—C. M. Green.

Group of Two Bulls, bred and owned by Exhibitor: 1—Tommy Brook; 2—Essar Ranch; 3—Lokwood Farms; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—Will Knight; 6—Will Knight; 7—C. M. Green.

COWS:

Heifer, calved May 1, 1941 to April 30, 1942: 1—Blue Ribbon of Magnolia, Knight; 2—Erica G. 51st, Lokwood; 3—Thornwell Eola 2, Mackan.

Heifer, calved May 1, 1942 to December 31, 1942: 1—Brook Enchantress 3d, Brook; 2—Angus Valley Buxom Maid, Angus Valley; 3—Alice Prize W., Lokwood Farms.

Heifer, calved January 1, 1943 to April 30, 1943: 1—Brook's Queen 2d, Brook; 2—Miss Blackcap of Mustang, McCulloch; 3—Barbarosa of Essar, Essar

Ranch; 4—Even Estha of Magnolia 4th, Knight; 5—Erica 51st of P. S. F., Angus Valley; 6—Elweeta G. 50th, Green; 7—Blackbird of Essar, Essar Ranch; 8—Fair Lady G. 3d, Green.

Heifer, calved May 1, 1943 to August 31, 1943: 1—Blackbird 9th of Magnolia, Knight; 2—Angus Valley Prince's Erica, Angus Valley; 3—Grace of Bates, Bates; 4—Revemere's Pride 75th, A. & M. College; 5—Esthonia of Bar Quality 2d, Bates; 6—Burgess Maid C., Angus Valley; 7—Eileenmere Bessto M., Lokwood; 8—Blackcap's Brook 2d, Brook; 9—Angus Valley Alta Black, Angus Valley; 10—Ensign's Eltheria of Mustang, McCulloch.

Heifer, calved between September 1, 1943 and December 31, 1943: 1—Brook Bell Ruby, Brook; 2—Miss Burgess 8th of Magnolia, Knight; 3—Brook Eisa 3d, Brook; 4—Blackbird 11th of Great Oaks, Angus Valley; 5—Eileenmere's Pride T. 21st, A. & M. College; 6—Eileenmere's Pride T. 20th, A. & M. College; 7—Angus Valley Bar Burgette, Angus Valley; 8—Zar's Bandolier Eisa, McCulloch; 9—Bates; 10—Elchantress of Essar, Essar Ranch; 11—Rivilleen Barmere's Lady, Schmidt.

Heifer, calved between January 1, 1944 and April 30, 1944: 1—Revemer's Pride of Lokwood 2d, Lokwood; 2—Brook Blackcap Bell 3d, Brook; 3—Barbarosa Essar 3d, Essar Ranch; 4—Angus Valley Tonjerica 2d, Angus Valley; 5—Edwin's Barbara, Brook; 6—Pride 8th of Magnolia, Knight; 7—Lady Lucy of Mustang, McCulloch; 8—Pride Lass of Lokwood, Lokwood; 9—Miss Pride of Mustang, McCulloch; 10—Angus Valley Eisa Evergreen E., Angus Valley; 11—Mina M. 200th, Green; 12—Princess 13th of C. A. F., Green.

Grand Champion Female: Brook Queen 2d 727182, shown by Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas.

Reserve Champion Female: Blackbird 9th of Magnolia 755903, Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana.

Get of Sire, four animals, any age, both sexes, owned by Exhibitor: 1—Will Knight; 2—Tommy Brook; 3—Essar Ranch; 4—H. E. McCulloch; 5—Angus Valley Farms; 6—C. M. Green.

Graded herd, one bull, one cow, one heifer: 1—Tommy Brook; 2—Will Knight; 3—Angus Valley Farms.

Pair of Females: 1—Tommy Brook; 2—Will Knight; 3—Angus Valley Farms; 4—A. & M. College of Texas; 5—Essar Ranch; 6—H. E. McCulloch; 7—Will Knight.

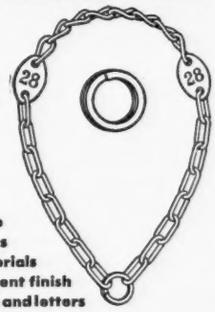
Pair of Yearlings, one bull, one heifer: 1—Chas. T. Bates & Sons; 2—Essar Ranch; 3—Angus Valley Farms; 4—Will Knight.

Pair of Calves, one bull, one heifer: 1—Tommy Brook; 2—Will Knight; 3—Tommy Brook; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—H. E. McCulloch.

DANA'S Double Plate

NECK CHAINS

Immediate delivery



- Fairly priced
- Expert workmanship
- Built to last for years
- Highest quality materials
- No tarnish—permanent finish
- Clear, deep numbers and letters

As illustrated. Positive and visible identification. Numbers only or numbers, name and address, etc. stamped on aluminum plates riveted to heavy steel ovals. Extra heavy chain. Handy key ring type fasteners. Total length 40". Order today. PRICES F.O.B. HYDE PARK, VT.

Quantity	Numbers Only	Numbers and Lettering	Shipping Wt.
12	$12.50	$15.50	30 lbs.
50	50.00	62.00	110 lbs.
100	98.50	122.50	210 lbs.

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOG of breeders' supplies, identification equipment, including many scarce items.

C. H. DANA CO., INC. (Established 1861)
51 Main Street, Hyde Park, Vermont

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **50c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

The Improved

"Marvel"

Fertilizer and Seed Distributor

The above picture shows one Distributor assembled as shipped. The inset (circled) has hopper detached to show working parts and mechanism.

Developed Especially for Pasture and Orchard Improvement.

All heavy steel electrically welded construction.

Spreads All Broadcast Materials—Top Dressing, Nitrate, Phosphate, Lime, Slag—All Commercial Fertilizers and Seed Broadcasting Operations.

Pulled by wagon, truck, tractor. Capacity 35 gallons or 300 lbs. Can spread 25 to 30 foot swath at 15 miles per hour.

Now in use in over 40 states.

ORDER TODAY—IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

Specify whether you want lugged wheels, wheels for tires, or with tires mounted.

Price $100.00 (with tires $128.48) F. O. B. Factory.

All Shipments paid in advance, C. O. D. or S. D. B. L. Attached.

Dealers Wanted

H. P. Randall Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
P. O. Box 272-S
DEMOPOLIS, ALABAMA

Calling Attention to the

Arkansas State Sale

to be held in the Pavilion at

North Little Rock - - Arkansas

Saturday, April 28th
20 Bulls and 50 Females

Watch the next issue for full details on this event for it is sponsored by the leading breeders of this state. Herd bull prospects and foundation females carrying the breeding of outstanding sires.

Request catalogs now . . .

Ray E. Sallee, Secretary and Sale Manager
POCAHONTAS, ARKANSAS

Canada *Long Term Beef Pasture Progress Report*

By H. FRALEIGH, Forest, Ontario
February 1, 1945

FORTY YEARS of close observation and operation of live stock farming on an extensive scale, plus the detailed management of rented land of all types for the production of flax, such experience has given me ample opportunity to observe the effects of season and cultural management on various types soil on crop production. In addition to this, 40 years of beef cattle production, ranging at first from ordinary buying and finishing steers on grass to the building up of a commercial herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle, has allowed me some opportunity to study the economics of this system of farming both from the individual operator's returns and the beef cattle industry in relation to agriculture in Ontario and Canada as a whole.

In co-operation with the Dominion Live Stock Branch of Ottawa, Mr. Harry Wilson of Charing Cross and myself for two years kept close accounts of the cost of raising beef cattle within this region of Ontario. The outstanding result indicated the absolute necessity of keeping the overhead low, especially from the cost of feed angle, if any reasonable margin could be assured. Close examination of the detailed figures indicated that one of the biggest factors in feed cost of production was the quality and quantity of pasture both from the cost of maintenance of the cow and the gains of the young cattle during the grazing season.

Realizing the importance of this from my own viewpoint, and also from that of the

DON HEAD FARMS

"The Home of Quality Live Stock"

Jersey Cattle — **Aberdeen-Angus Cattle** — Southdown Sheep

We thank you

To all contending bidders as well as to the buyers of our consignment at the National, we wish to express our gratification for the high regard with which you appraised our stock. Especially do we wish to thank Ira Wilson and Son for their purchase of Enchanter of Don Head 11th, and to express the wish that he will prove to be a great sire for them. And to the University of Wisconsin and Snap Finger Farms our best wishes for success with the heifers they secured from our consignment.

W. REDELMEIER, owner — A. C. McTAGGART, manager

Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada

WESTWOOD ANGUS FARMS

An Invitation

We wish to take this opportunity to extend an invitation to all breeders and those interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle both in the States and in Canada to visit our farms. If anyone is in Toronto and telephones Streetsville 138 we will arrange transportation to see our Herd and others in surrounding district.

J. R. Kohler & Son

R. F. D. 6

BRAMPTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

AGINCOURT FARMS

OUR ENTRIES *to the* Chicago Sale, BLACKMAN of AGINCOURT -75681- *and* BARBARA LAD *of* AGINCOURT 2d -77117-, which you no doubt looked over, were typical of the rest of the Agincourt Farms' herd of fine Aberdeen-Angus cattle, which are located at our farms at Unionville, a few miles outside the city of Toronto.

They will be worth Your inspection and
We will be glad to have You visit Us

AGINCOURT FARMS

H. C. HATCH, Owner — **J. MOWBRAY, Manager**

UNIONVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

TORONTO OFFICE, 2 TRINITY STREET — TELEPHONE, ELGIN 1105, AND ASK FOR MR. WALTER COMBER.

beef cattle industry in general in Western Ontario, where many hundreds of thousand of acres are now devoted to the growing and finishing of beef cattle on grass, during the past ten years I have devoted much of my time and attention to practical methods of improving pastures suited to this system of farming.

It is my opinion that if the Canadian beef cattle industry is going to thrive after the war and in competition with other countries, in addition to fair tariffs we must consider every way and means possible to lower the cost of production by improving our pastures, thus promoting rapid gains of high quality beef so that the cost per pound of beef produced will be at its minimum.

Results of several years of pasture improvement methods on my farm of originally 1500 acres have enabled me to discard 300 acres of rented pasture land at an annual saving of $900.00 each year. In 1944 I have provided ample feed for my standing herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle and built up a reserve of feed which enables me to ship out about twenty cars of baled hay to meet the present emergency in less fortunate areas, although in this region the 1944 season was very dry, resulting in a general shortage of hay.

I also found it necessary to purchase seventy-five additional cattle from the West last June, and left 110 acres of good improved pasture untouched for winter grazing. In addition to this, I combined approximately 100 acres of ungrazed pasture which yielded over eight and one-half tons of seeds consisting of O. A. C. improved strains of Orchard Grass and Timothy, and mixtures of Orchard Grass, Brome, Meadow Fescue and Timothy as would be harvested from improved pastures only lightly grazed. Part of the baled hay was obtained from unrequired pastures and part from the areas combined for seed which was then mowed and baled for hay.

As I see it, the beef cattle farmer by following a carefully planned program can so plan to have at least "four strings to his bow" instead of one as is the general prevailing opinion. These are as follows:

1. Increased carrying capacity per farm.
2. The possibility of a good hay crop followed by a strong aftermath pasture.
3. The possibility of harvesting a supply of seed from the tall growing grasses by cutting high with the combine, followed by pasture.
4. The possibility of removing a crop of medium quality hay after combining the seed, followed by aftermath grazing.

While the primary objective of my efforts is to create better pastures, the greatly increased production of grass has required fewer acres to carry the cattle and allowed me to capitalize on the opportunity to cash in on these apparent sidelines to an advantage.

Practically all beef cattle men are unanimous in their opinion that something must be done about their pastures, which are becoming thin and weedy and the cattle are not doing so well. They agree that the best method of improvement is to plow and reseed, but, owing to the present high costs of seeds, they are afraid to venture. From my experience this can be accomplished very cheaply. The first is to grow a few acres of each of the grasses you need and harvest for seed, thus providing ample supplies at a relatively small cost outlay. The second is to improve a small acreage, e. g., ten acres on a 100 acre farm, the first year, twenty acres the second year, and say thirty to forty acres the third year. By using a nurse crop of oats and an electric fence this could be pastured off at the right time. During the second year the ten acres seeded the previous year will more than compensate for the apparent loss of pasture on the twenty acres of the second year, and so on. Thus, at the end of three to four years the original carrying capacity will be more than doubled without loss of time and at a relatively small initial outlay. The gradually increasing returns from the previously improved pasture will assist in financing the remaining acreage.

Glenangus

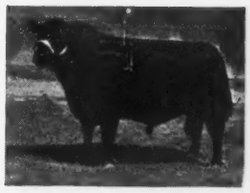
BELAIR, MD.

"Tops"

Progeny of IMPORTED JUNGLE ERIC which we consigned last year "topped" their classes in shows and sales. We are consigning outstanding daughters of IMPORTED JUNGLE ERIC to the Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton and to the Maryland Spring Sale.

Finksburg **Maryland**

Ravenswood Pride Eric



.....Jock of Wheatland

We wish to Thank Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas

For their purchase of our two heifers at the National Sale. We are proud to have our herd represented at Hi-View by these two good daughters of Cold Saturday Epponian and are confident that they will give Hi-View something to be proud of in their calves by Ravenswood Pride Eric.

Herd Bangs and T. B. Accredited

MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners **PETER McIVER, Herdsman**

This spring I am planning to reseed fifty acres of an eighty acre farm which carried ninety cows and calves during the seasons of 1943 and 1944. During the season of 1942 this same eighty acres carried an average of fifty cows and calves and produced 1150 bales of hay. I might add that the two adjoining eighty acre farms only carry twenty steers for a period of six to eight weeks.

The back thirty acres of this eighty was plowed and reseeded in 1940 to Orchard Grass, Alfalfa, Red Clover and Timothy. The Red Clover has disappeared and the Timothy and Alfalfa is rapidly thinning, leaving a rather thin open sod which needs thickening. This I propose to do by harrowing thoroughly and sowing more perennial grasses and clovers with some fertilizer early this spring.

The front fifty acres, consisting of a very thin and weedy fifty year old natural sod was plowed and well top-worked last November and with little preparation will be ready for seeding this spring. The soil is a clay loam, level and drained by wide surface ditches only. These will be seeded as well.

Providing the season is agreeable I plan to first double disc the field and then apply 300 pounds of fertilizer. This will be worked into the soil by another discing and the field will be harrowed and cultipacked well before sowing the seed.

Past experience has proved the advisability and the importance of abundance of fertility if best results are to be obtained. The deep working in of the major portion of the fertilizer and a light application with the seed to assist thick starting is highly recommended.

The grasses I use have light fluffy seeds and the sowing usually presents a problem to the inexperienced farmer. I have had good success by mixing the seeds with some fertilizer and sowing through the fertilizer box. However, if you wish, the small clovers could be seeded through the grass seeder, the larger seeds through the grain box on the wheat run side and the fertilizer as usual.

Previously, I have been drilling all the seeds in with the fertilizer, but, comparing this method with broadcasting, I prefer the latter as it gives better ground cover, a more uniform sod and less crowding of the plants as occur in the drills or rows. To accomplish this I will remove the flexible tubes from the hoes and tie them behind so that the seeds and 100 pounds of fertilizer will be broadcasted on together. Depending on soil conditions, little, if any, pressure will be on the hoes and the attached chains will be sufficient to cover the seeds. The field will be well packed again after the drill. If the drill chains are not available a light logging chain looped behind will accomplish the same purpose. All evidence proves that grass and clover seeds should be sown shallow on a fine seed bed for best results. One of the frequent causes of poor stands, in addition to lack of soil fertility, is that small seeds are planted too deeply on a loose open soil.

After careful study of past results and consultation with my committee, I have decided to make some changes in my seeds

Glenanqus
BELAIR MD.

A Breeding Program

Which provides for a straight continuation of the most prepotent breeding Scotland has produced and also a crossing of these strains with a high concentration of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION - EARL MARSHALL blood lines.

Bulls in Service Here

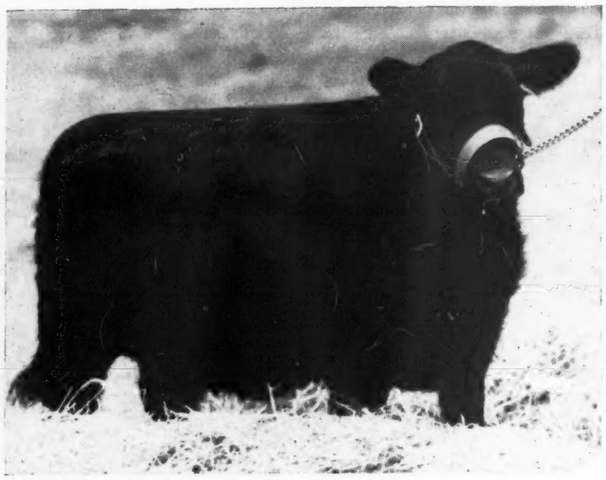
Have been Selected

By the best method we know: A careful study of their calves over a twelve year period. These bulls are SEVEN in number, and are the best producers from SEVENTEEN we have used.

Monocacy Farms

DAN WIGHT, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Fair Promise Farm *offers at the*
Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, N. J., April 24th-25th



Marshall's Pride F. P. 811730

Calved April 4, 1944; Bred by Fair Promise Farm.

Sire: Andelot Marshall 2d 580944
- Glencarnock Buxton
  - Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
  - Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d
- Miss Hartley 7th
  - Revolution of Page 2d
  - Missie of Page

Dam: Pride of Andelot 596981
- Junior Eric 3d of Page
  - Revolution Blackcap
  - Janina of Kinermony
- Plantation Deceit 2d
  - Woodlawn Hero
  - Kilallan Pride

A fine blocky type heifer, half sister to the MARYLAND GRAND CHAMPION BULL of 1944.

Fair Promise Farm **Betterton, Maryland**

ADRIAN R. ALLAN, Owner
JAMES CORRIGAN, Manager
GEORGE R. JEWELL, Herdsman

mixture by slightly increasing the Orchard Grass and decreasing the Meadow Fescue. The new Ladino clover which we hear so much about is proving very promising and I have decided to replace part of the White Dutch with this relatively new clover. However, as yet, it has not proved itself over a sufficient number of years to warrant replacing the White Dutch clover entirely with the Ladino clover in a long term pasture suited to the beef cattle farmer.

The mixture I intend to use this season is as follows: Orchard Grass, fourteen pounds per acre; White Dutch Clover, two pounds per acre; Brome Grass, ten pounds per acre; Ladino Clover one pound per acre; Meadow Fescue, six pounds per acre; total, thirty-three pounds per acre.

In correspondence with prominent grass men both in the United States and Canada there has been some criticism that the mixtures I have used are too complex and contain grasses that are not equal in their palatability, thus creating selective grazing and wastage of grass—especially the Orchard Grass. Many years of experience have satisfied me that Orchard Grass is one of the most productive of grasses provided it is properly managed by good grazing and clipping. When this is done early in the season it will not head again but remain leafy, succulent and productive during the hot summer and late fall months.

In answer to the above criticisms I have already established twenty-five acres each of the individual grasses alone with White Dutch clover. This will allow me the opportunity to study not only the reaction of the grazing animal to these simple mixtures but also the opportunity of harvesting a crop of seed and hay and aftermath pasture in seasons of favourable weather. There might also be a possibility of harvesting a crop of clover seed if the weather during August is growthy followed by a dry September.

During the past ten years much pasture improvement work has been accomplished on my thirteen different farms in the form of different mixtures of seeds, management, rates of seeding and methods of pasture

Mt. Pleasant Farm
Herd Sires:
GEORGIC of CHARTLEY 646493
and BLACKBIRD JOCK T. C. 748794
MR. & MRS. M. T. WHITING, Owners
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Glen Mary Farm
Breeding Stock of good quality and good bloodlines available.
Reasonably Priced.
Health Steele, Great Mills, Md.

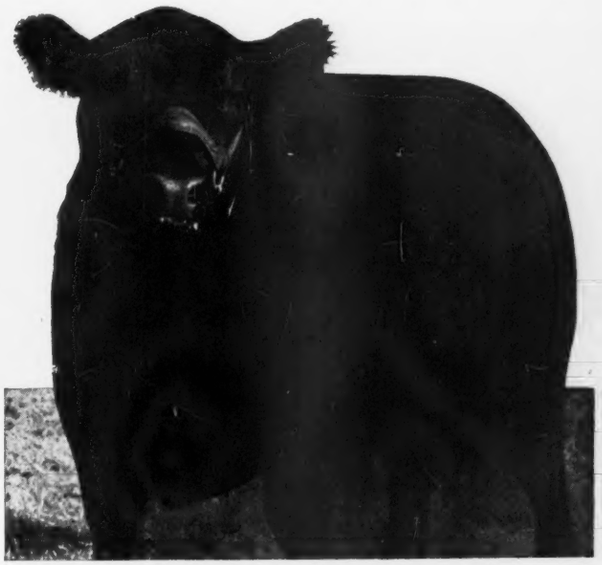
Our Best Wishes go to
Cold Saturday Farm
FINKSBURG, MARYLAND
With Their Purchase of
ERICA of LAYTONSVILLE
LAYTONSVILLE BLACK DAUGHTER
and LAYTONSVILLE QUEEN 3d
We regard this trio of heifers as being modern in type, uniform and of the high quality we are striving to produce.
Laytonsville Stock Farm
T. B. and BANGS ACCREDITED
JOHN H. SMALL, III LAYTONSVILLE, MARYLAND

MAJOR GENERAL
and MRS. HOWARD C. DAVIDSON,
Owners.
Cremona Farms Mechanicsville, Maryland

Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
529001
International Grand Champion Chicago 1940.

Congratulations to
Holly Grove Farms, of Crenshaw, Mississippi
For its recent purchase of nineteen unusually good females, a young WINTONIER 4th bull, and as herd sire

Eric of Cremona 2d
730742
A great son of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.
We wish them every possible success with this foundation stock representing our Two International Grand Champion Bulls.



and Wintonier 4th 595052
International Grand Champion Chicago 1941

CREMONA FARMS
MAJOR GENERAL and MRS. HOWARD C. DAVIDSON, Owners,
Mechanicsville, Maryland
LEON T. GREENAWAY, Manager
HERD INSPECTION INVITED BANGS and T. B. ACCREDITED HERD

improvement. Naturally, in the light of our present knowledge, many mistakes have been made in the past. They can still be seen and are excellent guides to further improvement for the beef cattle farmer who is interested in long term pastures.

Any further information in regards to pasture work will gladly be given by any of the following committee: Prof. N. J. Thomas, Soils Specialist, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario, Mr. N. D. MacKenzie, Seed Inspector, 2 Miles Block, Chatham, Ontario, Mr. J. M. Appleton, Greenmelk Company, Limited, Wallaceburg, Ontario; or Mr. H. Fraleigh, Forest, Ontario.

The National Show

(Continued from page 7)

pleasure of seeing this great string of females, some idea as to the uniformity and general good quality of these individuals. Coming as they did from every part of this country, showing such uniformity, is indeed encouraging to those interested in the improvement and expansion of the breed into the far corners of beefdom. Gentlemen, your labors have not been in vain. While there is still room for improvement it is likewise gratifying that there are hundreds of capable breeders ready and willing to carry on this important task, some of them big operators, and some of them men with but a few head of select breeding cattle on their farms, but men who know what it is all about and willing to contribute their share toward this general improvement program. Our American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Aberdeen-Angus Journal joins in lending a hand toward the accomplishment of such a program, and can be depended upon to carry out their task satisfactorily.

Now here comes the parade, read it, study it:

BULLS:

Calved between January 1, 1942 and January 31, 1943: 1—Wiltonian 2d 674368, Nobis; 2—Pride Promise's Lad S. 734615, Estill; 3—Epponian's Type of LeBaron 738135, LeBaron; 4—Ericmere 90th 691397, Battles; 5—Blackmere 241st 733138, Rodda; 6—Highland's General 10th 689613, Highlands Farm; 7—Great Oaks Barmar 2d 712574, McGregor; 8—Bell Boy A. R. 5th 708829, Althaus & Son; 9—Prince Bandolier of Windsweep 2d 813627, Windsweep Farms, Ltd.

Calved between February 1, 1943 and June 9, 1943: 1—Irenmere of Wheatland 21st 808304, Hollinger; 2—Eric Woodlawn 3d 744718, Woodlawn Farm; 3—Bar Eileenmere 769222, Noe; 4—Glenside Bell Boy 29th 765337, Robinson Bros.; 5—Burgess of Green Crest 734576, Woolever; 6—Elba Bandolier 3d 761651, Schmuecker; 7—Irenmere C. 5th 741949, Cole; 8—Blue Star Burgess 5th 739397, Blue Star Stock Farm; 9—Good Hope Bandolmere 763484, Williams; 10—Eileenmere of Bonhill 15th 756080, Roberts; 11—Envious Erica B. 20th 734137, El-Jon Farm; 12—Gaymere A. B. 60th 757887, Hutchinson.

Calved between June 10, 1943 and September 15, 1943: 1—Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776478, Wadley; 2—Blackman of Agincourt 813630, Hatch; 3—Burgess Eric M. 10th 764980, Miller; 4—Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382, Fullerton; 5—Kadet Pride 735707, Rafferty; 6—Blackbird of Silver Glenn 795288, Guyer; 7—Blackcap Energy Juana 785351, Bradshaw; 8—Blackbird Bandolier of Maple Lane 5th 819383, Fuller; 9—Blackcap Lad E. B. 2d 782225, Ehlers Bros.; 10—Erian B. 8th 771549, El-Jon Farm; 11—Blackbird of Hickory Point 757551, Hickory Point Farms; 12—McLeanmere 2d 734163, McLean; 13—Eileenmere of Maplemere 23d 757750, Deatherage.

Calved between September 16, 1943 and January 31, 1944: 1—Black Woodlawn 7th 784178, Woodlawn Farm; 2—Barbara Lad of Agincourt 2d 813646, Hatch; 3—Enchanter of Don Head 11th 713633, Don Head Farms, Ltd.; 4—Blackcap Eileenmere W. 2d 758886, Whitehead; 5—Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562, Reverie Knoll Farms; 6—Ames Plantation Elba's Ensign 789997, Ames Plantation; 7—Prince of Lakewood 3d 398328, O'Bryan; 8—Bell Boy A. 2d Jr. 800694, Althaus; 9—Bandolier of Alloway Lodge 813639, McEwen; 10—Queen's Eileenmere 6th 786312, Henry; 11—Dianamere 819376, Little.

Calved between February 1, 1944 and May 15, 1944: 1—Eileenmere 638th 787510, Tolan; 2—Jock of Wheatland 3d 808311, Hollinger; 3—Barmar LMT 792808, Thornton; 4—Ebony's Lad of Ida 11th 804966, Johnson Bros.; 5—Blackcap Eileenmere 98th 798276, Thornton; 6—Black Eleanor's Boy 790638, Jensen; 7—Blackbird Eileenmere 6th 788081, Meeker; 8—Enthraller of Red Top 756789, Red Top Farm; 9—Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 804963, Johnson Bros.; 10—Bell Boy A. X. 2d 797406, Lilac Farm; 11—Eileenmere 669th 794001, Tolan.

Champion Bull: Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776478, Wadley Raona Farms, East Lansing, Michigan.

COWS:

Calved between January 1, 1942 and December 31, 1942: 1—Entangle of Woodlawn 14th 720546, Woodlawn Farms; 2—Ames Plantation Estra Belle 715527, Ames Plantation; 3—Elba Grenada G. R. 691217, Hendren Bros.; 4—Blackbird 8th of Great Oaks 688256, McGregor; 5—Berosa Burgess of Timberline 691630, Lemons; 6—Blackcap Carmen of Timberline 691632, Lemons; 7—Joyful Joan 712140, Rafferty; 8—Revelation's Blackcap 8th 687065, Fowler; 9—Parthenie 96th of Angus Dell 708215, Hauk; 10—Grubb's Blackcap Lady 692196, Grubbs.

Calved between January 1, 1943 and March 30, 1943: 1—Elba Marshall S. 17th 753247, Steeve; 2—Good Hope Eline 2d 735899, Williams; 3—Genevette of Le Baron 736704, Le Baron Farm; 4—Eloquent Lady W. F. 730624, Scripps; 5—Pride of Rosemere 602d 723118, Battles; 6—Proud Beauty B. 12th 735264, Breniman; 7—Blackbird Fairy N. N. 5th 718735, Nobis; 8—Blackbird Idol of Peer 726810, Oklahoma A. & M. College; 9—Eisa Poetess 704602, Rafferty; 10—Esthermere of Hickory Point 741228, Hickory Point Farms; 11—Duchess of Blue Star 739396, Blue Star Stock Farm; 12—Miss Burgess Martin 7th 787243, Martin.

Calved between April 1, 1943 and April 23, 1943: 1—Juanerra Erica Jean 7th 742587, Bradshaw; 2—Sunnyside Pride 16th 735914, Whitman & Harper; 3—Ankony Maryland 748339, Ryan; 4—Babe of Wheatland 8th 808305, Holinger; 5—Good Hope Miss B. 763481, Williams; 6—Princess Eriana 769219, D & R W Farms; 7—Applewood's Lady 757905, Hutchinson; 8—Barbara Bradmar 6th 749514, Bradshaw; 9—Elba of T. L. 745600, Lemons; 10—Black Princess 112th 726811, Oklahoma A. & M. College; 11—Elvamere 4th 738434, Hoppler Bros.

Calved between April 25, 1943 and May 15, 1943: 1—Erica Princess of Lakewood 785717, O'Bryan; 2—Betty Black C. S. 2d 741709, Cold Saturday Farm; 3—Jean McHenry Juana 783960, Bradshaw; 4—Blackcap Colemere 20th 741942, Cole; 5—Oak Ridge Miss Burgess 5th 741629, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 6—Eileen C. S. 756222, Cold Saturday Farm; 7—Blackcap McHenry M. 15th 764978, Miller; 8—Pridemore of Bon Air 736892, Bon Air Farm; 9—Elluma Lass T. 4th 730307, Thines; 10—Cesor's Marshall Eurotia 750417, Cesor Farms; 11—Blue Star Blackcap 5th 739399, Blue Star Stock Farm; 12—A Good Hope Koma 3d 763493, Williams.

Calved between May 16, 1943 and May 29, 1943: 1—Blackbird of Pinehurst 56th 761663, Schmuecker; 2—Blackbird C. 8th of Wheatland 808306, Hollinger; 3—Elbina C. of Clear Dawn 749554, Eaton; 4—Blakeford Major's Glamour 327th 732446, Blakeford Farms, Inc.; 5—Pinehurst Beth 3d 761660, Schmuecker; 6—Pride of Rosemere 611th 728950, Battles; 7—Espie G. 758610, Greenmere Stock Farm; Irene of Colemere 23d 741944, Cole; 9—Blackbird Quality May 803298, Scripps; 10—Etrushona 17th 758387, Whitman & Harper; 11—Eric of Hickory Point 757545, Hickory Point Farms; 12—Early Belle of West Creek 758548, Little.

Calved between June 1, 1943 and June 16, 1943: 1—Elmcrest Elba 43d 763063, Mallory & Mallory; 2—Ames Plantation Blossom 762703, Ames Plantation; 3—Eris 43d 763061, Mallory & Mallory; 4—Erica Grenada G. R. 10th 741798, Hendren Bros.; 5—Blackcap Empress Ida 201st 748979, Johnson Bros.; 6—Earl's Eris 43d 763067, Mallory & Mallory; 7—Blackcap Empress 10th 752146, Althaus; 8—Eline Erica of Burelee 4th 752147, Althaus; 9—P. Erica 5th 734587, Nugent; 10—Elmcrest Evergreen E. 43d 763064, Mallory & Mallory; 11—Elba Model 3d 735277, Breniman; 12—Enchanteva 28th 758391, Whitman & Harper; 13—Danforth Blackcap 8th 764637, Kuipers.

Calved between June 17, 1943 and July 11, 1943: 1—Zara of Great Oaks 732320, McGregor; 2—Idessa Sunbeam 778866, Fullerton; 3—Edwina Princess of Lakewood 785718, O'Bryan; 4—Miss Burgess 3d of Woodlawn 785214, Woodlawn Farms; 5—Erica of Glenside 761307, Robinson Bros.; 6—Sunnyside Kindness 13th 758392, Whitman & Harper; 7—Pride of Bon Air 2d 736895, Bon Air Farm; 8—Blackcap of Liberty 3d 182872, Hawley Stock Farm; 9—Blackcap's Lass of Sterling 758406, Wickwire; 10—Elbamere J. 2d 732212, Jensen; 11—Louann A. B. 60th 757910, Hutchinson; 12—Eva Rita 787244, Martin; 13—Ericleen's Blackcap 767713, Hoppler Bros.

Calved between July 13, 1943 and August 13, 1943: 1—Sue of Mil-Burn 785975, Miller; 2—Prizemere's Pride E. B. 4th 782220, Ehlers Bros.; 3—Blue Ribbon 6th of Highlands 731986, Highlands Farm; 4—Georgina of Raona 3d 744221, Wadley; 5—Erica Energy 8th of Sunbeam 778867, Fullerton; 6—Miss Blackcap Empress M. 778283, McLean; 7—Frank's Energice 777014, Frank; 8—Queen of Thinemere 9th 751012, Thines; 9—Blackcap Lantz 235th 809206, Risser; 10—Tip Top of Haig 3d 813631, Haig Farm; 11—Ebony's Erica of Thornton 748412, Thornton; 12—Enlate's Blackcap Girl 6th 738439, Hoppler Bros.; 13—Juanerra of Lakewood 786500, O'Bryan.

Calved between August 15, 1943 and September 5, 1943: 1—Ballindalloch Juana 783975, Bradshaw; 2—Angus Valley Bar Burgette 736593, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Woodstock Blackbird C. 8th 763765, Cannon's Ranch; 4—Blackbird Bonnie B. 2d 788009, Bauer; 5—Elba Princess of Lakewood 785720, O'Bryan; 6—Miss Ida J. 2d 750838, Johnson; 7—Eboreamere T. F. 798542, Tolan Farms; 8—Woodstock Blackbird C. 9th 763775, Cannon's Ranch; 9—Lakewood Maid of Bummer 785719, O'Bryan; 10—Blackcap Norma 20th 809207, Risser; 11—Blackcap Grenada G. R. 21st 741806, Hendren Bros.

Calved between September 6, 1943 and October 5, 1943: 1—Miss Burgess 20th of Sunbeam 778861, Fullerton; 2—Bonmere Erica 18th 787170, Roberts; 3—Glenside Pride Beauty 20th 761312,

ENCHANTER of DON HEAD 11th 813633—Third in class calved between September 16, 1943, and January 31, 1944; bred and consigned by Don Head Farms, Inc., Richmond Hill, Ontario; purchased by Ira Wilson & Sons, Detroit, Michigan, at $4500.00.

Robinson Bros.; 4—Queen J. 10th 750840, Johnson; 5—Bethel Miss Burgess 46th 795619, Bethel Farm, Inc.; 6—Eboreamere 2d 735651, Tolan; 7—Greenmere Blackcap 2d 779817, Greenmere Stock Farm; 8—Cannon's Blackbird 7th 763770, Cannon's Ranch; 9—Blackcap Fairy M. 2d 776000, Meeker.

Calved between October 6, 1943 and October 28, 1943: 1—Great Oaks Erica Darling 777426, McGregor; 2—E. 4th Erica Lass 3d 782120, Koster; 3—Cesor's Mercury Lydia 800510, Cesor Farms; 4—Cesor's Mercury Eva 783536, Cesor Farms; 5—Barbara A. of Sunbeam 3d 778863, Fullerton; 6—Bethel Burgess Lady 3d 795621, Bethel Farm, Inc.; 7—Elba of Don Head 2d 813634, Don Head Farmers, Ltd., 8—Elba B. 31st 771554, El-Jon Farm; 9—Queen 96th of Sunbeam 778871, Fullerton; 10—Pride 34th W. 3d 771980, Witham; 11—Barbara Rose of Prospect 813632, Weldon; 12—Blackcap Grenada G. R. 22d 741809, Hendren Bros.

Calved between October 31, 1943 and November 20, 1943: 1—Blackcap B. C. B. 2d 788012, Bauer; 2—Cesor's Mercury Charity 783537, Cesor Farms; 3—Ebonessa of Anoka 2d 813635, Edwards Bros.; 4—Miss Burgess B. 22d 771555, Brown; 5—Lassie of Clear Dawn 784640, Eaton; 6—E. 4th Blackbird Lass 5th 782123, Koster; 7—Greenmere Blackcap 7th 779820, Greenmere Stock Farm; 8—Bethel Barbara 23d 814387, Bethel Farm, Inc.; 9—Greenmere Blackcap 5th 779821, Greenmere Stock Farm; 10—Oak Ridge Blackcap 17th 787600, Oak-Ridge Stock Farm.

Calved between November 24, 1943 and January 2, 1944: 1—Juana of Prospect 813636, Weldon; 2—Blackbird Eileen H. 3d 788586, Hamilton; 3—Bonmere Blackcap 19th 790874, Roberts; 4—Erica E. B. 16th 796916, Ehlers Bros.; 5—Princess Sorrel of Red Top 768064, Red Top Farm; 6—Blackbird McHenry of Baralee 2d 813637, Baragar; 7—Blackcap Eileenmere G. 8th 789721, Stoerger; 8—Erica Ellora LMT 792227, Thornton; 9—Angus Valley Ballerna 750848, Angus Valley Farms; 10—Juana Erica 2d of Red Top 751137, Red Top Farm.

Calved between January 3, 1944 and January 20, 1944: 1—Pridemere's W. 785825, Whitehead; 2—Erica of Don Head 813644, Don Head Farms, Ltd.; 3—Barbara of Wilton 7th 782263, Nobis; 4—Oak Ridge Erica 8th 770604, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 5—Kindness Pride of Baralee 813638, Baragar; 6—Enchanta's Pearl 800279, Williams; 7—Elba Erica Juana 783976, Bradshaw; 8—Advie Rose of Baralee 813643, Baragar; 9—Georgina's Lass M. 800860, Horsley; 10—Rose Pride of Haig 7th 813640, Haig Farm; 11—Pauline of Alloway Lodge 2d 813642, McEwen.

Calved between January 26, 1944 and February 21, 1944: 1—Georgina 14th of Sunbeam 812758, Fullerton; 2—Barbara of Raona 2d 784611, Wadley; 3—Blackcap Lassie B. 48th 787648, El-Jon Farm; 4—Estonia 4th of Highlands 778646, Highland Farm; 5—Bashful Bead 6th 814392, Lemons; 6—Miss Burgess Weger 810464, Weger; 7—Estamere 10th 787512, Tolan; 8—Tiptop of Prospect 2d 813-647, Weldon; 9—Blackcap of Anoka 2d 813645, Edwards Bros.; 10—Barbara McHenry of Maple Lane 7th 813648, Fuller; 11—Faidley Queen 2d 790781, Hiram Faidley Farm; 12—Barbara McHenry A. X. 2d 797404, Lilac Farm.

Calved between February 23, 1944 and March 22, 1944: 1—Pridebel C. F. 784022, Clark; 2—Pride of Romeo 806645, Witham; 3—Angus Valley Eisa Evergreen E. 783792, Angus Valley Farms; 4—My March Girl 784720, Clark; 5—Alphin Eldomere 795-910, Alphin; 6—Blackcap Fandie T. 54th 798274, Thornton; 7—Elba Bell A. X. 2d 797407, Lilac Farm; 8—Erica's Ena T. 798272, Thornton; 9—Miss Burgess of Timberline 9th 811601, Lemons; 10—Erinamere 8th 781314, Hoppler Bros.

Calved between March 23, 1944 and April 29, 1944: 1—Blackcap of Anoka 813649, Edwards Bros.; 2—Elba Empress 55th 793981, Tolan; 3—Luluby C. F. 784724, Clark; 4—Barbara McHenry 133d 804965, Johnson Bros.; 5—Georgina's Babe 2d 800861, Horsley; 6—Trisha of Craigmillar 777306, Gilmer; 7—Evergreen Josephine 2d 797408, Lilac Farm; 8—Georgina of Marillac 803383, Willis; 9—Blackbird of West Creek 3d 813651, Little; 10—Equatoria of Craigmillar 779118, Gilmer.

Calved between May 2, 1944 and June 22, 1944: 1—Evergreen Lady B. 2d 796897, Breniman; 2—Enchantmere T. 8th 794000, Tolan; 3—Blackbird Eileen M. 4th 788591, Hamilton; 4—Erica of Timberline 5th 811602, Lemons; 5—Blackcap McHenry T. 12th 798278, Thornton; 6—Gypsy Grenadier of Sterling 798933, Wickwire; 7—Barbara of Angus Dell 4th 796443, Hauk; 8—McLean's Pride 3d 799-236, McLean; 9—Enchanta's Missy 25th 798281, Thornton; 10—Eborea T. 3d 798279, Thornton.

Champion Cow: Zara of Great Oaks 732320, McGregor, Great Oaks Farms, Rochester, Michigan.

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00.
Sample copy free
The Cattleman
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

The National Sale

(Continued from page 75)

Farm, Chestertown, Maryland 850.00

Juana Erica 2d of Red Top 751137, (Red Top Farm), calved January 1, 1944; sire, Eston Bertram 3d 595881; Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia 600.00

Princess Sorrel of Red Top 768064, (Red Top Farm), calved December 2, 1943; sire, Eston Bertram 3d 595881; Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia 600.00

Blackcap Lantz 235th 809206, (W. T. & M. Lantz Risser), calved August 3, 1943; sire, Evolution Dell 24th 674672; R. W. Sidley, Thompson, Ohio 310.00

Blackcap Norma 20th 809207, (W. T. & M. Lantz Risser), calved September 1, 1943; sire, Evolution Dell 24th 674672; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, Calif. 285.00

Bonmere Blackcap 19th 790874, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved December 8, 1943; sire, Emperor Erica 10th 664132; A. H. Rusk, Bloomington, Illinois 400.00

Bonmere Erica 18th 787170, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved September 29, 1943; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; C. M. Jensen & Son, Flanagan, Illinois 600.00

Erica of Glenside 761307, (Robinson Brothers), calved June 18, 1943; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 400.00

Glenside Pride Beauty 20th 761312, (Robinson Bros.), calved September 30, 1943; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 530.00

Ankony Maryland 748339, (Allan A. Ryan Jr.), calved April 20, 1943; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; White Gate Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 1200.00

Blackbird of Pinehurst 56th 761663, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved May 22, 1943; sire, Eva's Eldor 627162; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 1800.00

Pinehurst Beth 3d 761660, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved May 19, 1943; sire, Eva's Eldor 627162; Round Top Farm, Chestertown, Maryland 650.00

Blackbird Quality May 803298, (William E. Scripps), calved May 22, 1943; sire, Kedar Bandolier 570422; Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan 900.00

Eloquent Lady W. F. 730624, (William E. Scripps), calved January 23, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan 1600.00

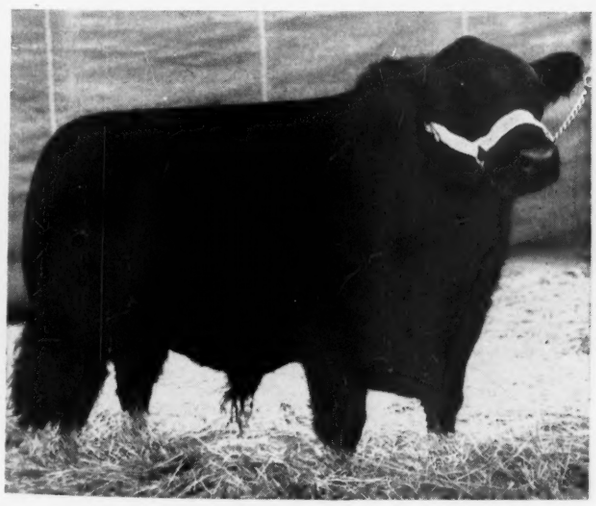
Elba Marshall S. 17th 753247, (O. H. Steeve & Sons), calved March 29, 1943;

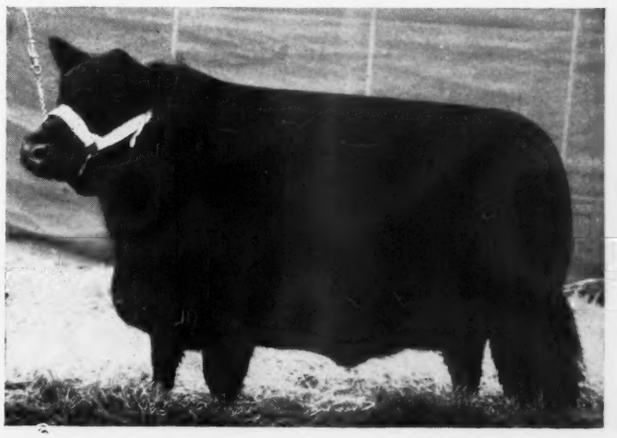
Woodlawn Farms

. . . . . Registered Aberdeen-Angus For Over Sixty Years . . . . . .

We are proud of our National Show and Sale Record

BLACK WOODLAWN 7th 784178—Winner of a blue ribbon and sold at $3,000.00 to Princeton Farms, of Princeton, Indiana.





ENTANGLE of WOODLAWN 14th 720546—A First Prize Heifer at the National and sold at $3,600.00 to Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado.

We Won

Exhibiting four head, we won Two Firsts, One Second and One Fourth. We think this is an excellent record and we are proud to breed cattle of this quality. We also bred the dam of RAONA'S BURGESS 7th, the 1945 National Sale Grand Champion Bull.

Our Average

Our Two Bulls sold at $3,000.00 and $1,150.00 while our two Heifers sold for $3,600.00 and $900.00 making a splendid average of $2,162.50 or more than $1,000.00 over the general sale average. We wish to thank contending bidders as well as the buyers and we send our best wishes for success with our cattle.

Stanley R. Pierce & Sons

Creston - - Illinois

These Three Farms are Selling Together at

GENERAL 17th of LONJAC
Herd Bull in the Merril Castle Herd

Sale will be held at

Timberline Stock Farm

When we will Sell

8 Bulls and 56 Females

Comprising a Select Draft of

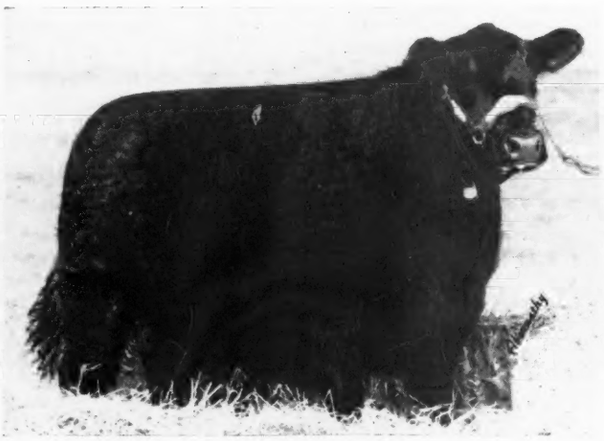
Including Bred and Open Heifers

This is an offering of Cattle that should, and will, please the most discriminating buyers. They represent some of the most popular tribes of the Breed, including Ballindalloch Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Ericas, and Miss Burgess—the kind of cattle that will come into your herd and prove profitable investments. They are of the modern type and conformation and backed by bulls of the highest order. Get our catalog today and study carefully the tabulations contained therein. Watch the Journal for further details.

Timberline Stock Farm

Congerville, Illinois

BELL PRIDE E. B.—Selling



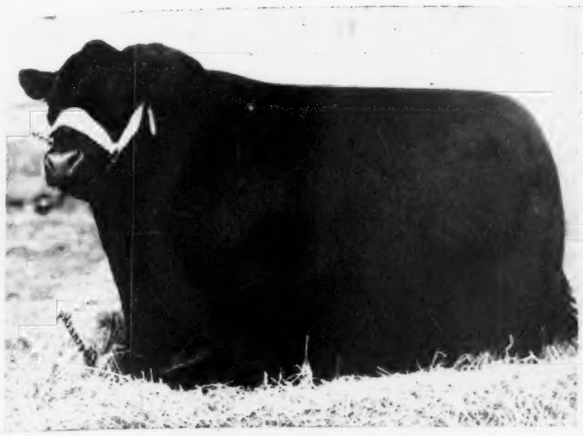
COL. ROY JOHNSTON,
Auctioneer

Bon-Air Fa

MATTOON, ILLINO

BLACKBIRD ELGONA of T. L.—Selling

at Congerville, Illinois, Tuesday, May 8th



HANES' EILEENMERE 2d
Herd Bull in the Timberline Stock Farm Herd

QUEENMERE 321st
Herd Bull in the Bon-Air Farm Herd

High Class Breeding Cattle

and Some Cows with Calves at Foot

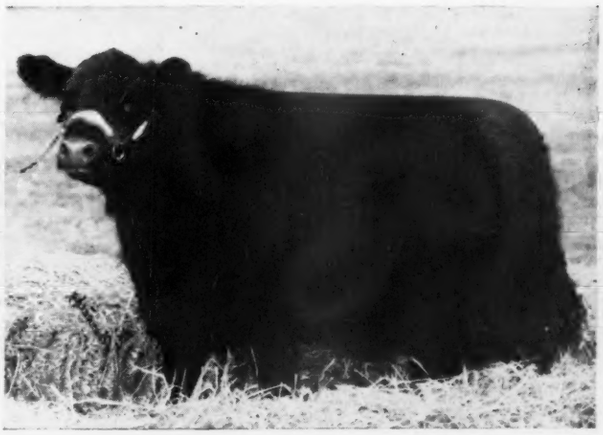
File your Catalog Request Today with
FORREST LEMONS, CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Farm
ILLINOIS

BALLINDALLOCH of T. L.—Selling

and Merril Castle
Peoria, Illinois

ERICAMERE'S LADY 14th—Selling



DICK HAHNE
for the
JOURNAL

sire, Elmere 7th 510343; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 2500.00

Blackcap Eileenmere G. 8th 789721, (George Stoerger) calved January 2, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 289th 589547; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado..... 350.00

Elluma Lass T. 4th 730307, (Cornelius Thines), calved April 25, 1943; sire, Juarerica's Bell Boy 595317; Glenn Perry, Lahoma, Oklahoma..... 375.00

Queen of Thinemere 9th 751012, (Cornelius Thines), calved July 25, 1943; sire, Juarerica's Bell Boy 595317; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana..... 300.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 54th 798274, (J. F. Thornton) calved March 22, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; W. A. McCabe, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 435.00

Blackcap McHenry T. 12th 798278, (J. F. Thornton), calved May 12, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; White Farm, Salisbury, North Carolina..... 450.00

Eborea T. 3d 798279, (J. F. Thornton), calved May 13, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; W. A. McCabe, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 360.00

Enchanta's Missy 25th 798281, (J. F. Thornton), calved June 6, 1944; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 14th 644390; W. A. McCabe, Mt. Sterling, Illinois..... 325.00

Erica's Ena T. 798272, (J. F. Thornton), calved March 3, 1944; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 14th 644390; Snap Finger Farm, Atlanta, Georgia 310.00

Ebony's Erica of Thornton 748412, (L. M. Thornton), calved July 27, 1943; sire, Prince Evergreen Thornton 636841; R. W. Long, Eaton, Indiana 335.00

Erica Ellora LMT 792227, (L. M. Thornton), calved December 22, 1943; sire, Epic Renown 610840; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 250.00

Eboreamere 2d 735651, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved September 15, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Glenn Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois 2200.00

Elba Empress 55th 793981, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved April 3, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 1550.00

Enchantmere T. 8th 794000, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved May 10, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Glenn Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois..... 1100.00

Estamere 10th 787512, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved February 5, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Glen Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois 1450.00

Eboreamere T. F. 798452, (Tolan Farms), calved September 5, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois 600.00

Barbara of Raona 2d 784611, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved February 19, 1944; sire, Raona's Glencarnock Eric 2d 667-637; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas..... 1000.00

Georgina of Raona 2d 744221, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved August 12, 1942; sire, Burgess Eston 3d 573014; E. H. Jewett, Lapeer, Michigan 1900.00

Miss Burgess Weger 810464, (Forrest Weger), calved January 26, 1944; sire, Evergood Bandolier 648288; Spence Angus Farm, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 550.00

Barbara Rose of Prospect 813632, (D. B. Weldon), calved October 7, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Glen Ross 704993; MacMor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee 925.00

Juana of Prospect 813636, (D. B. Weldon), calved January 2, 1944; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879; C. C. Jackson, Gloster, Mississippi 2050.00

Tiptop of Prospect 2d 813647, (D. B. Weldon), calved January 31, 1944; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 20th 813624; Brier Ridge Farm, McComb City, Mississippi.... 725.00

Blackcap's Lass of Sterling 758406, (J. Sterling Wickwire), calved July 2, 1943; sire, Black Grenadier 2d 588009; Witham

Maple Grove Farm

Herd Sire:

Prince Sunbeam 28th 629407

Sired by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1938 International Grand Champion and out of ELSLOW 3d of STRATHMORE, by REVOLUTION 100th, the 1931 International Grand Champion.

A long established, small herd of good cows.

J. C. Newcomb, New Hope, Kentucky

Dispersion Sale

April 3, 1945 - Nancy, Kentucky

Sale at 10:00 A. M.

Due to the death of Mr. C. Haney and the present shortage of farm help, the herd must be dispersed. There are many cows with calves, others to calve soon. The sale will be at the farm, 8 miles west of Somerset, Kentucky, on Highway 80 at the National Cemetery, Nancy, Kentucky.

65 Cows, many with calves

9 two year old Heifers to calve this spring.
23 coming yearling Heifers.
15 coming yearling bulls.

Herd Bulls

BLACKCAP MORRIS 3d, calved February 2, 1939, sired by BLACKCAP MORRIS 506300. Dam: BLACKCAP EFFIE E. 1931. Bred by Allen Morris & Sons, Lancaster, Kentucky.

BLACKCAP B. J. of LYNNWOOD 543892, calved January 4, 1938. Sire, BROADUS BLACKMAR 4th 477450, dam: BLACKCAP JUDY M. 5th 413305. Bred by M. T. Minor, Danville, Kentucky.

Foundation cow of the herd was BEECHWOOD MAID 340221, calved October 30, 1920. Sired by BINGEN 4th 280808; dam, Effie 2d S. 337862. Bred by W. C. Satterfield, West Union, Ohio.

Every animal will sell. We expect there will be many bargains as we have had neither time nor help to get these cattle ready for a public sale. However, they must be sold. Come early and take advantage of the bargains. Remember the sale starts at 10:00 A. M.

CHAS. REEDY, Auctioneer, Somerset, Kentucky.

C. Haney & Sons, Nancy, Kentucky

The Pines...

ELINE'S REPEATER C. S. 3d 679523—By Jock of Wheatland and out of Eline 19th of Page heads our select herd. His calves are beyond our highest expectations. We welcome an opportunity to show you our herd at any time. They are bred in old Kentucky.

Geo. Midden & Sons
CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY

Hill Crest Farms

Quisenberry's Quality Aberdeen-Angus

★

Always

Breeding stock of the right type and quality, backed by pedigrees of assured performance can be had here. Both sexes.

★

J. H. Quisenberry
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Farms, Romeo, Michigan	450.00
Gypsy Grenadier of Sterling 798933, (J. Sterling Wickwire), calved May 22, 1944; sire, Black Grenadier 2d 588009; Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio	360.00
Pridemere's W. 785825, (F. W. Whitehead), calved January 14, 1944; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas	1500.00
Enchanteva 28th 758391, (Whitman & Harper), calved June 10, 1943; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; H. B. Sipple, Winchester, Kentucky	425.00
Etrushona 17th 758387, (Whitman & Harper), calved May 25, 1943; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado	425.00
Sunnyside Pride 16th 735914, (Whitman & Harper), calved April 1, 1943; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; H. B. Sipple, Winchester, Kentucky	775.00
Good Hope Eline 2d 735899, (John S. Williams), calved January 20, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582-955; E. H. Jewett, Lapeer, Michigan	2100.00
Good Hope Miss B. 763481, (John S. Williams), calved April 17, 1943; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582-955; Ira Wilson & Sons, Detroit, Mich.	775.00
Enchanta's Pearl 800279, (William M. Williams), calved January 15, 1944; sire, Teresamere 6th 656729; J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois	475.00
Georgina of Marillac 803383, (George H. Willis), calved April 3, 1944; sire, General 77th of Lonjac 625353; Walter Swoope, Columbus, Mississippi	270.00
Pride of Romeo 806645, (Arthur Witham), calved March 20, 1944; sire, Editor Elba 600082; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania	600.00
Pride 34th W. 3d 771980, (Arthur Witham), calved October 15, 1943; sire, Elba's Band Leader 600081; Wilson Farms, Romeo, Michigan	385.00
Entangle of Woodlawn 14th 720546, (Woodlawn Farms), calved November 11, 1942; sire, Postelmere 632374; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado	3600.00
Miss Burgess 3d of Woodlawn 785214, (Woodlawn Farms), calved June 30, 1943; sire, Postelmere 632374; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky	900.00
Good Hope Koma 3d 763493, (John S. Williams), calved May 6, 1943; sire, Ebonezeer of Anoka 596279; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado	500.00

Beech Hill Farm

Breeding Stock For Sale.
Bulls and Heifers.

B. A. TAYLOR, MACEO, KENTUCKY

Maplewood's *Offering*

Young Bulls and Heifers sired by that good breeding grandson of Eileenmere 85th,
Enchanta's Eileenmere 11th 644388
These young Ericas, Blackcaps, Prides and Blackbirds are TOPS and reasonably priced

Geo. W. Rue, P. O. Box 175, Danville, Ky.

Herd Bulls at

Lexington.....C. V. Whitney Farm.....Kentucky

Include:

Prince Sunbeam 48th
Hill Crest Model Whitney Model
Echoberry of Crest Hill

See us for fine foundation stock

IVOR BALDING, Manager LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

8th Annual

Kentucky Breeders' Sale

Thursday, May 24th, Lexington, Kentucky

80 Lots

15 Bulls - - - - 65 Females

These young bulls and heifers have been selected by the sale committee and will be a credit to Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus. They are of modern type and quality and are rich in the best blood of the breed.

For Catalogs or Information, Address:
JULIUS G. CLARK, Sale Manager, Rt. 7, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-operative Association, Inc.

49 head *Spring Sale!*

Lot 1—BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 101st

Lot 35—PRIDELLA 15th

Lot 10—MAID of ECHO 2d

Public Auction

→ **1:00 P. M.**

→ **At the Kentucky State Fair**

To get to the Kentucky State Fair Grounds

West on Broadway to Cecil Avenue; Turn South (Left) on Cecil Avenue to Fair Grounds.

For Catalog or any further desired information, write or phone.

A. N. BOTTORFF, Sales Manager
Phone, Harrods Creek 136-R

GOSHEN, KENTUCKY

Association Members and

FINCASTLE FARM.....George W. Norton, Jr.
BOTTORFF BROTHERS.....A. N. Bottorff
LAND O' GOSHEN FARMS.....Wm. B. Belknap
ANNEWOOD FARMS.....C. R. Bottorff
BOTTORFF BROTHERS.....John R. Bottorff

Great Meadows Aberdeen-

A. N. BOTTORFF, President

The accompanying Photographs are Typical

Lot 36—MARSHALL of RIVERVIEW B.

Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Association 49 head

Monday, April 9

C. W. T.

Grounds, at Louisville, Kentucky

8 Real Herd Sire Prospects
41 carefully selected Females

All of well known, highly regarded families. Mr. Jno. Fraser, of the University of Kentucky made the selections.

Lot 2—BLACKMERE'S QUALITY LAD

Prize winning Blood Lines

Cattle from this group of Breeders have won practically all First, Second and Third Places in the Adult Classes of the Kentucky Fat Cattle Shows. . . . We also won our share of honors at the 1944 Kentucky State Fair.

Lot 12—ANNEWOOD'S ERICA PRIZELONMERE

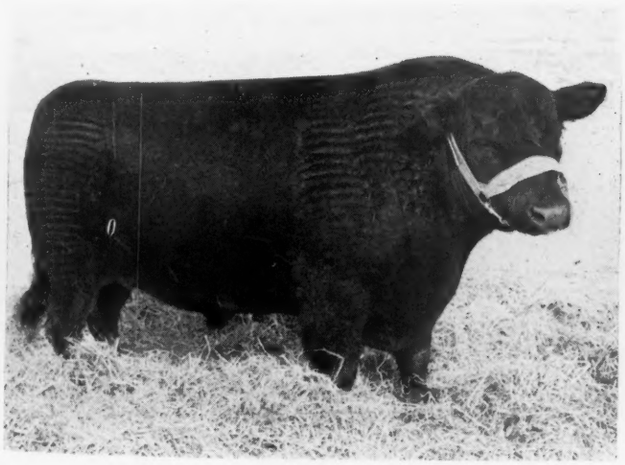
Consignors to the Sale

THE BLUFF FARM	Bottorff & Bayless
FIELDCREST	Harry L. Swaim
WOODSACRES	Edwin D. Axton
SUNNYSIDE FARM	Bottorff & Dick
ECHO FARMS	H. O. Barnes

Angus Breeders' Associat'n

GOSHEN, KENTUCKY

of all the Cattle offered in this Sale



Lot 3—KEY to MARSHALL 2d

Lot 19—LAND O' GOSHEN 298th

Do You Know Your Herd Sire?

Blackmar L. of Lynnwood 630386

Grand Champion Bull 1944 Kentucky State Fair. Sire: BROADUS BLACKMAR 4th, by Broadus Blackmar, his dam REBELLION LASSIE, is a daughter of Fountain Glen Rebellion and Queen of Rosemere 98th, she a daughter of the great breeding bull Prizemere 45th.

HUSTON BEALL, JR.

Belle'Air Farms, *U.S.60* **Winchester, Ky.**

"Bred in Old Kentucky"

We are Proud to use that phrase

In our advertising, for we have found in being Aberdeen-Angus breeders for thirty-three years, that "old Kentucky" is a natural to produce good cattle at moderate cost. Our cattle are for the most part grass developed, grass in Kentucky is choice grass, and we find that when the cows have been developed on good grass they respond and do a wonderful job of producing choice calves.

Dixie Stock Farm

LANCASTER, A. T. and J. I. Sanders **KENTUCKY**

Land o'Goshen Farms,.... Goshen, Kentucky

Will be well represented in the Great Meadows Sale

April 9, *at Kentucky State Fair Grounds,* **Louisville, Ky.**

We will offer

Descendants of our great herd sires. Remember our herd sires, past and present. EARL ERIC MARSHALL 2d (son of Earl Marshall, the greatest bull of all time), REVOLUTION 77th (son of Blackcap Revolution, Earl Marshall's greatest son), EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 7th (son of Prizemere 32d and junior champion of Pacific Coast), LANDSMAN of DON HEAD, admittedly the greatest Bull the Don Head Herd produced and Junior Champion of Canada. Think these over and come to Louisville to the sale.
(14 miles E. of Louisville on U. S. 42)

Land o'Goshen Farms

W. B. BELKNAP, Owner OREN CLORE, Manager

J. G. DONOHOE HONORED BY BREEDERS.

Thirty-two members of the Iowa County Aberdeen-Angus Association, and other pure bred Aberdeen-Angus breeders, held a seven o'clock supper at the Little Chicago Cafe in Williamsburg, in tribute to J. G. Donohoe, president of the association, who will soon move from the county.

Speakers of the evening were: W. J. Hanson, Bert Hanson, and E. J. Schmuecker, with J. C. McCabe as toastmaster. With the moving of J. G. Donohoe from Brookside Farm at Holbrook, will see the closing down of one of the oldest breeding farms of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in America. Fifty-four years of breeding good Aberdeen-Angus cattle is the record set at Brookside, and the closing down of this plant is a great loss, not only to Iowa county, but to the state of Iowa.

Buy Another War Bond Today

Lynnwood

Herd Established in 1928

75 Cows headed by

BROADUS BLACKMAR 4th, an excellent son of Broadus Blackmar. We like the calves sired by this bull and others have gladly paid us a nice premium for them.

ERIC BLACKMAR of HILL CREST, another good son of Broadus Blackmar, and a bull who is siring for us a lot of modern type calves. Come and see his calves and their dams.

For Sale Now

Twelve or Fifteen Aged Cows, and a nice lot of Heifer Calves; most of them by BROADUS BLACKMAR 4th, sire of Blackmar L. of Lynnwood, the Kentucky State Fair Grand Champion Bull shown by Huston Beal Jr., of Winchester, Kentucky. Also a nice lot of young bulls, same breeding, some ready for service.

M. T. Minor, Danville, Ky.
P. O. Box 335

French Broad *consigns to the*

Southern Regional Sale

Montgomery, Alabama, April 3d and 4th, 1945

3 Bulls--half brothers to →

These bulls are out of our better breeding cows, one of the dams being a full sister to the dam of our first prize aged cow at the 1940 International. They are tops in type and rich in breeding. Suitable for heading top breeding herds.

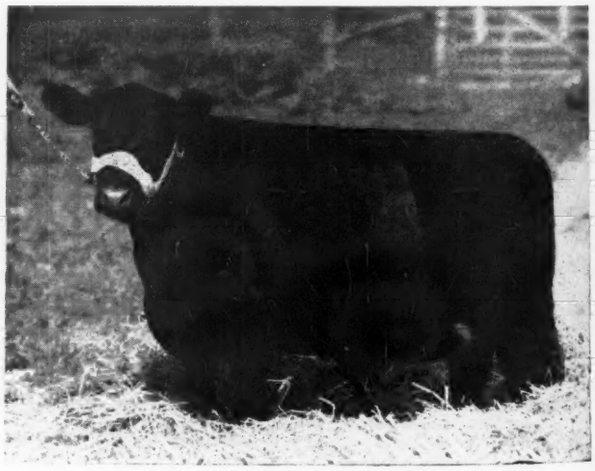
3 Bred Heifers

These heifers will please. They will be close up to calving by sale date. Look them over carefully.

We want you to see this consignment. We also have young stock for sale at the farm at all times. Visitors are always a pleasure to us.

835 10th St.

J. I. & J. D. Huggins, Bowling Green, Ky.



Petunia 34th of French Broad 776688
Grand Champion Female and Top selling animal at the 1944 Southeastern Regional Show and Sale, Atlanta, Georgia. Purchased by Mr. Robert C. Roebling, Modena Plantation.

NEW JERSEY BREEDERS WILL SUPPLY THE LEADERS

JERSEY JOTTINGS by Bill Skelley

At the 1945 National Aberdeen-Angus sale at Chicago, New Jersey bidders were again on hand to participate in the division of the offering. Among the successful bidders were Mr. W. G. Mennen, of Hideaway Farm, Chester, who procured the January yearling heifer Advie Rose of Baralee, a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 10th, consigned by W. L. Baragar, London, Ontario; and Mr. Eugene K. Denton, owner, and his herd Superintendent George Porteous, of White Gates Farms, Flanders, whose purchases included Elba Grenada G. R. 691217, a daughter of Black Bardolier, consigned by Hendren Brothers, of Webberville, Michigan, she being from a dam by Revelation 11th, by the International grand champion Revolution 7th; Barbara of Wilton 7th 782263, offered by Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa, a daughter of Bandolier 16th of Wilton, an outstanding breeding son of Erica Bandolier of Anoka, from a daughter of Barbara's General of Ada; also Ankony Maryland 748339, from Allan A. Ryan Jr.'s Ankony Farm herd at Rhinebeck, New York, she being the daughter of Blackbird Barry, by Blackcap Barry, by Bandolier of Anoka, and from a dam by Jock of Wheatland, by Repeater of Wheatland, a member of the famous Chimera tribe.

We are happy to witness these additions to New Jersey herds, for it is through purchases of this kind, selectly bred young females of the modern type and quality, with plenty of style and breed character, that individual herds forge ahead and that as several herds in one locality are improved the average herd is bettered, all of which will bring New Jersey herds into the prominence that their owners want and expect when they build from the right stock.

New Jersey breeders are fast coming to the front with top breeding cattle and these purchases should strengthen the herds into which they are going.

Sunnyside Farm

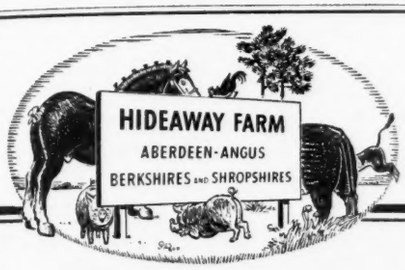
We are consigning to the
Eastern Regional
Show and Sale at Trenton—BARBARA 6th of SUNNYSIDE, by GENERAL BLACKBIRD of ADA, out of BARBARA 3d of SUNNYSIDE; and PRIDE of N. J. STATE COLONY, by ELITE ANDELOT, out of REVOLUTION'S IRENE. The Barbara Heifer is a full sister to the heifer that won her class at Trenton last year. They are both in calf to BURGESS of RUFFLANDS, that great son of ANTELOPE GRENADIER G. R. 2d, out of BONNIE BURGESS of BETHEL.

MR. & MRS. H. H. NEUBERGER
Owners
R. F. D. 1
Red Bank, New Jersey

Breeders of Quality Stock

DUNWALKE FARM, INC. C. DOUGLAS DILLON
Owner President

Buy More Bonds



THE SIGN OF TOP ABERDEEN-ANGUS

A Completely Vaccinated Herd

W. G. MENNEN, *President* — SILAS THOMAS, *Manager*

CHESTER • NEW JERSEY

so says
Bandolier of Anoka 13th
Paul Whiteman's Walking Horse Farm
ROSEMONT NEW JERSEY

H. & L. Farms
Marlboro, - New Jersey

Senior Herd Sire:
Blakeford Major's Eric 634936
Junior Herd Sire:
Oldfields Envious Ben 728841

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

HAROLD & DR. LOUIS WETTERBERG, Owners — MARTIN OLSEN, Herdsman

Visitors are welcome — Young Stock Available

The Stovers'
CRESTFIELD FARMS
Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

H. R. STOVER J. WM. STOVER
HOPEWELL R. D., NEW JERSEY

Ernest Peters' *Dispersion*

Top Bull, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th goes to Bon Air Stock Farm, Mattoon, Illinois, for $1650.00; Top Female is Elluna's Lady of Springdale, who sold to J. M. McGrew, of Walnut Grove, Illinois, at the conservative price of $1035.00; 121 Lots made $301.36 average.

By DICK HAHNE

FRIDAY MORNING, February 16th, 1945, was cold and sharp. Preceded by one of those lazy warm spring days, so that the contrast brought us back to thinking that winter was far from over. The crowd that gathered for the sale greatly exceeded any previous attendance to one of Mr. Peters sales, and the little sale pavilion on the farm was bulging with customers from several states, who lost no time in setting valuations on the cattle entering the ring.

The top female was Elluna's Lady of Springdale, a 1940 daughter of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. She was really one of the nicest cows in the entire sale and everyone present had her marked for topping the auction. Starting at about two hundred and fifty dollars, and with several prominent breeders present remarking on the merits of this good female, she steadily rose to about eight hundred dollars, and then the bidding narrowed down to two steady bidders with one or two others throwing in a bid to help liven up the deal. She brought one thousand and thirty-five dollars and was purchased by J. M. McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois. The contending bidder was Ray Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas, who selected several good females for his own herd.

The top bull was Hanes' Eileenmere 5th, a son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, he sold to Bon Air Farm, Mattoon, Illinois, for sixteen hundred and fifty dollars. Less than an hour after this good bull sold a late arrival to the sale, who had been detained at Beardstown, due to the slowness of the ferry service, came to Mr. Kuehne, owner of Bon Air Farms and offered twenty-five hundred for the bull, but the offer was refused. This man had come from Indiana purposely to bid on this bull, and I am sure that his service will do a lot of good at Bon Air Farm, for his progeny sold this day were the top cattle of the young stock offered.

Three head sold for an even seven hundred dollars, one was Earnest Erica 58th, 1944 daughter of Hanes' Eileenmere 5th and selling to Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana. Another was Intensive Blackcap P. 9th, 1936 daughter of Erica's Earl 2d, and out of Blackcap Intensive M. 5th. She was near calving to service of Hanes' Eileenmere 5th, and one of her heifers sold in the last spring sale for eleven hundred and twenty-five dollars to Hickory Point Farms. She sold this day to Crandall & Sons, Rushville, Illinois. Another seven hundred dollar animal was Hanes' Eileenmere 8th, full brother to Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, the Timberline herd bull, the 8th sold to Ralph Drake, Aiken, Illinois. There were a number of cattle worthy of mention, but space is restricted and a detailed account appears below. Roy G. Johnston cried this sale. The report follows:

SUMMARY:

121 Lots	$36,465.00,	average	$ 301.36
10 Bulls	4,565.00,	average	456.50
111 Females	31,900.00,	average	287.38
Top 5	4,785.00,	average	957.00
Top 10	7,310.00,	average	731.00
Top 15	9,415.00,	average	627.66
Top 20	11,405.00,	average	570.25

Top Bull: Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456, calved August 10, 1939; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois 1650.00

Top Cow: Elluna's Lady of Springdale 716-421, calved November 22, 1940; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. J. M. McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 1035.00

BULLS:

Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456, calved August 10, 1939; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Bon Air Farm, Mattoon, Illinois 1650.00

Blackcap Empress Lad 11th 802644, calved February 26, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Ray Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas 300.00

Ericamere's Lad 8th 802654, calved April 30, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Lewis Peters, Camden, Illinois 300.00

Hanes' Eileenmere 8th 703379, calved August 12, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 486660; Ralph Drake, Aiken, Illinois 700.00

Blackcapmere 8th A. 802658, calved May 20, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 8th 703379; Glenn Morgan & Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois 525.00

Blackcap Eileenmere 6th, calved May 10, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 8th 703-379; R. E. Paine, Rushville, Illinois 200.00

Erica's Eileenmere 10th 802650, calved April 2, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626-468; C. E. Hart, Alexander, Illinois 240.00

Erica's Eileenmere 12th 802656, calved May 1, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468;

Dyson's Angus

You will have to Hurry.....

If you get to see those Four Best Herd Sire Prospects we have ever had in our Thirty years of careful breeding.

We Originated Our

BALLINDALLOCH BERTRAMS and our BLACKCAP BOND Strains.

GEORGE DYSON RUSHVILLE, ILLINOIS

LAKEWOOD FARM

MUKWONAGO WISCONSIN

We are grateful to the members of the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity for their high appraisal of the "get" of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th at the 1945 National Show and Sale. Their enthusiastic acceptance of our first public offering has stamped PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th as one of the prepotent sires of the breed. Himself a great show bull, by the International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, his calves carry his uniformly good qualities.

Four Daughters of "19th" averaged $2,862.50.

One Young Son sold for $1,500.00.

★

To the Purchasers listed below:

We wish to express our thanks and to state that our best wishes go with these cattle, along with the hope that they will carry on just as successfully for you.

★

Erica Princess of Lakewood
At $5,100.00 to Ralph L. Smith Farms, Chillicothe, Missouri.

Edwina Princess of Lakewood
At $4,200.00 to OxBow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon.

Elba Princess of Lakewood
At $1,150.00 to Mathias Kassnell, Elkhorn, Wisconsin.

Lakewood Maid of Bummers
At $1,000.00 to Mathias Kassnell, Elkhorn, Wisconsin.

Prince of Lakewood 3d
At $1,500.00 to OxBow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon.

Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702

1941 Junior Champion Bull at the National Show at Dallas and at the American Royal, Kansas City.

AND NOW--Don't Forget

We have Young Cattle coming on, not as well fitted perhaps, but of the same type and quality, and capable of taking on the same flesh. Write us your needs, we shall be happy to advise you as to what we have.

★

Visitors are Welcome

L. L. O'Bryan, Owner **LAKEWOOD FARM** **Mukwonago, Wisconsin**

Julia's Burgess 655269

A very thick, low set son of BURGESS P. 603345, he by Blackcap Resolution P. 543757 and out of Miss Burgess Maid 5th 541150; his dam Julia Juana 546972, by Bard of Woodcote, now heads our herd.

JAMES C. PERRIN & SON,
BLOOMINGTON, WISCONSIN

Angus Dell Farms

Bulls in Service:

BLENDMERE WOODLAWN 3d 600993; BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 55th 727612 and PREMIER 25th of ANGUS DELL, the greatest

JAMES C. PERRIN & SON,
PHILIP HAUK & SON, CASSVILLE, WIS.

Grant River Stock Farm

. . . . . Located at Beetown, Wisconsin

See the Calves by

..Eventuation Ensign..

They are from our select herd of matrons representing the fashionably bred K. Pride, Blackcap, Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, Queen Mother and Hartley Edella tribes. The quality of these calves justify our determination to keep this great bull in service. Visitors always welcome.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

C. E. Blackbourn & Sons, Cassville, Wisconsin

Mrs. C. E. Blackbourn, Owner — Rt. 2 — L. E. Blackbourn, Manager

Again, we say Try Aberdeen-Angus!

Blame yourself if "PINK EYE" blinds your herd

AFTER YOU READ THIS:

The dread disease called "Pink Eye" (or Keratitis) is now reported attacking and blinding cattle and sheep—particularly newborn calves and lambs—in almost every State! It's becoming a national menace.

If "Pink Eye" infects your herd, *don't wait!* Immediate treatment is necessary to save eyes from blindness! Security Pink Eye Solution has cured Pink Eye even in cases where inoculations and all other methods failed! It has been remarkable in preventing the spread of blindness.

READ WHAT BREEDERS SAY:

from Texas: *"It really does the work. The calves are quickly clearing up. Enclosed find check for another bottle of Security Pink Eye Solution."*

from Nebraska: *"My neighbor has been using your Security Pink Eye Solution and had good results. Please send me a bottle."*

Apply by spray or dropper. 2 oz. bottle treats over 50 cases for $1.50 postpaid. Sent C. O. D. if preferred. Guaranteed to cure or your money back. Order now through your dealer or send directly to

SECURITY REMEDIES CO.
144 West 27th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Clarence Fergerson, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 200.00

Clementmere, calved November 20, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; J. M. McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 325.00

COWS:

Earnest Erica 47th 774419, calved November 10, 1940; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Ralph Drake, Aiken, Illinois 325.00

Blackcap Bon 78th 774453, calved September 20, 1941; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Ralph Drake, Aiken, Illinois 410.00

Earnest Erica 45th 774418, calved September 20, 1940; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois 375.00

Blackcap Bond P. 16th 713618, calved July 25, 1941; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Hanley Stevens, Fairburg, Illinois 425.00

Earnest Erica 48th 774426, calved September 16, 1941; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Will Jenson Farm, Maquon, Ill. 380.00

Earnest Erica 32d 741124, calved September 12, 1941; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Ray Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas 325.00

Blackcap Bond 65th 741123, calved September 10, 1941; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Ray Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas 370.00

Earnest Erica 50th 774425, calved September 6, 1941; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Ray Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas 450.00

Twin Lakes Farm

Evader Enlist 686087

Sired by Bandolier of Anoka, the 1931 International junior champion, and out of Eva Bandolier 2d, she a daughter of Imported El Katif of Doonholm and out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka. His first calves are now arriving at our farm.

Blackcap Sir R. 743188

This young bull is being used as a junior herd sire. He is by Eileenmere 356th, a son of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International grand champion. The dam of Blackcap Sir R. is Blackcap of Rosemere 156th. She is sired by Epponian 9th of Rosemere, by Prizemere 32d.

Farm located in town of Dunbar, Marinette County, Wisconsin.

GIBSON & KESS, Owners — J. E. KESS, Mgr.

Dunbar, Wisconsin

Earnest Erica 46th 774421, calved July 2, 1941; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Henry Rumple, Berne, Indiana 420.00

Elluna's Lady of Springdale 716421, calved November 22, 1940; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; J. M. McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 1035.00

Earnest Erica 34th 774439, calved May 4, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614-456; Tom Jackson, Timewell, Illinois 315.00

Blackcap Bond 84th 778841, calved May 10, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614-456; L. C. Gillispie & Son, Caruthersville, Indiana 390.00

Blackcap Bond 81st 774456, calved June 3, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614-456; Tom Jackson, Timewell, Illinois 325.00

Earnest Erica 36th 774441, calved July 15, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614-456; Z. R. Sneed, Peculiar, Missouri 240.00

Bertram's Blackcap 23d 794409, calved July 6, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614-456; J. M. McGrew, Walnut Grove, Ill. 250.00

Bertram's Blackcap Belle 16th 794407, calved July 3, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Fred Warner & Son, Green Valley, Illinois 265.00

Evergreen Queen 16th 794408, calved July 5, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Newt Davis, Pocahontas, Ark. 260.00

Eborea's Lady 121st A. 794410, calved July 16, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Z. R. Sneed, Peculiar, Missouri 275.00

Blackcap McHenry's Lass 3d 794405, calved June 2, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Alvin N. Roth, Morton, Illinois 230.00

Blackbird's Lady 8th A. 794406, calved June 11, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Alvin N. Roth, Morton, Ill. 225.00

Ballindalloch Lady 11th 794411, calved July 20, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Henry Rumple, Berne, Indiana 210.00

Blackbird's Lady 2d A. 794404, calved March 3, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Alvin N. Roth, Morton, Ill. 225.00

Earnest Erica 54th 778835, calved March 3, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614-456; Dr. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Mo. 310.00

Ballindalloch Lady 10th A. 794403, calved September 23, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Arnold Clayton & Sons, Camden, Illinois 320.00

Earnest Erica 42d 774437, calved January 3, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614-456; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 400.00

Blackcap Bond 93d 802657, calved May 10, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614-456; Newt Davis, Pocahontas, Arkansas 225.00

Ericamere's Enchantress 802653, calved April 16, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Lloyd Noe, Eureka, Illinois 155.00

Intensive Blackcap P. 802642, calved February 10, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 400.00

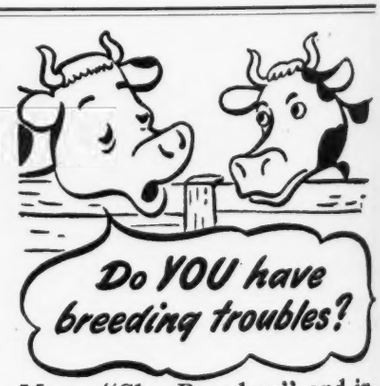
Earnest Erica 58th 802647, calved March 26, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Ind. 700.00

Elluna's Lady 6th 802641, calved January 1, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614-456; Forrest Wells, Smithshire, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap Bond 72d 774416, calved August 8, 1940; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523-066; Johnny McWilliams, Toulon, Illinois 370.00

Enchantress Erica's Lady 774413, calved October 20, 1939; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835; Otho Peters, Wayland, Missouri 335.00

(Please turn to page 154

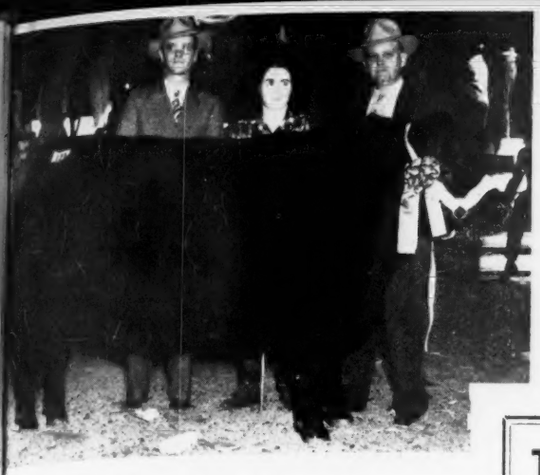


Many "Shy Breeders" and inactive bulls can be helped by Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Get it from drug store or feed dealer.

Guaranteed: Your money back if you are not satisfied.

Write for FREE booklet

VioBin Corporation, 20 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.



and "Teddy" Saved the Day

MEMBERS of the Aberdeen-Angus breeding fraternity in Florida have been treading on air since the fifth annual Southeastern Fat Stock Show in Ocala last week when two animals of the breed were selected for the two highest awards given by Judge L. A. Richardson, extension animal husbandman of the University of Tennessee.

Never before in the history of the Ocala show have the black cattle been awarded top honors, but the record shows a steady improvement during the past five years—steady progress toward the supreme achievement which has now been won. Task now before the breed is how to keep the top position in the face of fierce competition from proponents of the Hereford and Shorthorn breeds.

In the initial Ocala show held in 1941, all but one of the top ten animals were Hereford. That one was an Aberdeen-Angus exhibited by Simonton ranch, Micanopy, which placed in seventh position. A year later the top ten were all Herefords, except for a Shorthorn at the end of the line. Seven Aberdeen-Angus received ribbons, however, in the lesser classes.

In 1943 Jeanette Zetrouer placed an Aberdeen-Angus steer in Number Two position in the show, giving the breed it's first real recognition in the Southeastern Fat Stock Show & Sale in Ocala. The following year Miss Zetrouer bowed to whiteface competition and took third place.

But in February 22, 1945, Miss Zetrouer's "Teddy" went straight to the top of the line accumulating champion 4-H and champion Florida-bred premiums on the way.

Next piece of encouragement for the Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Florida came when a corn-belt-bred steer exhibited by C. E. Williams, Bartow breeder, entered the show ring for the first time in the open competition, and copped the Number Two

KINTYRE STOCK FARM

Home of BLACKBIRD BARRY 2d, a Son of BLACKCAP BARRY and a double Grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA

We are featuring in the

Tri-State Show and Sale at Memphis, Tennessee
April 11th

A Son of Banedellor of Kintyre

Calved April 25, 1943; and out of a beautifully bred Hartley Edella cow, a great granddaughter of BARBARA'S ENSIGN, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and FAULTLESS PASS.

A Daughter of Blackcap of Kintyre

Calved July 27, 1943; out of a Briarcliff cow, a great Granddaughter of GLENCARNOCK REVOLT, BARBARA'S ENSIGN and a good breeding son of FAULTLESS PASS, BRIARCLIFF ECHO.

Mr. and Mrs. Colville C. Jackson, Gloster, Miss.

Senior and Junior Herd Sires of the

BRAYS ISLAND HERD

SENIOR SIRE

General 16th of MacMor 663065

JUNIOR SIRE

Marco Polo 2nd of Modena 657693

Their offspring are stylish headed, deep bodied, very thick and short legged, smooth and mellow individuals. They also show a great quarter and the style and quality to suit the most discriminating buyer. We have sons of these two great sires tracing back to Choice Families for sale.

Write us for details and listings.

T. B. and Bang's Accredited
Visitors always welcome

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Along with 3 Bred Heifers, we offer this Bull at

East Tennessee Sale, April 10th, Knoxville, Tennessee

HARDWICKMERE 84th 774518

Calved September 28, 1943. Sired by our great sire, HARDWICKMERE 9th and from a McHenry Blackcap granddaughter of EARL MARSHALL. Here's a bull ready for service.

"JOE" KEEFAUVER
Manager

"RED" CAWOOD
Herdsman

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island

Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal, and Perth Champion, BEMASTER of DALMENY.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

R. C. Roebling
Owner-Manager

Jack Jaffray
Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

position. An extremely well-typed individual, the steer was no match for the weight of the champion, will probably be back at Ocala in 1946 when Miss Mary Alice Wolfe, of Hastings, leads him into the ring as a 4-H calf.

There are few other Aberdeen-Angus in the Ocala show this year, but, according to Pres. Billy Richardson, of the Florida Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, "Two steers are enough."

Re-organized immediately following the presentation banquet held following the judging at the Ocala show recently, the Florida Aberdeen-Angus breeders will vote on their constitution and by-laws at a special meeting to be held in connection with a field day at Mill Creek Ranch, near St. Augustine April 3d.

J. P. Ramsey, former sheriff of Alachua county, Gainesville, is vice-president of the organization, and L. K. Edwards, Jr., Irvine, is secretary and treasurer.

What about the Future of the Breed?

(Continued from page 54)

of us have "herd bulls" for registered herds for sale. Or we think they are herd bulls. We have no quarrel with the sale of good herd bulls to head registered herds. We do have with the sale of inferior type bulls to head registered herds, for these bulls cannot but slow down the progress of the breed as a whole and particularly the progress of the herd to which that bull is placed in service. We can and should make a place for the bulls not good enough to head registered herds. That place for a large number could be the commercial breeder. But, before that market is fully developed, we must afford commercial men the opportunity to buy females. By a drastic culling program, thousands of females could be made available in most every state. These females would be purchased at comparable prices, higher today, we think, than they will be later. A series of sales featuring females, pure bred and registered, but offer them without any certificates of registration, so that they will not go out and into other herds where they will be producing cattle to be registered. Not very many breeders who have Aberdeen-Angus cows would ever use a bull of another breed, and soon our demand for bulls would be such

Sturdy Oak Farms

50 Select Females
Headed by
Greiman's Gay Boy
Constitute the breeding herd. Included are some of the best tribes of the breed.

Bulls
We have sold in 1944 more than fifty bulls, and shall endeavor to supply the increasing demand for bulls. Come to the farm or write:

C. E. Williams
BOB SHRUM, Herdsman
BARTOW, FLORIDA

Attend and Buy at

The Southern Regional

Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale.....

(Union Stockyards)

Montgomery, Alabama

(THE COWTOWN OF THE SOUTH)

April 3d and 4th,'45

58 Service Age Bulls; 69 Cows *and* Cows with Calves at Side, Bred and Open Heifers

Consignors.....

	Bulls	Females
Adams Bros., Union Springs, Alabama	3	0
Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tennessee	5	5
John W. Bruce, Grand Jct., Tennessee	0	1
Calmar Farm, Rockford, Tennessee	2	6
Chiltauga Farms, Billingsley, Alabama	0	4
Clarkland Farm, Lexington, Kentucky	2	10
Glencoe Farm, Merigold, Mississippi	1	2
Riverside Farm, Merigold, Mississippi	2	3
Dial Bros., Sumterville, Alabama	0	4
French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky	4	4
Sim L. Howell, Hartselle, Alabama	6	0
Mack Maples, Elkmont, Alabama	2	2
Mac Mor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee	2	5
Chas. B. Neel, Epes, Alabama	2	0
Oakhurst Farms, Horse Cave, Kentucky	0	6
Passmore & Smith, Prattville, Alabama	15	7
George Perrin, Robertsdale, Alabama	1	5
Ridgefields Farm, Kingsport, Tennessee	5	4
R. W. Sutherland, Snowdoun, Alabama	4	1
J. E. Taylor, Furman, Alabama	2	0
Total Head in Sale	58	69

This Entire Event is sponsored Jointly by the

American *Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associations* **Alabama**

W. ALAN McGREGOR, President; W. H. TOMHAVE, Secretary — SIM L. HOWELL, President; G. C. PASSMORE, Secretary

For your Copy of the Catalog request same from the ALABAMA ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION, P. O. Box 772, MONTGOMERY 2, ALABAMA.

A. E. DARLOW, Judge, Stillwater, Okla.

E. H. ANDERSON, Fieldman For this Paper

TOM McCORD, Auctioneer, Montgomery, Alabama

I am selling the following Bulls and Heifers in the

Albany, Georgia, Sale, April 29, 1945

THE BULLS:

Hiland Epponezer 3d 734744
Sire—HILAND EPPONIAN
Dam—ROCKLAND BACKER 483619

Hiland Epponezer 5th 742416
Sire—HILAND EPPONIAN
Dam—PRIDE GLENCARNOCK 502874

THE HEIFERS:

Hiland Dutch R. Queen 742415
Sire—HILAND EPPONIAN
Dam—REVOLVER'S QUEEN 2d 525287

Hiland Dutch Girl 742414
Sire—HILAND EPPONIAN
Dam—HILAND DUCHESS 541460

Hiland Blada 2d 734743
Sire—HILAND EPPONIAN
Dam—BLADA of ROCKLANDS 549727

Hiland Enterpe 734740
Sire—HILAND EPPONIAN
Dam—HILAND ENTERPE 596026

Thus we feature the GET of our great breeding bull, HILAND EPPONIAN, and most cordially invite a critical inspection of this offering at the sale. May we have the pleasure of your visit prior to the auction?

H. W. Vaughn Farms

W. D. PETTIT, Manager

H. W. Vaughn, *owner* **Athens, Georgia**

that we would get more for the bulls we had for sale. One other possibility of increasing the demand for commercial bulls would be to offer some premiums for cross bred steers, and do so only so long as it takes to educate many commercial men to the value of black steers over other kinds.

We may never be able to compete with some nations as to price of cattle because of the great differences in the scale of wages in our country. We need not fear this too much, if we produce better stock. For it is better stock that will be wanted and better stock will command the necessary premium to pay the extra cost of producing them.

There is always some one who will want the best at a premium price. For example in the recent National Sale, one heifer sold

Spring Valley Farm

Prince Sunbeam 31st 629409, son of Black Prince of Sunbeam: Eileenmere 262d 560262, son of Eileenmere 85th. These two sons of the 1938 and 1935 International Grand Champions: and Erebus of Wickwire, head our herd.

J. L. BUFORD, PULASKI, TENNESSEE

April 10th at Knoxville

Annual

East Tennessee Breeders' Spring Sale

11 Bulls - 51 Females

East Tennesseeans again present to the buyers a group of young cattle bred by their members and of the type and quality that has made this section of Tennessee the great cattle country of the Southeast. The bulls will be of serviceable ages and the females will include bred and open heifers. Don't look for "show fitted animals". We prefer to sell you our cattle in just good breeding condition, ready to go to their new homes and keep improving on good pasture.

★ ★ ★

Sale Headquarters:
HOTEL FARRAGUT, KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE.

★ ★ ★

For Catalogs, Address: THOS. McCROSKEY, Jr., Mentor, Tennessee

Consignors

BELL FARMS
LYNTON A. CALDWELL
H. R. DUNCAN
C. P. EDWARDS, JR.
H. A. & H. F. FARMER
HARDWICK FARMS
R. L. HANNABASS & SON
CARL HERRON & SON
HITCH BROTHERS
KELLY BROTHERS
H. C. LOVE
MACMOR FARMS
R. L. PETERS
IVAN RANGE
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE
GEORGE A. WILLIAMS

East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Journal Representative: W. M. "BILL" BARTON

Type — Mac-Mor — Quality

Our Farm is Dedicated to Supplying the South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

GENERAL 26th of LONJAC

We Consign to the

Montgomery Sale, April 3d-4th, Montgomery, Ala.

2 Bulls

Both sons of our great sire, GENERAL 26th of LONJAC. They are two year old Bulls and ready for heavy service. Here are Bulls that will do well for their buyers.

5 Bred Heifers

Three of these Heifers are bred to GENERAL 26th of LONJAC and two bred to GENERAL 56th of LONJAC, one of the very best Bulls we have seen. He is one of the shortest legged Bulls ever seen in any herd.

and to the

East Tennessee Breeders' Sale, April 10, Knoxville, Tenn.

1 Bull

A really good son of GENERAL of MAC-MOR from a dam by GENERAL 26th of LONJAC. This Bull's dam was exhibited at Chicago when we showed General of MacMor and both stood well up in the money.

4 Heifers

Four splendid daughters of GENERAL 26th of LONJAC. Three of them will sell open. One will sell bred to GENERAL 56th of MAC-MOR. We think you will like these females. They are right in type, quality and pedigree.

Mac-Mor Farms — Mentor, Tennessee

Farm One Mile West of the KNOXVILLE AIRPORT — JIMMIE DUFF, Herdsman

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE - - - - - - DUROC JERSEY SWINE
Our Senior Herd Bull: QUEENMERE W. 636472
A grandson of Eileenmere 61st, the sire of the 1936 International Grand Champion.
Our Junior Herd Bull: McCARTT BANDOLIER 750543
A direct son of the great 1937 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL.
Our Herd Boar: SUPERBA'S CHERRY 155815
By SUPERBA WAVE, Reserve Grand Champion, Iowa; Grand Champion at American Royal.
Top Breeding Stock for Sale at Private Treaty
J. H. McCARTT FARMS, WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

Car Load of Good Cows for Sale

At
Private Treaty
Most of them have
Calves at Side

Most all of the popular families are represented in their tabulation. We would be pleased to have anyone interested in getting a good start with Aberdeen-Angus to call and inspect this group of money making cows.

We are Consigning
2 Real Blackcap Heifers
To the
Tri-State Sale
at Memphis, Tennessee

This sale will be held on Wednesday, April 11th. One of these heifers is by our old bull, Ames Plantation Dixie Beau, one of the best breeding bulls of the breed. We would like for you to see her early.

The other is a daughter of Revolution of Muskogee 2d, the great breeding bull that we sold to Jack Canning, of Eden, Texas, he is a son of Revolution 3d of Strathmore, sire of Champions and sale toppers over a long period of years. You will like this one too.

Riverside Angus Farms
J. W. Cooke, owner **Merigold, Mississippi**

for $9,100.00 and another for under $300.00; the difference being type, pedigree, quality; and further, it was as much work to get the bid of less than three hundred as it was to get the nine thousand dollar one.

Another thing, we as breeders must do, and that is not to lose sight of the value to the breed of winning fat stock shows. To retain the record made over the years demands of every breeder that he, whenever possible, afford a feeder, a 4-H Club Boy, Future Farmer, or the car lot feeder, a chance to get better steer values. It takes a good bull calf to make a top steer, and a cull bull seldom if ever makes a grand champion steer. The boy and girl feeders will turn to another breed for their calves unless we let them have the right kind. Give them a chance to help you promote your breed and protect the future of your business. And let's start in 1945, not 1947 or 1948. It may be a little late if we do not start now. So, the future of our business is up to us. Let's do what we can to make it even better than the present.

Standing at . . . .
Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

MIDDLE TENNESSEE BREEDERS'
Second Annual Quality Aberdeen-Angus Sale
March 30th, 1945 - Tennessee State Fair Grounds - Nashville, Tennessee

14 Outstanding Bulls . . . 55 Lots . . . 41 Foundation Females

The offering is rich in the blood of Earl Marshall, Eileenmere 85th, Prizemere 32d, Perinthian, General 6th of Page and other top sires. The cattle are superior in type, quality and finish to our 1944 offering. The Show starts promptly at 10:00 A. M.—Sale Starts at 1:00 P. M.

Consignors

Hardwick Farms....Cleveland
Turner Brothers....Covington
J. L. Buford....Pulaski
Albert Gore....Carthage
Ed Luyben....Kingston Springs
John D. Gerber....Arlington
Haggard H. Page....Clarksville
Russell Wright....Hartsville
Ted Horner....Centerville
P. A. Gribble & Sons....Rock Island
W. L. Keith....Huntland

Special Representatives:
L. A. RICHARDSON, Animal Husbandman, University of Tennessee; PAUL AYCOCK, T. C. I. Railroad Agricultural Agent; BILL ADSMOND, L. & N. Railroad Agricultural Agent.

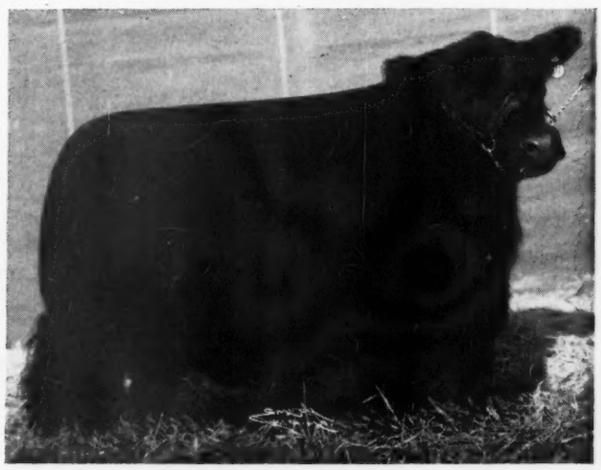
For Catalogs, Address:
HAGGARD H. PAGE, Secretary Route 3, CLARKSVILLE, TENNESSEE

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer DICK HAHNE, Aberdeen-Angus Journal BOB DUPREY, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus Sale

At the Shelby County Penal Farm
Memphis, Tenn.
Wed., April 11th

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer
Bob Duprey, for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.
Bill Barton, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.



A champion prime steer—the objective of all beef cattle production.

10 Bulls and 43 Females

The best of leading herds from Arkansas, Mississippi and Tennessee.

The Offering

Carefully selected with the aid of Bob Duprey of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

The Sale

Planned to be an annual event.

Write for Catalog, address:

Roy W. Turner, Sale Manager
Covington - - Tennessee

The Consignors

Ames Plantation.....Grand Junction, Tenn.
Aldrich Bros.....Michigan City, Miss.
Geo. Alphin.....Trimble, Tenn.
Birney Alphin.....Trimble, Tenn.
Jno. W. Bruce.....Grand Junction, Tenn.
R. M. Dakin.....Skene, Miss.
Newt Davis.....Pocahontas, Ark.
W. H. Fones.....Dyersburg, Tenn.
Glencoe Farms.....Merigold, Miss.
Riverside Farms.....Merigold, Miss.
Dr. T. C. Guthrie.....Smithville, Ark.
Leon Helms.....Smithville, Ark.
Bill Dow Huggins.....Ozark, Ark.
M. H. Gieseck.....Parkin, Ark.
John D. Gerber & Son.....Arlington, Tenn.
T. R. Jones.....Tuckerman, Ark.
Kintyre Stock Farm.....Gloster, Miss.
Harlan McAlister.....Everton, Ark.
R. E. Sallee, Rockwood Farm.....
.....Pocahontas, Ark.
Shelby Co. Penal Farm.....Memphis, Tenn.
Turner Bros.....Covington, Tenn.
Roy Allen.....Tuckerman, Ark.

Interstate *Show and Sale*

One of the Largest Crowds on Record attended the Annual Spring Show and Sale at Sioux City, Iowa; Top of the Sale was the Champion Female consigned by Axel R. Anderson and purchased by Henry Bauer & Son, of Kingsley, Iowa, who paid an even $600.00 for Her

By DICK HAHNE

ON FRIDAY evening, February 23d, a goodly crowd was on hand to attend the annual banquet, and forty-seven breeders and friends were present for this event, held this year at the Martin Hotel, Sioux City, Iowa. Last minute plans called for some changes in the program. It had been planned to feature a sound film for the after dinner meeting, but since it could not be had Dr. L. W. Larson showed some interesting home movies taken during the visits to several past sales and on his trips to Yellowstone Park and other places.

Joe Hall, whose official title contains some fifteen or twenty words, but who, never-the-less, is the farm market reporter for the Sioux City Yards, gave some very interesting facts and figures concerning the production of live stock and the prices over a wide period of time at the Sioux City Yards. I know everyone present enjoyed his talk as it gave a greater insight on the war time needs in production of food stuffs in the form of farm products.

Saturday morning was held the show of the sale cattle and these were judged by W. W. (Bill) Derrick, who placed seven classes of bulls and females, not counting his championship classes, starting aften ten o'clock and finishing in time for all to get a noon day meal, and placing the cattle so that everyone was in accord with his decisions, which is something just short phenomenal. At any rate Bill did a good job and his grand champion heifer topped the female show and his champion bull sold third high, due not to the type and style, but mainly to the fact of pedigree behind the animal, for they were judged on individuality only.

We did not have any twelve hundred dollar top this year, and attention was called to an error in the report last fall when I stated that Howard Reasnor & Sons, of West Point, Nebraska, were contending bidders on the top animal. The name is Reeson, not Reasnor, and I am glad to be able to make this correction at this time.

Three classes of bulls were exhibited. Grand champion was Car Commander, shown by Axel R. Anderson, Cherokee, Iowa, and selling in the sale to Gust E. Johnson & Sons, Tyler, Minnesota, for four hundred and ninety dollars. The reserve champion bull was Elbar B. B. 2d of Shady Lane, shown by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota, and sold in the sale to Hardes Bros., Orient, South Dakota, for four hundred even.

The top bull of the sale was Ebony's Lad of Ida 5th, shown by Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa, and selling in the sale to Gardas Brothers, Sibley, Iowa, for five hundred and twenty-five dollars. The second high bull was Marshall's Pride F. 2d, shown by Nick Fox, Watertown, South Dakota, and selling to Swanson Land & Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska, for five hundred dollars. Mr. Swanson also purchased Blackbird's General 3d of Ada, consigned by Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota, for three hundred and forty dollars. Mr. Swanson is a well known buyer at the sales in Sioux City and also at the annual sales at Columbus, Nebraska, to select bulls for his commercial operations at Kennedy where he runs a herd of about fifteen hundred females. He told me he had just picked out and purchased five bulls prior to the Sioux City sale, so his purchases here made him seven new bulls purchased just this past week.

The grand champion, and top selling female of the show was a double bred great great granddaughter of Earl Marshall. She was a 1940 female and dam of the champion female in the March 1944 Interstate Sale and a full sister to the first prize 900 to 1050 pound steer at the 1943 Chicago Fat Stock Show. She was consigned by Axel R. Anderson and purchased by Henry Bauer & Son, Kingsley, Iowa, for six hundred even. The reserve champion was consigned by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota, and was purchased by Hardes Bros., Orient, South Dakota, for two hundred and eighty-five dollars.

Col. Roy G. Johnston cried this sale and was in his usual top form. Starting shortly after one o'clock he rolled the cattle through the ring with the last animal being under the hammer just as the clock turned half past three. The report follows:

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	$12,890.00, average	$ 257.80
26 Bulls	7,780.00, average	299.23
24 Females	5,110.00, average	213.00
Top 5	2,515.00, average	503.00
Top 10	4,325.00, average	432.50
Top 15	5,885.00, average	392.33

BULLS:

Car Commander 775532 (A. R. Anderson) calved April 1, 1943; sire, Blackbird Enchanter 8th 662177; Gust E. Johnson & Sons, Tyler, Minnesota	490.00
Substitute (D. J. Anderson) Alva Kamm, Lawton, Iowa	210.00
Eileenmere's Kind 19th 636529 (Atwater Bros.) calved April 28, 1941; sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539944; A. J. Smith, Big Stone, South Dakota	270.00
Erskine B. of Kingsley 763977 (Henry Bauer) calved August 9, 1943; sire, Erskine of Bordulac 623423; Felix Virgen, Beresford, South Dakota	360.00
Chasloy Bandolier 763321 (Chas. and Loy Beermann) calved January 25, 1944; sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042; Joe Webben, Wynot, Nebraska	290.00
Emmeline's Black Quality 761346 (Mrs. Alice Crews) calved May 31, 1943; sire, Edella Benzora 489918; Henry Zickwick, Long Valley, South Dakota	250.00
Janleigh's Pride 783025 (Janice Cull) calved September 26, 1943; sire, Pride's Black Laddie 474783; Earl Zammel, Tekamah, Nebraska	210.00
Revolution E. 10th 720176 (L. J. Epling & Son) calved March 14, 1942; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Ralph Robeson, Washta, Iowa	195.00
Bandolier of Epland 4th 762885 (L. J. Epling & Son) calved April 10, 1943; sire, Eric H. 10th 584615; Clarence Weinrich, Kingsley, Iowa	225.00
Marshall's Pride F. 2d 725866 (Nick Fox) calved May 2, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 173d 510068; Swanson Land and Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska	500.00
Edellmere F. 2d 771055 (Nick Fox) calved	

(Please turn to page 116

See *our Consignment...*

to the

BOTNA VALLEY SALE

May 2, 1945

ATLANTIC, IOWA

P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Ia.

Remember . . .

Saturday, May 12th

20 Bulls - - 60 Females

From 20 of Southeast Iowa's Leading Herds. Watch next month's Journal for further particulars.

Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

DAN CASH, Secretary — MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

Our Herd Sires!

We wish at this time to call your attention to our battery of herd bulls. BARA'S REVOLUTION 2d 558449, REVOLUTION 200th 581507 and QUEEN'S EVENTUATION 701301. They are siring a wonderful lot of calves for us. Young stock for sale at all times.

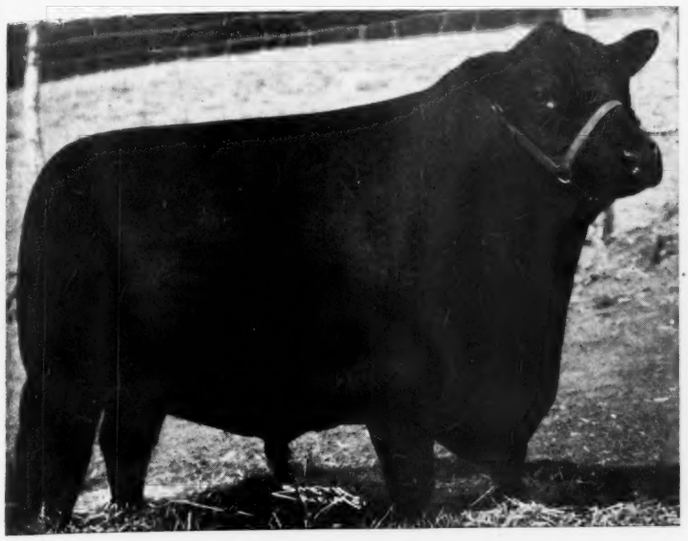
ALLISON MILES — MANLEY MILES

RICEVILLE, IOWA

Page County *Fifth Annual Auction!*

FREMONT PAGE TAYLOR RINGGOLD COUNTIES

Where Great Sires



ELMERE 7th 510343, *Sire of* Three National Show and Sale First Prize Winners

↓

Produce Great Cattle!

ELBA MARSHALL S. 17th 753247

FIRST PRIZE WINNER and FOURTH HIGH PLACING FEMALE at the 1945 National Show and Sale, selling to PAINTER HEREFORD RANCH, Roggen, Colorado for

$2500.00.

Bred and Shown by O. H. STEEVE & SONS.

1945's National

Show and Sale *Proves*

That

Page County *does* Produce

Top Cattle

★ ★ ★

Attend Our

Fifth Annual Sale

May 3, 1945

Consignors

L. R. MORFORD	Iowa City
MORFORD & MILLER	Clarinda
E. L. OSBURN & SON	Bedford
PAGEMERE ANGUS FARMS	Clarinda
ORVAL OTTE	Clarinda
STANLEY RANCK & SON	Sharpsburg
J. A. RAUSCH & SON	Clarinda
C. A. SCHILB	Clarinda
O. H. STEEVE & SON	Clarinda
ALVIN SUNDERMAN	Clarinda
R. J. TEACHOUT & SON	Shenandoah
LAWRENCE VARLEY	Shenandoah
L. J. SUNDERMAN & SON	Clarinda

★ ★ ★

17 Bulls, 45 Cows

Top Producers!

Send for Catalog to NEIL JOHNSON, Secretary

Page County *Aberdeen-Angus* Breeders' Ass'n

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Rosengift Stock Farm

Since 1903

Young Herd Sire Prospects

By PRIDE of ESTON 670804, grandson of Earl Marshall. He heads our herd of popular bred families of females. Watch for announcement of our 1945 Fall Sale. Visit the farm at any time.

Carl A. Rosenfeld, Kelley, Iowa

Kemp's

Aberdeen-Angus Farm

Our Herd Sire

Eri Boy K. 603636

By BELL BOY A.

BELL BOY W. 28th 678283, by Bell Boy A., has been sold to Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri and we are proud that our sires have proved themselves to be counted among the leading herd sires of America. Visit the farm and inspect our breeding herd.

I. E. Kemp

MARION, IOWA

Maas Bros. Angus

. . The herd with Type, Quality and Pedigree

Herd Sires:

Prince Quality of Sunbeam
744657

*and....*Prince Juan 554465

SELECT YOUR FOUNDATION FEMALES from THIS HERD. Also offering some good herd bull prospects.

Visitors always welcome

12 miles Southwest of Iowa City
Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35

Ivan & Meredith Maas

RIVERSIDE, IOWA

W. W. Hill *Dispersion Sale*

Top of the Sale was Eileenmere W. 26th selling to R. J. Hadley, of New Providence, Iowa, for $625.00; Top Female was Gay Energy 614233, selling to Paul J. Svoboda, Clutier, Iowa, for $400.00; the General Average on Entire Offering was $222.50; Demand Strong.

By DICK HAHNE

ON MONDAY, March 5, 1945, Mr. W. W. Hill, Baxter, Iowa, dispersed his herd at auction. The sale was held in the Clair G. Mason Pavilion, Marshalltown, Iowa, and while a good share of the state was blanketed with a snow storm that closed some roads in the middle and western part of the state the sale was well attended and the storm did not close in on the area from Marshalltown east.

Sixty-five head were sold for a general average of nearly two hundred and twenty-five dollars. The four bulls offered sold for an average of three hundred twenty-seven dollars and a half. Top bull was Eileenmere W. 26th, bred by F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri, and a double bred Hanes' Eileenmere 2d that would not have been offered for sale had it not been a dispersion sale. This good young bull was purchased by R. J. Hadley, New Providence, Iowa, for six hundred and twenty-five dollars.

Most of the females were sired by one of three bulls, Erment, a grandson of Blackcap Revolution; Gay Boy G. 2d, grandson of Bell Boy M. K.; Marshall Enchanter, a grandson of Earl Marshall, and the entire offering was carrying the breeding of such noted sires. Top female was Gay Energy, a daughter of Gay Boy G. 2d that sold to Paul J. Svoboda, Clutier, Iowa, for an even four hundred. The report of the sale follows:

SUMMARY:

65 Lots	$14,470.00, average	$ 222.50
4 Bulls	1,310.00, average	327.50
61 Females	13,160.00, average	215.50
Top 5	2,085.00, average	417.00
Top 10	3,615.00, average	361.50
Top 15	5,020.00, average	334.66
Top 20	6,285.00, average	314.25

BULLS:

Eileenmere W. 758861, calved January 20, 1943; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; R. J. Hadley, New Providence, Iowa	625.00
Revolution of Pleasant View (Sent for Record), calved August 15, 1943; sire, Revolution 198th 578403; Tommy Johnston, Melbourne, Iowa	305.00
Pleasant View Boy 11th (Sent for Record), calved April 22, 1943; sire, Revolution 198th 578403; A. C. Hammer, Sanish, North Dakota	205.00
Pleasant View Boy 10th (Sent for Record), calved June 10, 1943; sire, Revolution 198th 578403; John Crabtree, Marshalltown, Iowa	175.00

COWS:

Bluebird M. 11th 606400, calved June 20, 1940; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Vernon L. Stubbs, Jr., Green Mountain, Iowa	250.00
Ernoa M. 24th 571402, calved January 11, 1939; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; V. L. Baughman, Bloomfield, Iowa	300.00
Ernoa M. 29th 653058, calved March 12, 1941; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Parish & Lannom Farm, Grinnell, Iowa	330.00
Gay Energy 614233, calved June 30, 1940; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Paul J. Svoboda, Clutier, Iowa	400.00
Gay Bluebird M. 653067, calved May 4, 1941; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Chas. E. Mochal, Elberon, Iowa	185.00
Gay Bluebird M. 2d 653075, calved May 15, 1941; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Robert Schrum, Newton, Iowa	260.00
Ernoa M. H. 606395, calved April 20, 1940; sire, Erment 485442; Chas. E. Mochal, Elberon, Iowa	225.00
Gay Eva H. 599057, calved May 20, 1940;	

Brookdale Farm

Eric Bandolier of Brookdale and Barbizon, our herd sires

Now offering several good BULLS out of Eisa Erica and Blackcap dams.

"Home of the Beldoliers"

John W. Auman & Son

MARION, IOWA

The Home of Sires of Herd Bulls

Bell Boy M. K.

The Daddy of All the Bell Boys

Now offering

Sons and grandsons of BELL BOY M. K., also some very good heifers bred to BELL BOY'S STAMP. Visitors always welcome to visit and inspect the herd.

H. D. MILLER, MORLEY, IOWA

D. & R. W.

FARMS

Located 1½ miles west of Soldiers Home

Herd Sires:

EILEENMERE of F. 2d
By Eileenmere 300th.

ENLATE 2d of BORDULAC
By Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d.

BELL BOYS BONDOLIERO
By Bell Boy A.

Mated to 150 Choice Cows and Heifers rich in the blood of Champions. . . . A few young Herd Bull Prospects and a few outstanding Heifers now offered for sale.

DAVID WINE, *Owner*

KEN HILL, Herdsman

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

STRATHMORE

Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions

A Small Herd but Good

Nothing for Sale Now

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Parish & Lannom Farm, Grinnell, Iowa 205.00

Gay Ernoa H. 599051, calved April 6, 1940; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Joseph Hall, Albion, Iowa 275.00

Gay Lila 653071, calved May 5, 1941; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Ben Svoboda, Clutier, Iowa 230.00

Gay Lela 653070, calved May 5, 1941; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Ben Svoboda, Clutier, Iowa 230.00

Ernoa's Lass 653065, calved May 2, 1941; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Robert Schrum, Newton, Iowa 285.00

Even May H. 571409, calved May 15, 1939; sire, Elbomawr 495521; Parish & Lannom Farm, Grinnell, Iowa 225.00

Ida H. 7th 571406, calved May 1, 1939; sire, Elbomawr 495521; Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain, Iowa 250.00

Ermeta M. 4th 571403, calved January 15, 1939; sire, Elbomawr 495521; Harold B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap Erna H. 571404, calved April 21, 1939; sire, Elbomawr 495521; Vernon L. Stubbs, Jr., Green Mountain, Iowa 360.00

Barbara Ment 2d 681345, calved April 20, 1941; sire, Erment 485442; Ives Stock Farm, New Boston, Illinois 235.00

Ervena M. 7th 653068, calved May 5, 1941; sire, Erment 485442; Macy & Guertz, Sully, Iowa 180.00

Erskine's Ernoa 2d 614236, calved July 31, 1940; sire, Erment 485442; J. Sheldon Copeland, Grinnell, Iowa 280.00

Ernoa M. 30th 653059, calved April 18, 1941; sire, Erment 485442; Glenn Dee, Rhodes, Iowa 190.00

Ernoa M. 33d 653061, calved April 19, 1941; sire, Erment 485442; Robert Schrum, Newton, Iowa 295.00

Bettie Allstar 643512, calved August 1, 1941; sire, Blackbird Allstar 547136; Ives Stock Farm, New Boston, Illinois 220.00

Blackcap Vada 614234, calved July 10, 1940; sire, Blackcap Mawr M. 568288; Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain, Iowa 350.00

Miss Evepponia 650631, calved April 17, 1941; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827; Ives Stock Farm, New Boston, Illinois 255.00

Eline of Sheridan 3d 640573, calved April 23, 1941; sire, Brookside Elvan 5th 516-939; Ives Stock Farm, New Boston, Ill. 200.00

Sheridan's Erica 2d 640572, calved April 8, 1941; sire, Brookside Elvan 5th 516-939; Vernon L. Stubbs, Jr., Green Mountain, Iowa 290.00

Esthonia 23d 459393, calved April 10, 1929; sire, Epistos Jr. 378633; J. Sheldon Copeland, Grinnell, Iowa 175.00

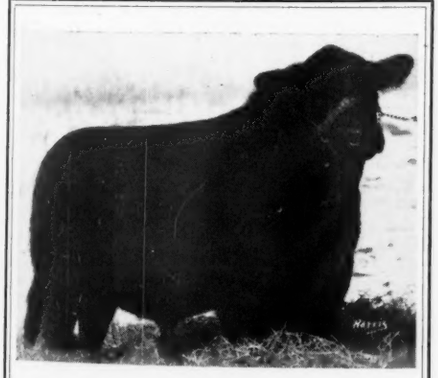
Blackcap Erna H. 2d 654196, calved April 12, 1941; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551-584; D & R W Farms, Marshalltown, Iowa 350.00

Ernoa M. 24th A. 654198, calved April 26, 1941; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; D & R W Farms, Marshalltown, Iowa 250.00

Ballie Barbara H. 2d 654200, calved May 20, 1941; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551-584; D & R W Farms, Marshalltown, Iowa 200.00

Even May H. 2d 654199, calved May 15, 1941; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Macy & Guertz, Sully, Iowa 175.00

Baxter Ernoa H. 3d 654197, calved April 23, 1941; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551-



Consigning to the

Marion County Sale, April 30th, 1945

Bulls and Heifers sired by BELMAR E. 650088, shown above. BELMAR E. 2d an April 1943 Bull that is a top individual, thick and deep. The right kind. BELMAR JR., a very smooth August 1943 Bull that we think is extra good. ELINOR E. 2d 814428; a Blackcap Heifer and an Erica heifer that are very nice. Write for catalog.

O. O. EMERSON & SON, KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Second Annual Sale

Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

At the Harken Farms

Osceola, Iowa, Tuesday, May 1, 1945

consisting of

40 Bulls and 70 Females

The cattle for this sale have all been inspected by the sifting committee, who made their selections from the many nominations offered.

Catalogs are available

Phaene Hibbs, Secretary **Chariton, Iowa**

Hopley-McGregor

Annual Sale

June 11, 1945

Atlantic, Iowa

★ ★ ★

Wayland Hopley and Kenneth McGregor join

Forces to make this, their Annual Sale, one of the Feature Events of the Breed for 1945.

★ ★ ★

Featuring the Female Offering

Will be 12 two year old Heifers recently Imported from Scotland for this sale. All of these are bred and some will have calves at foot by sale day. These are from the leading herds of Scotland and include such exclusive strains as Gammers, Ballindalloch Georginas, Jilts, Witches of Endor and others.

★ ★ ★

KENNETH McGREGOR will sell from his old Glencarnock herd of Canada 25 beautiful Heifers.

★ ★ ★

WAYLAND HOPLEY will sell a similar number of outstanding Females from his Famous herd at Atlantic.

★ ★ ★

Herd Bull Prospects

There will be Herd Bull Prospects in this sale from both herds. Write early for your catalogue for further details.

Kenneth McGregor — ADA, MINNESOTA

W. A. Hopley — ATLANTIC, IOWA

Eileenmere 617th 735627

An outstanding son of EILEENMERE 85th that heads our herd. He is a full brother to Eileenmere 191st, the 1938 Junior Champion at the International and American Royal. His dam a full sister to Eileenmere 32d, sire of Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th.

KALARAMA FARMS

ALDEN KELSO — Promise City, Iowa
ROBERT KELSO — Allerton, Iowa

Seeley & Cash

Herd Sires:

BARB REVOLUTION 590107
Top selling bull in 1942 auctions.

JULIANA BLACKCAP 566620
Half brother to champion bull at the Fort Worth Show.

YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE

BEN SEELEY—DAN CASH

MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

Homeland

Now for Sale:

25 Last Spring and Summer Heifers, open. Also 12 Cows with Calves at foot or due to calve soon. Some choice young bulls. Only popular families.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496

Our Senior Herd Sire, a son of Bell Boy M. K.

We have for sale:

A few young bulls

Also a few bred heifers.

All sired by ERI BELL BOY 2d. Priced reasonable. When in Marion County stop in and see them.

T. D. BANE, PLEASANTVILLE, IA.

Twin Elm Farm

RENOMAR 2d
Is our herd sire by Bell Boy M. K. His dam Erica Marie 7th is also the dam of the famous show and breeding cow Erica Marie 9th.

We have for sale several top foundation heifers of the leading families. Pay us a visit or write.

BANKS & BANKS

KNOXVILLE, IOWA

BUENA FARM

Consigns to the IOWA STATE SALE one bull by MASTER BURGESS C. 620637 and one female by ERI BELL BOY 502952 and bred to BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE.

Ray & Herbert Cline, Bussey, Ia.

Attica Phone — On Highway 60

584; Macy & Guertz, Sully, Iowa 195.00
Ernoa M. 9th A. 654201, calved July 15, 1941; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; 585; J. V. Driscoll & Son, Williamsburg,
Even May H. 3d 769115, calved June 3, 1942; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Macy & Quertz, Sully, Iowa 175.00
Blackcap Erna H. 3d 769112, calved May 12, 1942; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551-584; Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain, Iowa 250.00
Ermeta M. 6th 769113, calved May 17, 1942; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Macy & Guertz, Sully, Iowa 195.00
Ernoa M. 25th 769114, calved May 28, 1942; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Harold B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa.... 240.00
Eborea Eponia 763541, calved May 10, 1943; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827; F. T. Plummer, Marion, Iowa.... 190.00
Miss Evepponia 2d 769108, calved April 7, 1943; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Harvey Frohwein, Marshalltown, Iowa..... 185.00
Miss Endella Marshall 2d 782405, calved September 12, 1943; sire, Ell-Baron 556-438; Ben Svoboda, Clutier, Iowa..... 240.00
Ida H. 14th 769116, calved May 8, 1943; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Depping Brothers, Rhodes, Iowa..... 150.00
Ervena H. 7th 769119, calved May 15, 1943; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Depping Brothers, Rhodes, Iowa..... 175.00
Ernoa M. 36th 769118, calved May 14, 1943; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Parish & Lannom Farms, Grinnell, Iowa 180.00
Bluebird H. 10th 769123, calved May 25, 1943; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Parish & Lannom Farms, Grinnell, Iowa.... 135.00
Erskine's Ernoa 3d 769117, calved May 12, 1943; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Parish & Lannom Farms, Grinnell, Iowa 185.00
Eline of Marshall 769111, calved May 20, 1943; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Depping Brothers, Rhodes, Iowa..... 150.00
Gay Energy H. 2d 769122, calved May 20, 1943; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Parish & Lannom Farms, Grinnell, Iowa.... 125.00
Gay Ernoa H. 2d 769109, calved May 15, 1943; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Schoenhut & Bailey, Marshalltown, Iowa.... 155.00
Elbamar Esthonia (Sent for Record), calved May 16, 1944; sire, Elbarmar 2d 678-585; J. V. Driscoll & Son, Williamsburg, Iowa 255.00
Ernoa M. 37th (Sent for Record), calved April 27, 1944; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; S. A. Brooks, Ames, Iowa..... 220.00
Ida H. M. 7th (Sent for Record), calved June 2, 1944; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Aiken Muench & Son, Ogden, Iowa 132.50
Blackcap Vada M. 2d (Sent for Record), calved June 3, 1944; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Aiken Muench & Son, Ogden, Iowa 132.50
Ernoa M. H. 2d (Sent for Record), calved May 17, 1944; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Aiken Muench & Son, Ogden, Iowa 135.00
Barbara M. C. 2d (Sent for Record), calved May 28, 1944; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Robert Schrum, Newton, Iowa.... 170.00
Ervena M. C. 7th (Sent for Record), calved June 2, 1944; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; V. L. Baughman, Bloomfield, Iowa 155.00
Bettie Allstar 2d (Sent for Record), calved May 29, 1944; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Depping Brothers, Rhodes, Iowa 135.00
Ernoa M. 9th B. (Sent for Record), calved May 20, 1944; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Aiken Muench & Son, Ogden, Iowa 135.00
Ernoa M. C. 2d (Sent for Record), calved May 29, 1944; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Aiken Muench & Son, Ogden, Iowa 132.50
Ballie Barbara H. 3d (Sent for Record), calved June 1, 1944; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Aiken Muench & Son, Ogden, Iowa 132.50
Even May H. 4th (Sent for Record), calved June 4, 1944; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Aiken Muench & Son, Ogden, Iowa 135.00
Blackcap Beauta M. 2d (Sent for Record), calved June 2, 1944; sire, Marshall Enchanter 551584; Aiken Muench & Son, Ogden, Iowa 135.00

Pinehurst Stock Farm

A number of Bulls of service age, low, thick, good heads. If looking for a Herd Sire come and see them. Some open and bred Heifers. . . Farm two miles North of Amana on Highway 149.

Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Iowa

Our Chief Herd Sire:

Elba Marshall Lad 2d

590747

A great breeding son of
BLACKBIRD MARSHALL 39th 509783
And out of that outstanding breeding cow, BROOKSIDE ELBA 10th 516950.
Visitors Welcome.

Paradise Stock Farm

Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa

Forest Hill Farm

We are now offering choice Bulls and Females sired by BARB JOE 5th, including an October 1943 yearling Bull out of ERICA ELDINE 15th, by QUALITY MARSHALL 3d. He is a real herd sire prospect. We also have a number of bulls of serviceable age sired by REVOLUTION of CREMONA 2d. This Bull sired a Carload of Steers that won a First Prize at the Chicago Fat Stock Show 1943.

Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa

Interstate Sale

(Continued from page 112)

May 30, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 173d 510-068; Robert LaRue, Ewing, Nebraska..... 400.00
Bandolier of Sunset 717794 (Dwight Garner) calved May 10, 1942; sire, Blackcap Belstrom 598882; Ralph McFarland, Waggoner, South Dakota..... 260.00
Blackbird Birdie's Revo 762576 (Dwight Garner) calved March 6, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Will Sitz, Atkinson, Nebraska..... 350.00
Elbar B. B. 2d of Shady Lane 783566 (Gauger Bros.) calved November 2, 1943; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Hardes Bros., Orient, South Dakota..... 400.00
Harvlawn Balast 3d 768987 (Harvlawn Farm) calved April 9, 1943; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Albert Frevert, Warsaw, Nebraska 230.00
Harvlawn Emperor 768996 (Harvlawn Farm) calved April 22, 1943; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; R. A. Hull, Hornick, Iowa 245.00
Black Eric H. 9th 765549 (Hoelscher Bros.) calved June 19, 1943; sire, Blackcap Bandolier H. 670345; Martin Ehler, Ida Grove, Iowa 220.00
Eric Revolt 765551 (Hoelscher Bros.) calved July 6, 1943; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543-498; George Allee, Newell, Iowa..... 240.00
Ebony's Lad of Ida 5th 748988 (Johnson Bros.) calved October 2, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Gardas Bros., Sibley, Iowa 525.00
Ben Joe 20th of Ida (Johnson Bros.) calved March 25, 1944; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Kermit C. Hill, Brookings, South Dakota 360.00
Blackcap Marshall M. 23d 776734 (Archie Mackay) calved September 3, 1943; sire, Marshall of Wheatland 4th 636169; C. S. Sherlock, Laurel, Nebraska..... 230.00
Blackbird's General 3d of Ada 749680 (Kenneth McGregor) calved April 30, 1943; sire, General of Ada 483257; Swanson Land and Cattle Co., Kennedy, Nebraska 340.00
Bonanza Bertram M. 9th (Harold Miller) calved October 28, 1943; sire, Blackbird's Bertram 2d 610949; A. F. Kruze, Murdo, South Dakota 225.00
Revolution Quality 750251 (Carl Steuck) calved April 23, 1943; sire, Elbar Revolution 14th 550472; Robert LaRue, Ewing, Nebraska 340.00
Entry (Lawrence Varley) calved March 15, 1944; sire, Robinhood Revolution 6th 652-359; Roy Vivond, Hudson, South Dakota 185.00
Entry (Deloss Wilke) calved 1942; sire, Erica's Barbaloution 25th 654417; George Weisbrod, Spencer, Iowa 230.00

COWS:

Careva 596918 (A. R. Anderson) calved May 14, 1939; sire, Carmon E. 513-241; A. W. Hansen, Remsen, Iowa..... 310.00
Caretta 627044 (A. R. Anderson) calved March 16, 1940; sire, Carmon E. 513-241; Henry Bauer & Son, Kingsley, Iowa 600.00
Sent for Record (Alice Crews) calved March 29, 1944; sire, Caldwell's General 4th 709145; H. O. Soderholm & Sons, Reading, Minnesota 140.00
Sent for Record (Alice Crews) calved April 3, 1944; sire, Pridemere of Oxford 100th 646200; P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa..... 110.00
Sent for Record (Alice Crews) calved April 22, 1944; sire, Caldwell's General 4th 709145; P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa..... 110.00

Sent for Record (Alice Crews) calved April 26, 1944; sire, Caldwell's General 4th 709145; P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa 110.00

Sent for Record (Alice Crews) calved May 4, 1944; sire, Pridemere of Oxford 100th 646200; P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa 110.00

Blackbird Betty E. 2d 583074 (L. J. Epling & Son) calved July 5, 1939; sire, Juan of Strathmore 479581; Thomas Bainbridge, Kingsley, Iowa 155.00

Elba Ebinasta E. 705049 (L. J. Epling & Son) calved April 19, 1942; sire, Juan of Strathmore 479581; P. E. Husen, Doon, Iowa 150.00

Enlate's Lady 584044 (Nick Fox) calved May 21, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 173d 510-068; Carl Grauer, Marcus, Iowa 190.00

Black Rica 3d 664341 (Nick Fox) calved March 19, 1941; sire, Revolution of Watertown 542722; Carl Grauer, Marcus, Ia. 180.00

Ethelda E. 8th of Ida (Dwight Garner) calved April 15, 1944; sire, Bandolier of Sunset 717794; Wm. Van Kley, Sioux Center, Iowa 185.00

Blueblood Lady Ida 50th (Dwight Garner) calved May 16, 1944; sire, Bandolier of Sunset 717794; Lyle V. Mugge, Sutherland, Iowa 170.00

Pet Banor of Shady Lane 2d 766648 (Gauger Bros.) calved June 25, 1943; sire, Blackbird Banor M. 543022; Hardes Bros., Orient, South Dakota 285.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 65th 768983 (Harvlawn Farms) calved April 7, 1943; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; O. & R. Farms, Scranton, Iowa 205.00

Harvlawn Blackbird 37th 768990 (Harvlawn Farms) calved April 16, 1943; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Clarence Hillman, Canova, South Dakota 285.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 68th 768993 (Harvlawn Farms) calved April 19, 1943; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Ross Willey, Onawa, Iowa 170.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 70th 769002 (Harvlawn Farms) calved June 26, 1943; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Floyd Ressel, Chambers, Nebraska 305.00

Ethelda 37th of Ida (Johnson Bros.) calved March 25, 1944; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; O. & R. Farms, Scranton, Iowa 245.00

Blackcap Empress of Ida 41st (Johnson Bros.) calved April 18, 1944; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Axel Anderson, Cherokee, Iowa 315.00

Ebony's Erica 58th of Ida (Johnson Bros.) calved June 11, 1944; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Axel Anderson, Cherokee, Iowa 210.00

Erica T. 10th 806447 (John Tabke) calved April 9, 1944; sire, Revolution Blue Boy 611174; A. W. Hansen, Remsen, Ia. 250.00

Entry (Lawrence Varley) calved March 31, 1944; sire, Robinhood Revolution 6th 652359; H. O. Soderholm & Sons, Reading, Minnesota 160.00

Entry (Lawrence Varley) calved April 12, 1944; sire, Robinhood Revolution 6th 652359; Ross Willey, Onawa, Iowa 160.00

Page County Sale

For the first time since Page County Breeders started their sales, there will be less than twenty bulls in their spring auction. There will be sixteen bulls in this sale, all of which, with the exception of four, will be of serviceable age, mainly from eighteen to twenty-four months of age. These will be well bred bulls and in good serviceable condition. In addition, there will be one or two bulls of mature age that have considerable breeding records behind them. Our bulls each year at this sale have improved in quality and condition and this year is no exception. In fact, they have been culled more closely than usual this year.

(Please turn to page 152

Our Consignment to the

Marion County Sale

April 30th, 1945

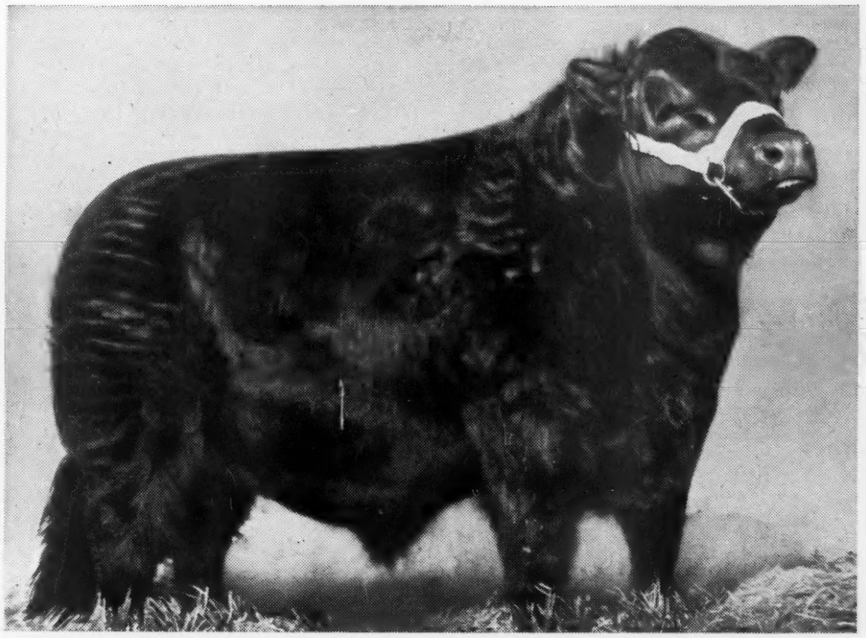
Two heifers and two bulls sired by QUINTO of BORDULAC a son of REVOLUTION of PAGE 43d.

Edd Murr, *owner*

COLUMBIA, IOWA

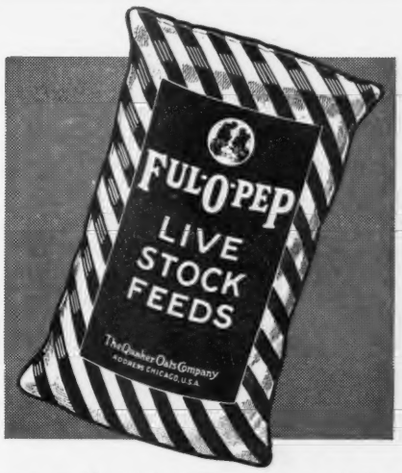
FAMOUS A-BAR-A RANCH

Uses and Recommends Vitamin-Rich Ful-O-Pep Feeds



Prince Sunbeam 44th, the chief herd sire at the A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment, Wyo.

READ WHAT Andrew Anderson, owner of the well-known A-Bar-A Ranch at Encampment, Wyoming, has to say about vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Feeds: "Our first prize pen of five Angus Bull Calves at the 1944 National Western Show in Denver were Ful-O-Pep fed—as was our show string. We have used Ful-O-Pep Range Breeder Cubes for our commercial and registered cows and believe the cubes give excellent results in producing healthy and thrifty cattle with added strength and nourishment at calving time for both dam and calf. In feeding and fitting calves, Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter produces an early bloom and is helpful in stimulating an appetite."



LIKE MANY other prominent cattlemen, you too may benefit from feeding the modernized Ful-O-Pep Feeds. During the three years that these new improved feeds have been on the market, Ful-O-Pep users report amazing results in improved herd health, ability to breed, long calving life and sound rugged growth in young stock. Ful-O-Pep Livestock Feeds are fortified with Concentrated Spring Range,* Nature's Richest Vitamin Combination, plus other vitamin-rich sources to provide vitamin benefits long lacking in cattle feeds. See your Ful-O-Pep dealer for more information.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK ON CATTLE NUTRITION . . . Tells how you may cut down breeding troubles, raise strong, rugged calves, promote herd health, etc. For your free copy address a penny post card to

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY, Dept. C-72, Chicago 4, Ill.

Illinois Spring Sales

A Grand String of Spring Auctions in Illinois will offer to the Public an exceptional Opportunity to purchase Foundation Females and Herd Sires of proven Lines; by all means study these Catalogs with care.

By FRED HAHNE

BY THE TIME this issue reaches you there will have been held the first of the Illinois auctions, including the Central Illinois bull sale at East St. Louis; the Casebier and Wilson Sale, Buffalo Hart, and possibly the Bureau County Breeders' Sale, Princeton, Illinois.

However, there remains a grand arrangement of sales in which will be offered a great many outstanding cattle, both herd sire prospects and foundation females. These coming auctions include sales held by individual breeders and those sponsored by several associations of breeders. There is not space to tell about the consignments from the many herds represented and past records should suffice to prove that these sales will contain representations of the leading herds in each area.

Melvin and Grandsons.

Greenfield, Illinois, is the site of the S. Melvin and Grandsons' Sale on March 27th. This firm is no newcomer to the business since the herd was established in 1889. The sale is to be held at Carrollton and lists forty head, two bulls and thirty-eight females. Breeding in most pedigrees traces to Earl Marshall and Prizemere bulls, with some Revolutions and Enlate breeding. Queen Mother, Blue Ribbon Blackbird and Pride of Aberdeens predominate with a few Zaras. Little has been said about this last family until the past year, however several champions have been Zaras, including winners at Denver and Chicago.

Mercer County.

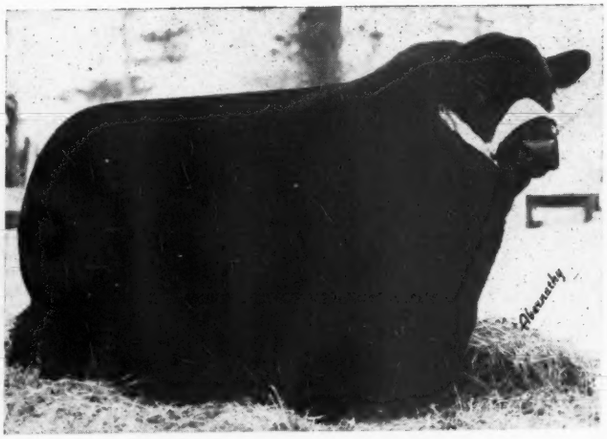
Mercer County Breeders sell at Aledo on March 29th. This county has long been known as "The Aberdeenshire of America". The sale committee made close inspection of the cattle going into this sale and the announcement prepared by Mr. Hugh McWhorter that appears in the fore part of the Mercer County catalog is something that everyone should read. His statements of records kept on this sale during the past fifteen years is backed by additional facts and figures on the two following pages that give final proof of the production record of Mercer County cattle in other breeders' herds. I suggest that everyone interested in learning more on how to prepare a catalog should obtain a copy of this 1945 sale catalog and study the material that appears on the first few pages. This county is backed by fifty years' experience in producing Aberdeen-Angus. Mercer County has fed 1429 steers for past International Fat Stock Shows and is feeding 138 for the 1945 show. The center spread of the catalog shows the Mercer County record at the International Show.

The Spring sale in Mercer County offers eighty-seven head. This is a reduction in numbers over some past sales, the intention to present only cattle of the very best type and quality, and the heavy demand at private treaty is probably responsible for fewer cattle to be listed in this early sale. The catalog contains many pictures, and all pictures appearing were taken the first week of January in zero weather. Many top cattle selling in the sale were owned by men located off the main highways and the photographer could not get all the animals photographed that the management had intended to be pictured in this booklet.

I think this is one of the best catalogs ever presented by Mercer County Breeders and it contains a great lot of information that you should know. The sale contains twenty-six bulls and sixty-one females.

(Please turn to page 122

Willow Springs Farm *Invites You*



ELEANOR'S BELL BOY 564389

★ ★ ★

to look over

The Get

of this good son of

Bell Boy M. K.

He is assisted by BLACK WOLD 544394 another son of the great BELL BOY M. K. His dam, ERIS M. K. 4th, a daughter of the Miller & Kemp prize winning show cow.

Visitors Welcome

A. L. Piper & Sons

OHIO, ILLINOIS

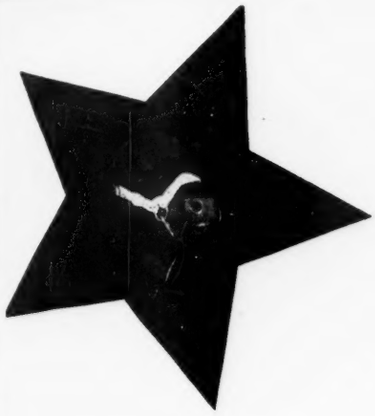
Now offering Outstanding Calves featuring the services of Epponian 12th of Rosemere and Queenmere 321st; more than Seventy of Them from which to make Selections.....

Bon Air

F. Kuehne, Jr., Owner

Mattoon Ill.

T. F. Conlin, herdsman



April 3d, '45

Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

68 *Head will Sell* 68

Cissna Sale Barn 4th & Broadway Quincy, Illinois

Consignors:

Elmer Alford
Clayton
Baxter Bros.
Ray
C. R. Baxter
Golden
Alfred Chute
Mt. Sterling
Linn Eaton
Brooklyn
Albert & Wendell Fugate
Carthage
K. S. Kern & Son
Pittsfield
W. D. Mobley & Son
Mt. Sterling
McGinnis & Ateyeo
Plymouth
J. C. McLean
Quincy
Luella Padgett
Kellerville
Harvey Roberts
Rushville

13 Bulls

This is a very select group of young bulls of the most popular Bloodlines from which the most exacting breeder can select a herd sire. Six Bulls coming two year old ready to turn out with the herd.

55 Females

This is undoubtedly the best aged group of females ever offered by our consignors as few of them are over three years old.

Popular Breeding

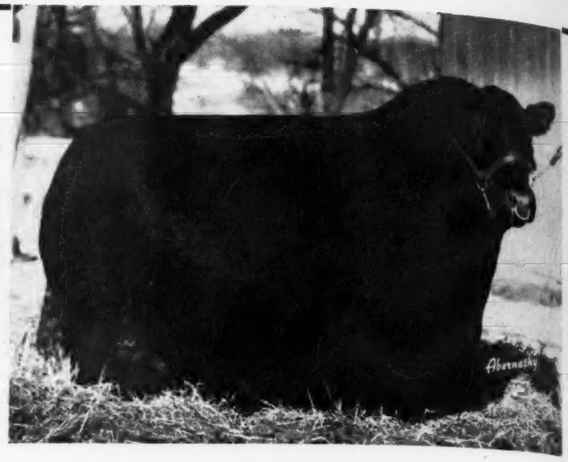
The cattle offered in this sale are all from popular established families representative of the herds of the consignors.

We will be seeing you at Quincy, Illinois

For Catalog, write J. C. McLean, 622 Hampshire Street, Quincy, Illinois.

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Journal



100 Lots—20 Bulls - 80 Femal

Central Illinois Breeders' Ual

Thursday, April 12th Co

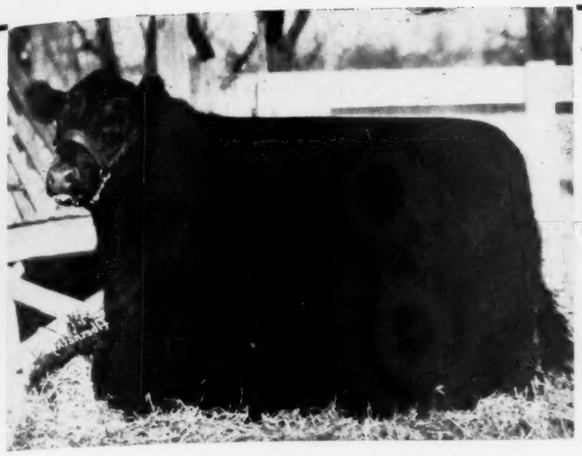
The Consignors

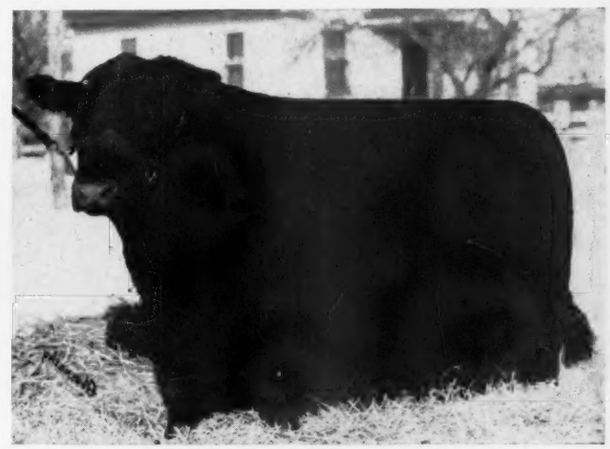
BERNARD AMBROSE	Hudson
EARL M. BANE	Arrowsmith
W. HENRY BECKER & SON	Mason City
BON AIR FARMS	Mattoon
R. K. CARTER	Elmwood
DEAN DEPLER	Lewistown
DODDIE ACRES	Heyworth
EGLIN & SONS	Congerville
GEORGE T. EWAN & SONS	Lewistown
FRED S. FRYE & SONS	Peoria
RAYMOND GEHLBACK	Beason
ED GULSO	Mt. Pulaski
ELWOOD & RALPH HANES	Maroa
J. A. HENDERSON & SONS	Danvers
GUY HORNEY & SONS	Beason
BETTY JOHNSON	Maroa
W. O. & HAROLD JOHNSON	Maroa
SIMON E. LANTZ	Congerville
FORREST LEMONS	Congerville
P. E. McBRIDE	Weldon
CHARLES R. McGUIRE	Maroa
JOHN F. MAHLSTEDT	Geneseo
C. J. MARTIN	Mason City
W. H. MUMMERT	Astoria
F. R. PARRET & SONS	Mahomet
ALFRED RAHE & SON	Chapin
JOHN REIMER & SONS	Washington
W. T. & M. LANTZ RISSER	Danvers
BERT T. ROBERTSON	Oak Hill
GLEN SCHROCK	Washington
EDWIN A. SCHWARM	Loogootee
WESLEY A. SCROGGIN & SONS	Mt. Pulaski
EARL C. SHARP	Pawnee
SOUTHSIDE STOCK FARM	Rockbridge
W. E. TUGGLE	Clinton
CLYDE WADE	Clinton
WEAVER BROS.	Oak Hill
ROBERT N. WIXOM	Vermont

Write Today for Catalog . . .

S. E. LANTZ, Sale Manager

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, "HAM" JAMES, JACK ZOBRIST, Auctioneers





these Pictures Tell the Story

ual Spring Production Sale
Congerville, Illinois

The Consignment

The pictures on these pages are just a few of the many new pictures appearing in the catalog of this April 12th Annual Production Sale held by Central Illinois Breeders at Congerville, Illinois.

Twenty Bulls and Eighty Females, all passing the critical examination of the sale committee and all being of the type and quality for which Central Illinois has been noted. The kind of cattle you must see to appreciate. The tabulations in the catalog show them worthy of your inspection and you will not be disappointed when you see them.

All cattle in this sale will be at Dells Valley Farm, site of the annual sales, on Wednesday, April 11th. You are welcome to visit and inspect these cattle prior to sale date.

This is a representative offering of the better quality cattle produced by the herds owned by leading breeders in this area. We can assure you it is one of the best consignments ever presented.

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

BILL BARTON, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

1 Bull and 4 Females to
March 31st, Illinois State Sale

Eileenmere 382d 674653, calved April 4, 1941, son of Eileenmere 85th, out of Erica Energy 55th, an own daughter of Earl Marshall. A proven sire of extra choice calves. Two granddaughters of Eileenmere 32d; one Edella cow, all bred to Eileenmere 382d. One daughter of Evenmere 2d.

HOPPLER BROS., GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Illinois State Sale.

March 31st the Illinois State Breeders will sell ten bulls and fifty females at Springfield, Illinois. The event will be held at the Paul Barker Farm two miles south of the Airport on State Route 4. Twenty-six breeders are represented in this sale, and the fact that the sale has been brought up in "God's Country" should help. It was unfortunate that the last sale was scheduled in the stock yards at St. Louis because the cattle were taken away from the buying area and many regular buyers attending the sales in mid-Illinois were not present at the last event. A glance through the catalog shows that only the top lines of both breeding and families are represented.

To the

Central Illinois Breeders' Sale

Thursday, April 12th, Congerville, Illinois

Two Daughters of

Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439

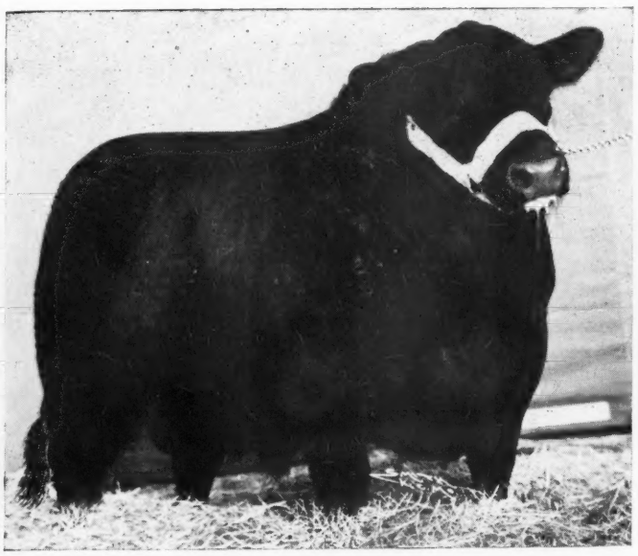
A son of Black Prince of Sunbeam out of a Miss Burgess daughter by Elgon Marshall 2d by Earl Marshall. These two heifers, Lots 77 and 78 sell bred to Evergreen Anoka 725971, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 12th. Be sure to inspect them sale day.

C. J. Martin, Mason City, Illinois

F. M. Bradley & Sons.

First April sale for the Illinois circuit is that of F. M. Bradley & Sons, Monday, April 2d. The sale will be held at the Bradley farm, Avon, Illinois, and is their third annual production event. They will offer twelve bulls and forty-three females, with the females being cataloged according to the families. Three Juana Ericas; one Missouri Barbara; five McHenry Barbaras; one Maid of Bummers; four Miss Burgess and one Woodcote Miss Burgess; six Ballindalloch Georginas; four Glencarnock Elbas; seven Cridlan Evergreens; five Enchantress Ericas; one McHenry Blackcap; two Rosemere Prides; three Blackbirds with one of these a Ballindalloch Blackbird and one a Fourth Branch tribe. It is probably as grand an offering as will be presented in the spring season. The sires listed for reference are intensely Earl Marshall bred bulls. Burgess 29th is a double bred Miss Burgess, and a double grandson of Elgon Marshall 2d, by Earl Marshall; Burgess 75th is by Revelation 11th, double bred Earl Marshall and out of Miss Burgess 41st, a daughter of Imp. Maid of Bummers, a Perth junior champion and dam of International champions; Elburgess 20th, another herd sire, sired by Burgess 29th and out of Elbina 40th, by Elbon of Page, and out of Elba of Glencarnock, a granddaughter of Imp. Elandina; Georgene 49th is a son of Burgess 29th, out of Georgina Brown, who traces to both Emulous and Glencarnock

ESTON BERTRAM 3d 595881



An outstanding show and breeding son of ESTON of QUALITY, by the Sesquicentennial Junior Champion QUALITY MARSHALL 3d. Inspect these calves at Chicago.

Featuring

His Get and Services

3 Imported Cows

Due to Freshen Soon

Bred to ESTON BERTRAM 3d and HANES' EILEENMERE 2d of TIMBERLINE.

20 Good Heifers

Sired by ESTON BERTRAM 3d that would be real foundation stock for any herd.

A Few Good Bulls

Yearling sons of ESTON BERTRAM 3d 595881. You are invited to visit the farm and inspect the breeding herd.

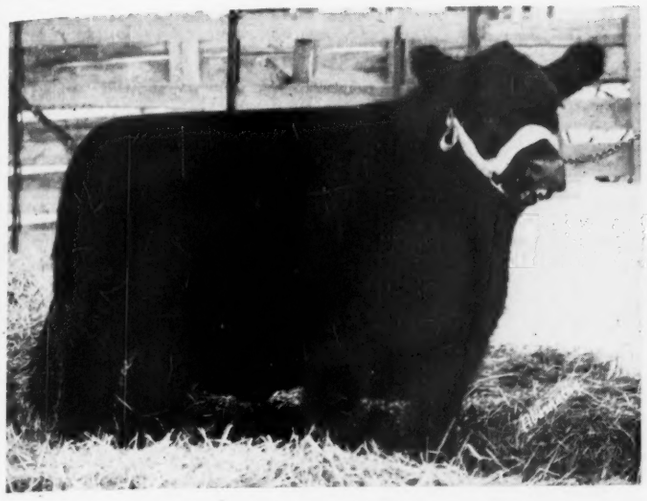
Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois

IRVING S. FLORSHEIM, Owner — BILLIE EDWARDS, Herdsman — SCOTT MILLER, Manager

F. M. Bradley & Sons *Third Annual Auction*

Featuring the GET of

Burgess 75th 607701 *one of the Greatest Breeding Bulls in America*



MISS EVERGREEN 15TH 791903
A Cridlan Evergreen daughter of Burgess 75th 607701.

MISS BARBARA 71st 791892
A McHenry Barbara daughter of Burgess 75th 607701.

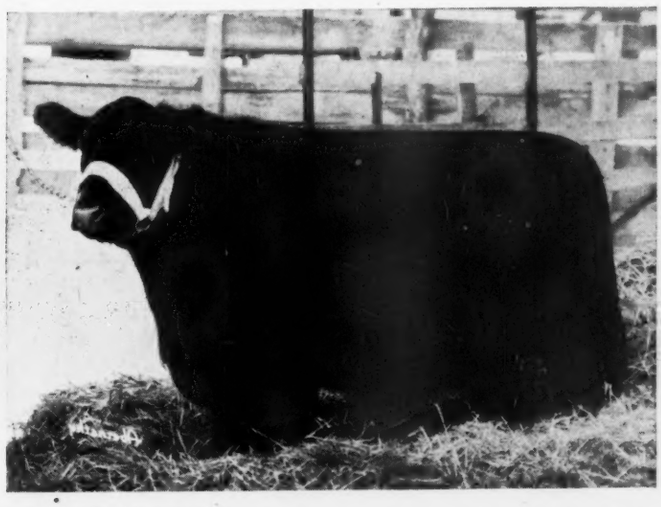
Our Sale April 2d, 1945, *at the Farm,* Avon, Illinois

Will be made up of Heifers and Bulls from BURGESS 75th 607701, BURGESS 29th 472613, ELBURGESS 20th 596366. Families represented in the event are Ballindalloch Georgina, Miss Burgess, Juana Erica, McHenry Barbara, Missouri Barbara, Glencarnock Elba, Cridlan Evergreen, Enchantress Erica, McHenry Blackcap, Rosemere Pride and Ballindalloch Blackbirds. 12 BULLS and 43 FEMALES will sell.

ALL BUSES AND TRAINS WILL BE MET ON REQUEST.

Also Featuring the GET of BURGESS 29th 472613, *proven Sire of Show Cattle all over the U. S.*

MISS BURGESS MAID 12th 777642
A Miss Burgess daughter of Burgess 29th 472613.



MISS GEORGINA 26th 777634
A Ballindalloch Georgina daughter of Burgess 29th 472613.

For Catalog WRITE or PHONE

F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the Journal

Announcement

NECK CHAIN Available

April 15th we will receive a large stock of neck chain for breeders purchasing or who have purchased our Plastic Identification Tags, we must ration it on the basis of 40 inches per tag, however, it will be shipped in one length uncut to avoid waste since all cows do not require 40 inches.

THIS IS A TWIST LINK (8-¾ Links Per Ft.) size 13/64 or slightly over 3/16 inch—Price 15c Per Ft. F. O. B. Mattoon.

On May 20th we will receive another shipment of extra heavy chain and this will be sold on the same basis as our regular neck chain or 40 inches per plastic identification tag.

THIS IS ALSO A TWIST LINK (Each link 2" long). The steel is a full ¼ inch—Price 20c per ft. F. O. B. Mattoon. On first thought, these might seem a trifle heavy but you'll like them.

Do Not Forget to Specify How You Want Us to Ship.

MONARCA MANOR FARM

Mattoon G. W. BOCK Owner **Illinois**

Branch of the Monarca Oil Company, One of Illinois Largest Independent Petroleum Marketers.

Please refer to our ad on page 128

Revolution; Burgess 81st is the last reference sire and is sired by Burgess 75th and out of Barbara B. 24th, daughter of Burgess 29th and out of a dam sired by Emulous.

Western Illinois Sale

The next Illinois event is the Western Illinois Association sale at Quincy, Illinois, Tuesday, April 3d. Twelve consignors list sixty-eight head, consisting of thirteen bulls and fifty-five females. Again, this catalog contains cattle of families that are recognized as being the tops of today, and the sires represented are those that have won approval in this area. Breeders in this area have selected many top cattle in the past for their breeding herds and the blood lines of many of the most outstanding herds will be found listed in this catalog. In my opinion the catalog presents the best bred group of cattle ever sold in Western Illinois and I have learned from experience that cattle bred like these are bound to be just about right. Pedigrees and individuals go hand in hand. At the recent National Sale a breeder who could not attend sent me a bid for a bull, listing three bulls he selected from the catalog on pedigree merit only. Those three bulls were the three top selling bulls in the sale, so I am convinced that the tabulations are an excellent guide to the value of the animal and to the animal's individuality.

Southwestern Illinois.

April 6th is the date of the Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale to be held again this year at Belleville, Illinois. This is their second annual sale and twenty bulls and fifty females are presented from eighteen herds. Last spring they held one of the good sales of the season

Announcing .. ..

Evergreen Acres Dispersal

In Conjunction with the

Southeastern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

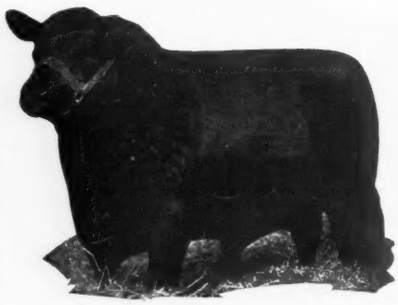
To be held at

EVERGREEN ACRES FARM, at North Edge of

Mt. Carmel, Illinois, Thursday, May 10th, 1945

Sale Starts at 1:00 o'clock P. M.

10 Bulls 48 Lots 38 Females



EILEENMERE 85th

The Profit Sharing Kind

These include one son of the International Grand Champion Bull, EILEENMERE 85th; one son of the Champion EILEENMERE 260th; also Daughters and Granddaughters of EILEENMERE 85th; the Families include Ericas; Blackbirds; Blackcaps; Miss Burgess; and Prides. Here is your opportunity to purchase real foundation cattle that otherwise would not be on the market at all. Arrange to attend this auction. In the meantime be sure to make application for the Catalog.

EILEENMERE 260th

Watch for Our Advertisement in the April Issue—Catalog on Request.

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

ALLAN M. TOWNS, Sale Manager, FAIRFIELD, ILLINOIS

Lone Cedar Farm

Herd founded in 1889 by my Grandfather; his original purchase made from an Importation by Anderson & Findley, tracing to Millstream 3408, Vol. 1 of the American Herd Book.—C. R. BAXTER, Jr.

Senior Herd Bulls:

Eileenmere 389th 647661
Siring Top Calves, a son of Eileenmere 85th.

Baxter's Eileenmere 637211
A son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d.

Junior Herd Bulls:

Eileenmere 506th 714654
A full brother to the 1938 International Junior Champion and also a full brother to the Bull Miller Brothers bought from Barker at $5000.00.

Eileen Eileenmere 697514
Sired by Eileenmere 163d, he by Eileenmere 85th. Bred by F. M. Bradley & Sons, and was the second Top Bull in one of their sales.

9 Head selling in the Quincy Sale, April 3d, 1945

Elluna Maid 735481
Calved May 10, 1942. Bred to Eileen Evergreen.

Pride Promise 39th 567781
Calved June 12, 1938. Bred to Eileenmere 506th.

Southsidemere Miss Burgess 4th
Calved August 31, 1942. Bred to Eileenmere 506th.

Pride Cosette W. 666870
Calved October 7, 1940. Bred to Eileenmere 506th.

Elluna Maid 2d 735482
Calved May 12, 1942. Bred to Eileenmere 389th.

Black Elf B. 780181
Calved August 12, 1943. Bred to Eileenmere 389th.

Baxter's Blackbird 4th 780179
Calved August 2, 1943.

Marshalliza B. 766672
Calved July 27, 1943. Bred to Eileenmere 389th.

Elluna Belle B. 3d
Calved June 5, 1943. Bull calf at foot sired by EILEENMERE 506th.

I wish to call special attention to Southsidemere Miss Burgess 4th, Elluna Belle B. 3d, Black Elf B., Marshalliza B., and Pride Cosette W. as the tops in this offering in order named.

Write J. C. McLEAN, 622 Hampshire St., Quincy, Illinois, for your Catalog.

To the Illinois State Sale at Springfield, March 31st

2 Bred Cows

Southsidemere Erica 37th 729452
Calved December 14, 1942. Bred to Eileenmere 506th.

Baxter's Blackbird 3d 719974
Calved May 2, 1943. Bred to Eileen Evergreen.

Write to George Wilson, 810 Meyers Building, Springfield, Illinois, for Catalog.

We have 20 Heifers

That we would like to have breeders inspect. We are cleaned out of Bulls, except one two year old sired by Baxter's Eileenmere, and a two year old sired by Eileenmere 389th. We have four long yearling bulls for commercial use only. Also some nice young calves. Our farms are located at Chatham and Golden, Illinois. Drive south on U. S. 88 till you see the Lone Cedar Farm sign—that's it.

MRS. DELLA BAXTER
GOLDEN, ILLINOIS

C. R. & VELMA BAXTER
CHATHAM, ILLINOIS

Greenwood Stock Farm

Master Ebor 600356

Grandson of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, his sire from an EILEENMERE 32d dam. His own dam a granddaughter of both GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 10th, one of the great breeding sons of the International Grand Champion, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, and the great POSTMAN 2d. Visit the farm at any time. Young stock for sale.

E. A. Schwarm & Son, Loogootee, Illinois

Send for Illustrated Catalog

Giving accomplishments of the breed and showing exact location of—

80 Central Illinois Herds

These herds are contributors to the Annual Spring and Fall Sales at Congerville and have cattle of like quality for sale at all times.

• • •

Foundation Females—Herd Sire Prospects
At private treaty. Bulls of serviceable age for commercial and range trade. Inquiries answered promptly.

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

and despite the fact that the day was one of the worst, with a downpour of rain during the sale, they sold cattle at a price most satisfactory to all concerned. These first consignment sales usually do not draw large crowds and there are always spots in the sale when buyers benefit by this fact and purchase cattle well worth the money. A brief analysis of the catalog shows that these cattle are of the following families; sixteen Blackbirds mostly of the fourth branch; seven Ballindalloch Blackbirds; five Prides of Aberdeen; seventeen Ericas; ten Blackcaps; one Pride, one Barbara and two Queen Mothers. The Marshall and Eileenmere breeding predominates in this catalog.

There are two more April Illinois sales, one being the Central Illinois Sale at Congerville on April 12th and the other the Crawford County Sale on April 25th. The last mentioned will be mentioned further in the coming issue, as details of this sale are not at hand.

Central Illinois Sale.

Thursday, April 12th, the Central Illinois Breeders will sell their regular spring consignment sale at the S. E. Lantz, Dells Valley Farm, Congerville, Illinois. Thirty-nine members present ninety-seven head consisting of twenty-two bulls and seventy-five females. A break down of the family tribes again shows the predominance of Blackcaps and Ericas in this sale. There are thirty-two Blackcaps in the sale, sixteen are Lantz Blackcaps, twelve Blackcaps, three Judy Blackcaps and one Effie Blackcap; there are thirty-four Ericas of the various families and five Glencarnock Elbas and two Eborea Elbas; fifteen Blackbirds, mostly fourth branch; four Prides, one each of the Mulben Pride, Pride of Aberdeen, Rosemere Pride and a Ballindalloch E.

Our Motto . . **"Better Aberdeen-Angus"** . . *Our Motto*

Consignors

JOHN DENNIS
Robinson
DAVID DEATHERAGE
Oblong
FORREST MEYER
Flat Rock
FRANK J. KENT
Flat Rock
H. N. COCHRAN
Flat Rock
LEWIS HENRY
Oblong
EDGAR S. GUYER
Huttonville
LLOYD E. GORLEY
Huttonville
GARVIN KINCAID & SONS
Palestine
MR. & MRS. J. W. SPRINGER
Robinson
A. T. MACHETTA
Robinson
JOSEPH B. GEHEB
Marshal
DEAN GROGAN
Oblong
OLEN WELLS
West York

Again we invite you to attend the Second Annual Crawford County, Illinois, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale to be held at

Oblong, Illinois, Wednesday, April 25, '45

The Sale will be held in the Sale Pavilion at the Fair Grounds, 40 Miles East of EFFINGHAM; 9 Miles West of ROBINSON, Illinois; on Route 53.

15 Bulls

The Bulls will be two year olds and yearlings, all ready for service. One is a good son of EILEENMERE 190th; two are grandsons of EILEENMERE 190th, Mr. Thornton's good Bull. Three are sons of EILEENMERE of MAPLEMERE 547894, the Bull that David Deatherage sold a one-half interest in to Garvin Kincaid & Sons, of Palestine, Illinois, for $2500.00. This Bull is another son of EILEENMERE 85th, Mr. Tolan's great herd Bull. The other Bulls are grandsons of EILEENMERE 85th, and of EARL MARSHALL breeding.

40 Females

All ages, both bred and open Heifers, also Cows with Calves at foot, and rebred. There will be some Fifteen Heifers by sons of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th; others by sons of EILEENMERE 190th; and a good daughter of EILEENMERE 190th. Six of these Cows are bred to POSTELMERE of MAPLEMERE, by POSTELMERE 2d; and the others are bred to real good herd sires.

For Catalogs address DAVID DEATHERAGE, Secretary, Oblong, Illinois.

Crawford County, Illinois, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer — GARVIN KINCAID, President, PALESTINE, ILLINOIS — DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

You are invited to attend Our Second Annual Sale held under the auspices of the

Southwestern Illinois

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Belleville, Illinois, Friday, April 6th

To be held on the Belleville Fairgrounds on Route 159 and the South Belt Route 13, one-half mile south of the Public Square, Belleville, 13 miles from the National Stock Yards, Illinois.

In Service in Southwestern Illinois

18 Bulls

All yearlings and two year olds, mostly old enough for service. Thick, low set, blocky type bulls, of quality and blood lines suitable to head your Pure Bred Herd.

47 Females

Consisting of 7 young Bred Cows and 40 head of Bred and Open Heifers. Offering the type of Females that will strengthen your herd or start your foundation herd. . . This sale offers you the opportunity to select young cattle for your herd, of the leading families, breeding and quality. . . All tested clean of T. B. and Bangs and will sell on Clean Grounds. . . They will be on the Fair Grounds Thursday, April 5th.

Our Motto:

"QUALITY REPRODUCES"

List of Consignors

VIRGIL ALBERS	Bartelso
HENRY BOEING	Breese
WAYNE BATES	Carlinville
M. L. CAMPBELL	Greenville
ARCHIE FRIESE	Irving
FEHL BROS.	Greenfield
ORVILLE HELMS	Belleville
MELVIN KLAUS	Carlinville
JOE KESHNER	Caseyville
H. F. LUER	Alton
W. W. LEGATE	Grafton
W. J. PFEFFER	Lebanon
JOHN SENN	Trenton
A. H. STUBBS	Edwardsville
MARION SCHUPBACH	Sparta
MARTIN TUETKEN	Jerseyville
BENJ. H. WITTE	Collinsville
JOHN WOCK, JR.	Jerseyville

For the Catalog address

Orville W. Helms, *Sale Manager* — *Route 1,* **Belleville, Illinois**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON and HAM JAMES, Auctioneers

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Sugar Loaf Farms..

GWYNN'S MODEL 582442
Grandson of EILEENMERE 32d. Visit the farm twelve miles Northeast of National Stock Yards, Illinois. State Route 157.
BENJ. H. WITTE, COLLINSVILLE, ILL.

Burelee Farms Angus

The Home of
BELL BOY A. and
BARBARA LAD of AGINCOURT
Visitors always welcome.
A. R. ALTHAUS & SON, Owners
LaMOILLE, ILLINOIS

A DREAM COMES TRUE

The Perfect *and* Permanent

Identification Tags

They are Plastic!

PERFECT BECAUSE Easily read at 50 feet as the large, one-inch black figures are on a white background. Tags are double-faced.

PERMANENT BECAUSE Legibility never depreciates as figures are protected under transparent plastic of permanent laminated construction. They will not rust, fade, tarnish, corrode, blur or crack.

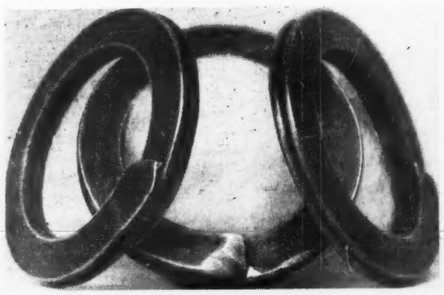
BY TEST They are tougher, stronger, lighter, and longer-lifed than brass. Guaranteed to withstand all conditions.

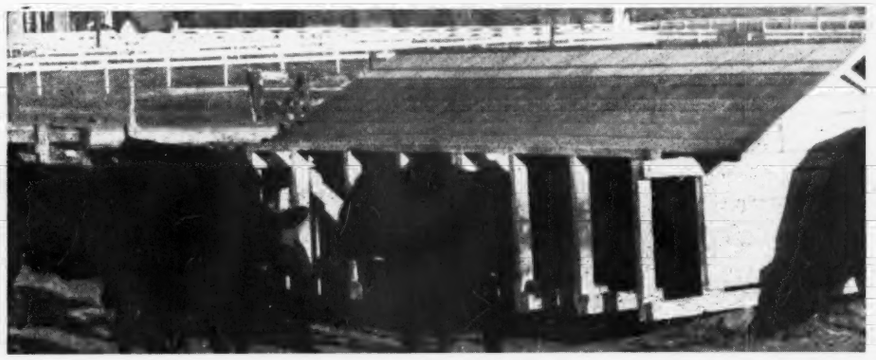
Numbered from 1 to 100—Price: 48c each, postpaid.

STURDY "KEY RING" TYPE CHAIN FASTENERS

The ideal chain fasteners as they positively will not allow chain to come unfastened . . . also the easy way to adjust chains, change numbers, etc., as they are made of spring steel.

Price: 25c each, or 20c each in quantities of 50, postpaid.





THE FAMOUS MONARCA CALF CREEP Thousands of these are in use from coast to coast and in many foreign countries . . . a portable calf creep that is positively cow-proof . . . also hog-proof . . . easily built by any handy farm hand . . . keep mold-proof feed before your calves at all times and have them 25% larger at weaning time. Capacity: 1,500 lbs. Handles any feed mixture. Full set of plans and material list: $4.00. Caution: Do not make the mistake many have made by trying to build the creep without plans, or deviating from plans. Plans easily followed.

Monarca Oil Co., GEO. W. BOCK Owner **Mattoon, Illinois**

Attractive proposition to Dealers and Stockmen supply houses

Owner and operator of the MONARCA MANOR FARM

Please turn to our advertisement on page 124

Pride; three Queen Mothers; two Barbaras; two Miss Burgess; two Lady Idas.

A study of the families represented in the International grand champion bulls and females show that sixteen times it has been of the Erica family; eleven times of the Blackcap; seven times of the Blackbird; one each for Lady Ida; K. Pride and Mulben Pride. In fact the percentage of Internationally famous families are represented in about equal ratio in this offering as they appear in the records at the great show.

The sale is under the able management of Senator S. E. Lantz, whose Dells Valley Farm has long been the site for the Central Illinois Association's sales. Mr. Lantz is one of the older breeders of the state and his herd has supplied innumerable foundation cattle for the many new herds in this area. He has long had the farmer's interest at heart and serves on more than one committee striving to improve the position of the beef cattlemen of that area.

Get Started with . . . **DUROCS!**

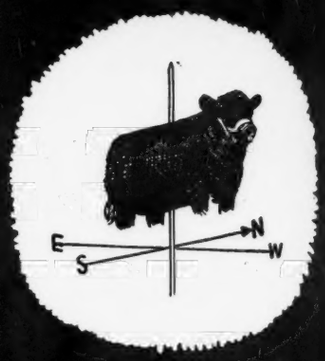
Grand Champion barrow "over all breeds" at the recent great Chicago Market Show.

DUROCS are the leading breed—more recorded, larger litters, better rustlers, market toppers because—DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED.

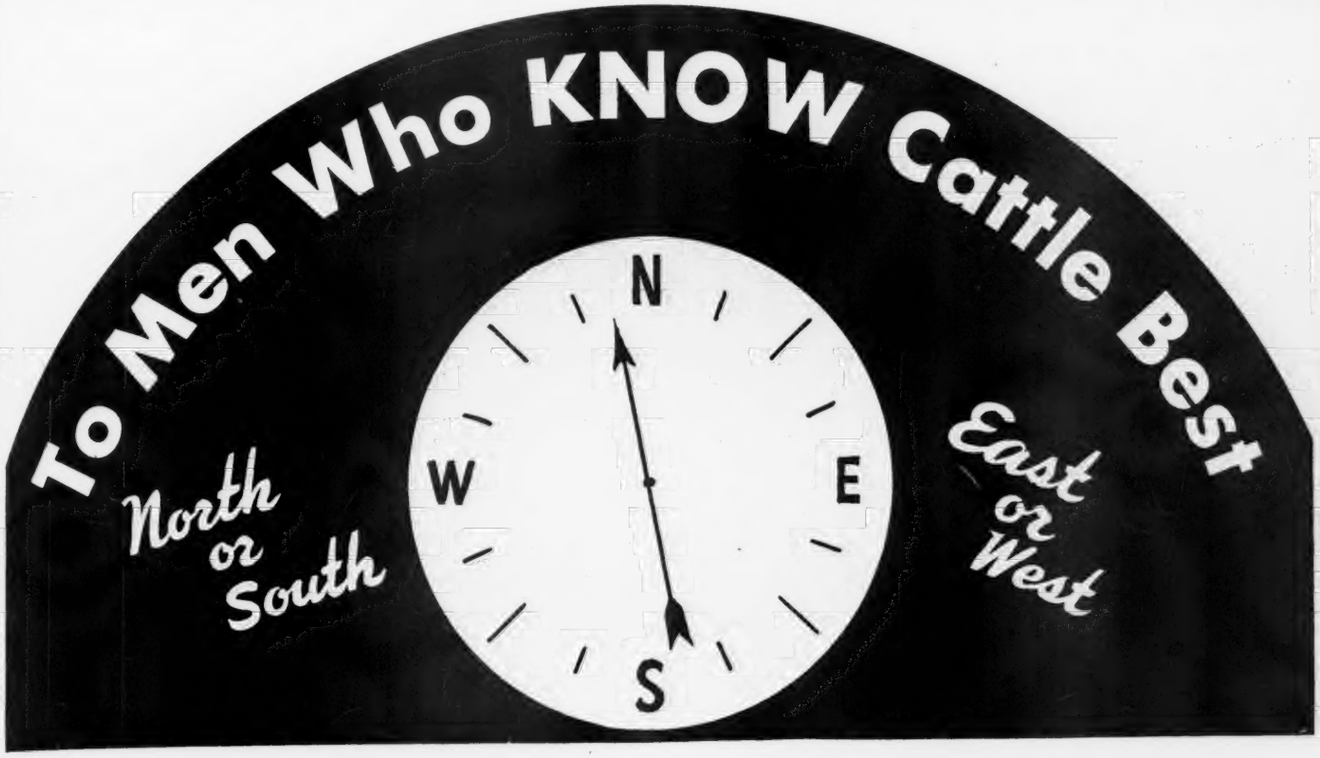
There is a Duroc breeder with practical breeding stock for sale near you. For Duroc literature and information about FREE BUYING SERVICE, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

"EAST and WEST SALE"
MAY 25



At the Sale of the East and West
Come and Buy the Best for Less
Do-Je-Rae Farms
"HOME OF CHAMPIONS"
Springfield, Ohio
Catalog on Request



His Kind will Protect Your Future!

Eileenmere

Owned 291st Jointly

Has been conceded by some of the best Judges of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to be the most outstanding son of *Eileenmere 85th* and one of the few top bulls of the Breed. His breeding and individuality make HIM *qualify* for these comments.

He is a full brother to EILEENMERE 191st, Junior Champion at both Chicago International and the American Royal Show in 1938.

We extend a most cordial invitation to you all to visit our Farms and see *Eileenmere 291st* and our very select group of females to which he has been mated. . . We predict a lot will be heard from his fine Sons and Daughters.

LOYD C. MILLER & SON
and
HOWARD O. MILLER & SONS
Formerly

Miller Brothers Farms, Arcola, Illinois

Hoosier Breeders' *Spring Sales*

Indiana State Sale to be held at Lafayette will be under management of W. A. Rafferty; and the Southwestern Indiana Breeders' Sale to be held at Princeton Farms, at Princeton, Indiana, under the management of O. C. Redenbacher, are the coming Spring Attractions Listed

By DICK HAHNE

ONE HUNDRED and seventy-seven head of cattle will be presented in the two coming Indiana sales. The Indiana State Breeders' Spring Show and Sale will be held in the Tippecanoe County Fair Grounds, Lafayette, Indiana, on Tuesday, April 10th, with forty Indiana breeders contributing to this eleventh annual spring event.

Mr. Julius G. Clark, Clarkland Farm, Lexington, Kentucky, vice-president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will judge the show of the sale cattle beginning at nine-thirty A. M.

The state sale offering lists twenty-five bulls and seventy-five females, all selected by the Indiana State Sale Committee and passed on by them as being of correct type and breeding. This should be an excellent opportunity to select foundation material for establishing new herds.

The Southwestern Indiana Sale will be held at Princeton Farms on Friday, April 13th. Twenty-two herds are represented and seventy-seven head will sell. The advertising on this sale on page 133 of this issue, prepared by the manager of the sale is cleverly arranged to take advantage of the Friday the 13th superstition, showing four leaf clovers, double sevens and tells that if you are superstitious that they will have a horse shoe for you to spit on, a four leaf clover to wear, a rabbit's foot to carry in your pocket. If you are not superstitious they have ready a black cat to cross your path, an umbrella to open over your head in the barn, a ladder to walk under.

At Ten A. M. the sale cattle will be paraded and judged by Jack Frost, official judge from Purdue University. We hope that all breeders in this territory will take advantage of these two Indiana sales to inspect the cattle, watch the judging and make selections from the offering. The catalogs are ready and may be obtained for the asking.

—o—

UTAH WOULD PREFER ONLY REGISTERED SIRES.

Utah lawmakers are considering a proposal to limit the size of cow herds served by each sire. The limit proposed is to reduce the maximum cow herd from forty to thirty cows to each bull, with numbers varying according to the age of the sires in service. In addition they contemplate banning from the open ranges all bulls ex-

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

Consign to the Indiana State Sale

A Bull and a Heifer, both Juana Ericas

JUAN BANDOLIER 735762—A Two Year Old Bull
JUANANN 735764—a Senior Yearling Heifer

These are two well bred Juana Ericas that should fit into any herd.

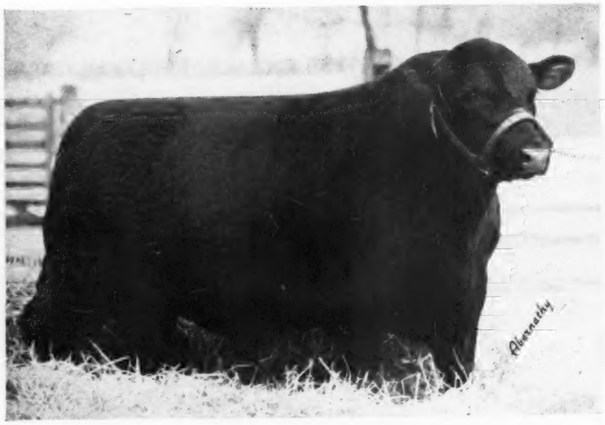
W. A. RAFFERTY, owner MOROCCO, INDIANA

Our Consignment to the

Indiana State Sale, Lafayette, Tuesday, April 10th

Featuring the Service and Get of

Blackcap Eileenmere 23d 644396



His Son HARVEYMERE 8th 744370

His Daughter ENCHANTRESS 2d of HARVEY 744378

One outstanding Twenty Months Old Son; Two Open Heifers, both of Show Type; and One Bred Heifer, all three his daughters, the last bred to BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 23d 644396; also One Three Year Old Cow carrying the service of BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 23d. By the pictures you will note the type and quality of this offering.

Harvey Farm R. H. COMMONS C. L. SWALLOW **Richmond, Rt. 4, Indiana**

11th Annual Indiana Breeders' Spring Sale

Tuesday, April 10th, 1945

In the Pavilion - - - - - - - - 12 o'clock noon

Lafayette To be held at Tippecanoe County Fair Grounds Indiana

Consignors

BENDAVIS FARM.....Rushville
DOCTOR O. C. BRIGGS.....Fort Wayne
H. F. CALDWELL.....Connersville
KEITH B. CLARK.....Clark's Hill
J. O. COLE.....Peru
L. A. COLE.....Peru
COMMONS & SWALLOW.....Richmond
M. M. COX.....Fowler
CHAS. A. DOVE & SONS.....Elnora
W. L. FLINN.....Earl Park
FOUNTAIN GLEN FARM.....Peru
EST. of WILLIAM FORTUNE.....Indianapolis
HOMER C. GOFF.....Crawfordsville
JOHN W. GREENBURG.....Wingate
CHARLES M. GRUBBS.....Mellott
JAMES J. HALLER.....Lafayette
CHARLES HAMILTON.....Williamsport
CLAUDE HAMILTON.....Hedrick
HAWLEY STOCK FARM.....Liberty
H. R. HILLIS.....Lake Village
FORREST JOHNSON.....Stockwell
DONALD M. KENNEY.....Lowell
JAMES E. LITTLE & SONS.....Lowell
MARK E. MILLER & SONS.....Peru
MAURICE MUSSELMAN.....Noblesville
R. M. PEEK & SONS.....Shoals
DAVID C. PFENDLER.....Acton
PRINCETON FARMS.....Princeton
W. A. RAFFERTY.....Morocco
V. D. RIDER & D. W. BROWN.....Flora
HENRY I. RUMPLE.....Berne
SECONDINO BROS.....Universal
RAY S. SNOW.....Bedford
FRED E. SPENCER.....Waveland
ROBERT O. SWAIM.....Marshall
HENRY B. TOBEN.....Rensselaer
WHITCOMB, WOODWARD & SONS.....
.....Noblesville
J. W. WHITEHEAD & SONS.....West Point
WILLIS STOCK FARM.....Morocco
WILLIAM WOLTER.....Perrysville

The members of the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association are pleased to present this offering. It is a splendid group of cattle which the Sale Committee selected carefully from the leading Indiana herds for this Eleventh Annual Spring Sale. Many of the consignors are well known breeders of the Middle West.

25 Bulls

This is the best group of young bulls yet offered in an Indiana Sale. Your careful consideration of these Bulls is earnestly requested. The Sale Committee is very sure that you can fill your Bull requirements from this offering.

75 Females

There are many outstanding Females of excellent breeding. Prospective buyers should be able to make selections from this group with the greatest confidence. This is splendid foundation material in the establishment of a herd.

All cattle entered in this Sale will be shown at 9:30 a. m. Sale Day. MR. JULIUS G. CLARK, Clarkland Farm, Lexington, Kentucky, Vice-President of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will judge the Show.

Plan to Attend this Sale

For Sale Catalog address: W. A. Rafferty, Sale Manager, Morocco, Indiana

Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. J. E. HALSEY, Auctioneer

GAY QUAMMEN for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Introducing Our Herd of
100 Breeding Cows

Headed by
Eroica 4th of Secondino Farm 570173
Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock 699051
and Eileenmere of Willow Hill 701211

Now offering a fine group of Bull and Heifer Calves for your approval. Come see them, or write. Visitors always welcome.

SECONDINO BROS., UNIVERSAL, IND.

Herd Bulls in Service

Envious of Eastways 3d 721351
and
Boyd's Evolution 16th

Visitors Welcome

G. E. Duke & Sons
and
Preachers' Aid
RICHMOND, Rt. 4 INDIANA

cepting those that have a certificate of registration issued by any of the registry associations.

The passage of bills of this type in the range country will do much to encourage the purchase of more pure bred and registered sires. With less than five percent of all live stock in this country being registered such legislation would greatly increase the demands for registered bulls and pure bred breeders would be hard put to supply the demand for sires of the better type and quality.

It might be that regional sales in areas where such legislation is being considered will be necessary. It may be that instead of holding bull sales in areas where there are large numbers of pure bred herds that the association and various large district associations of Aberdeen-Angus breeders could work out a program for holding bull sales in the heart of the range country.

If a better class of sires would be made available to the rangemen they would loose little time in changing over a pure bred sire program. However, such sales should not be for the purpose of culling pure bred breeders' herds and eliminating those bulls that should go into the feed lots. Rangemen will buy bulls that regularly sell in our pure bred auctions at a price range from three hundred to five hundred dollars, and elimination of these bulls from pure bred sales will aid materially in raising the demand among registered sire buyers for bulls of even better type and quality.

—o—

L. M. THORNTON ANGUS FARMS.

Mr. Edward B. Benson, member of the firm of Benson Manufacturing Co., Kansas City, and a new Aberdeen-Angus breeder in Missouri, has purchased from the Thornton Angus Farms, Garden City, Missouri, six good daughters of Generaleer of Sunbeam with calves at foot, and a bull by Epic Renown, as a nucleus for a new registered herd.

Mr. Benson also purchased eight cows from L. A. Billings, of Bonner Springs, Kansas. Mr. Benson's farm is located near Clinton, Missouri. Mr. Benson is welcomed into the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity and his careful selection of his foundation stock indicates a bright future for his Aberdeen-Angus herd.

Willis Stock Farm
MOROCCO, INDIANA

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Consigning to the
Indiana Spring Sale, April 10th

Lily of Shadymere 777958
First prize winner in 1944 State Gold Medal Show—and
Lady of Revolt 729874
Both are two year old daughters of PRINCE of FOUNTAIN GLEN 620147, bred to BANDOLIER of PINEHURST 23d 551138, Henry Schmuecker's Top Bull in the 1939 Iowa State Sale. See them!

ROBERT O. SWAIM, MARSHALL, INDIANA

Buy Another War Bond

Lavengood & Haupert Dispersion Sale!

Wabash, Indiana, Wed., April 4th

60 Head

25 Cows and Calves; 6 Bulls; 11 Bred Heifers; 8 Open Heifers

Blackcaps; Blackbirds; Burgess; Ericas

Senior Herd Bull:
Blackcapmere C. 5th
Sire—BLACKCAPMERE of COLEMERE 2d.
Dam—BLACKCAP of ROSEMERE 66th.

Junior Herd Sire:
Pridemere's Boy 2d
Sire—BURGESS C. 4th.
Dam—PRIDE of COLEMERE 11th.

Blackmere C. 9th
Consigned by J. OMAR COLE, PERU, INDIANA; last son of BURGESS MARSHALL 3d.

Three other BULLS of HERD HEADING CALIBER

Auctioneers—ROY G. JOHNSTON and WILBUR CLAIR

For catalogs address ORA L. HAUPERT, Rt. 4, Wabash, Indiana

Blackmore Stock Farm, Wabash, Indiana

YOUR LUCKY DAY

CAN BE

Friday the 13th of April

at PRINCETON, Ind.

77 HEAD

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SHOW and SALE

77 HEAD

Princeton Farms' Sale Pavilion, 2 and one-half miles south on U. S. No. 41

This can be your Lucky Day

For those of you who are superstitious there'll be a horse shoe to spit on, a four leaf clover to wear, a rabbit's foot to carry in your pocket. If you don't believe in superstitions there'll be a black cat to cross your path, an umbrella to open over your head in the barn, a ladder to walk under. But whether you believe in superstition or not this will be your lucky day. There are the lucky seven twice, or the lucky seven times the lucky eleven . . . 77 Aberdeen-Angus cattle to buy.

Consignors

RAY BAIRD	Bloomfield
JOHN T. BROKERAGE	Vincennes
STARNER BOND	Oaktown
HERMAN CHARLES	West Baden
EDMUND CISSNA	Chrisney
J. H. CROWDER	Sullivan
CHARLES A. DOVE & SONS	Elnora
ELLIS FARMS	West Baden
W. JUDSON HARDY	Montgomery
CHARLES HAYES	Bedford
GILBERT HIGGINS	Boonville
ROLLIE HENDRIX & SONS	French Lick
LEMING & SWICKARD	Loogootee
HERSCHEL OBERST	Washington
R. M. PEEK & SONS	Shoals
PRINCETON FARMS	Princeton
HOMER SMALL & SON	Wheatland
SPRINGHAVEN FARMS	Evansville
RAY SNOW	Bedford
A. E. THOMPSON	Owensville
THREE VALLEY FARM	Evansville
JESSE A. WOOD	Bedford

Herd Sire in Southwestern Indiana

★
★★
★

17 Bulls 60 Females

These bulls and females are all of good ages, well developed and have all passed the critical inspection of our sale committee. They are all free from Bang's disease.

This female offering consisting of cows with calves at foot, bred cows, and heifers will make real foundation individuals or good additions to already established herds.

10:00 A. M. all Sale Cattle will be paraded before JACK FROST, official judge from Purdue University.

For Sale Catalogs Address

O. C. REDENBACHER, Sales Manager, PRINCETON, INDIANA

The Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

GAY QUAMMEN, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Michigan *Inter-breed Championships*

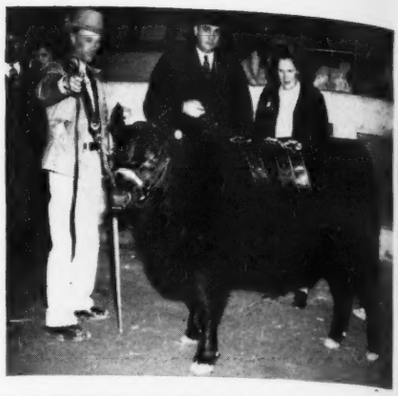
Raona Farm captures All the Honors at the Michigan State College Show when their Two Steers win both the Grand and Reserve Championships as well as Grand Champion Ribbon for the Steer making Highest Daily Gain over a 211 Day Feeding Period.

By GAY QUAMMEN

FIRST, and it is most sincerely meant, congratulations are in order to Dr. and and Mrs. Ralph Wadley, owners of Raona Farm and to their farm manager, Mr. Ray Smith. Right now, thanks are also due to Mr. John A. Brown, secretary of the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for his prompt communication of the awards won by Raona, for without word, no publicity would be had, and it is certainly a feat that merits as much publicity as we can give it.

Winning championships is a great thrill and I am sure that the Michigan surgeon, his wife and his farm manager all were delighted to watch the Raona entries win their respective classes, the breed championships, the inter-breed championships and the further great honor of winning the award for making the highest rate of gain per day over a period of two hundred eleven days, also an inter-breed competitive event. From reports we have received, this is the first time in the history of the Michigan State College show that all the major awards have been won by one farm.

However, there is more to winning than just feeding a steer. And with all due credit to Ray Smith, and his task required care in feeding and proper exercise, a constant watch over the steers to see that they never went "off their feed" and to have them in bloom for the time of the show; yet there is more back of the job than that mentioned. When Dr. Wadley first started his breeding herd, he wanted, and, with a few exceptions, such as happens to every breeder when buying, secured outstanding cattle. He wanted type, the right kind of individuality, he wanted quality and he wanted style, good heads and breed character, and with it the right kind of pedigrees. Usually if cattle are right in their individuality, they have a pretty good pedigree, and the well bred ones are usually a pretty good bet to be of the right type. So, foundation stock, the right selection of it had something to do with the winnings of these steers. The matter of securing a good herd bull is somewhat of a gamble. Dr. Wadley early recognized this fact and went out of his way more than once to look for another good prospect, purchased more than one; purchased heifers bred to bulls that were good, all in the hope of getting a herd sire, that would, when mated to his cows, prove to be a sire worthy of the name. The doctor may have that bull now; but it is our guess that if and when he sets eye on another bull, that he really likes, that one, too, will be added to the present battery at Raona. There never has been, nor will there ever be TOO MANY GOOD HERD BULLS IN ANY HERD. For no one bull ever sires all TOP CALVES from all cows to whom he may be mated.



THE RESERVE CHAMPION at Michigan State College, with Ray Smith at the halter and Dr. and Mrs. Wadley, owners of Raona Farm, Williamston, Michigan. This steer made a gain of 2.42 pounds per day over the same period of time. He was sired by Raona's El Katif 3d by Sir Elba Katif by the Imported El Katif of Doonholm.

MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE GRAND CHAMPION STEER, with Mrs. Wadley and Dr. Wadley and Ray Smith, manager of Raona Farm. This same steer was the winner of the award for highest rate of gain, 2.65 pounds per day in two hundred and eleven days. The steer was sired by Raona's Glencarnock Eric by the 1940 International grand champion bull.

Another factor in Raona's winnings that can be published and should be published is the fact that it takes a good bull calf to make a good or a winning steer. There can be little if any argument to the contrary but that the inter-breed winnings in the many major shows, especially the great state fairs in the middle west and the International, paved the way for present Aberdeen-Angus popularity in every section of the nation. All the propaganda that could be published; all the speech making that might be made and all the on-paper-arguments of being hornless, solid in color and other favorable factors in the promotion of the breed would be of very little value without the RECORD made by the breed in its competition with the other beef breeds. The present demand for bulls and the resulting sale of many more hundreds of them each year is another result of the inter-breed winnings. This demand, although selling a lot of bulls, has not necessarily helped our inter-breed record. Sure we win a large percentage of the shows, but we have not won all the major shows in the last few years. To get back to the place where we win all of these major shows must require that we make steers of some of these bulls. And that's what Dr. Wadley did with at least two of his good bull calves. These winning steers could have been grown out as bulls and we imagine quite readily sold, perhaps for more than they brought or will bring at the market. But they have been of more real value to the breed than five bulls, unless those bulls were of strictly top herd bull standard. We would not favor making steers of outstanding herd bull prospects, but we would advise breeders all over to cull rigidly their bull calves, make steers of some and market others where they should be marketed, either as bulls to cross on dairy cows or as commercial bulls, either of which program cannot demand the same high standards in a herd bull as does one to head a registered herd of breeding cattle. Dr. Wadley will not suffer for having steered these bull calves. In fact, he will gain, for most all of us recognize that to produce winning steers, a breeder must have the right kind of foundation stock, must use top bulls and will also have herd bull prospects of real merit as well as heifers, that can be considered top foundation material.

The Champions came from Michigan ...

At the 1945 National Show and Sale

The Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is justly proud of the phenomenal record made by MICHIGAN bred cattle at the 1945 NATIONAL. That record definitely proves that MICHIGAN HERDS must be classed with the best in the land. MICHIGAN bred cattle won at the NATIONAL, both Grand Championships; Three Firsts; Three Seconds; Two Thirds; Five Fourths; One Sixth and One Seventh with but twenty-three head being exhibited. In competition such as was to be found at the NATIONAL, this is truly a great record. In the sale that was held after the show, MICHIGAN cattle averaged almost Six Hundred Dollars MORE than the general sale average. MICHIGAN BREEDERS returned to their state with $38,815.00, or an average of $1,686.74 per head.

Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776478

1945 National Sale Grand Champion. Bred and Consigned by Ralph & Ona Wadley, Raona Farm, Williamston, Michigan. Purchased at $10,000.00 by Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan.

Zara of Great Oaks 732320

1945 National Sale Grand Champion. Bred and Consigned by Howard L. McGregor, Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan. Purchased at $8,000.00 by Mr. and Mrs. Fowler McCormick, Glen Urquhart Farms, Barrington, Illinois.

Saturday, May 5th, East Lansing, Mich.

The Annual Michigan Breeders' Sale

10 Bulls.....

These SEVENTY HEAD of cattle have been personally selected by Mr. T. Alex Edwards, Watford, Ontario. Mr. Edwards is a nationally known and respected breeder and a judge of no mean ability. He was asked to make the selections in order to offer a consignment of high class foundation stock.

.60 Females

From 26 Michigan Herds

C. H. Bowers
Michigan State College
Raona Farms
Ira Wilson & Sons
Cesor Farms
C. H. Reynolds
Wickwire Farms
Wm. H. Travis
H. T. Hummell
Douglasdale Farm
Hi-Lo Stock Farm
Woodcote Stock Farm
Knobby Hill Farm
Romeo Orchards
Witham Farms
Avery Martin
Wilbert Prowse
W. E. Scripps
Betty Couzens
Dr. Sherwood
John Brown
Great Oaks Stock Farm
Grand River Stock Farm
Floyd Sommer
Ezra Lesser
Harry Siple

A Real Opportunity

This should prove to be one of the best opportunities in 1945 to buy high quality seed stock from well known herds. Michigan has the herds and will offer the best from these herds. For foundation Females and for choice Herd Bull Prospects, plan now to be at East Lansing on May 5th.

For Catalogs: Address: JOHN A. BROWN, Secretary, 7710 La Salle Blvd., Detroit 6, Michigan

Michigan Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association

Herd Bulls at . . .

Sun Valley Farm

Envious Blackcap B. 19th 633991
A great son of Envious Blackcap B. 10th by the International Grand Champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Dam: Revianna by that great sire, Revolution 84th. The Eriannas have all been tops in the show ring and in the breeding herds.

Fountain Glen Revolution 100th 752885
Our Junior herd sire. A line bred Revolution 84th sired by Fountain Glen Revolution 40th, a 1st prize bull at the Indiana State Fair. Dam: Fountain Glen Bernice also by Revolution 84th, he one of the best breeding sons of Blackcap Revolution.

H. A. SIPLE
Owner

Cassopolis, Michigan

PIERCE HOLLENBECK
Manager

Hi-Lo Stock Farms

. . . . . Of Byron Center, Michigan

Have a few very well bred Heifer and Bull Calves for sale.

Inquiries promptly answered.

Angus Bull Sale

8 Choice RegisteredBulls
9 to 20 months of age. Sired by our great herd sire, EILEENMERE 278th, he by the great International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 85th; and from top cows, rich in Harviestoun and Earl Marshall bloodlines.

Prices: $200.00 to $1,500.00

Vaughn Brothers, Albion, Mich.

Life Subscriptions
are
Still only $10.00

Order Your Renewal

Make it a Life Subscription

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Buy War Bonds for Victory
Aberdeen-Angus for Profit

Douglasdale *Stock* Farms

Our entire Aberdeen-Angus Program is based on producing Modern Beef Type Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

Where Our Herd Bulls ... of Rosemere and Bandolier Breeding

Are being mated to a grand lot of females close up to PRIZEMERE 9th, PRIZEMERE 32d, and other Rosemere "GREATS"; and to a number of outstanding young matrons rich in BANDOLIER breeding as developed by Edwards Brothers, the Hendrens and at Wildwood.

Remember

We are consigning

1 Bull, 3 Young Females

To the

Mich. State Sale, May 5

These are cattle of outstanding merit, both as to individuality and breeding.

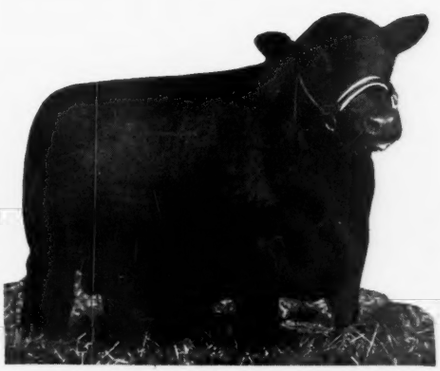
Visit our farms at your convenience and see the results of the above matings.

MR. and MRS. H. A. DOUGLAS
Owners

BRONSON, R.F.D. 2 MICH.

CHARLES J. DONOHOE
Manager

Five Fine Daughters go to Lansing, Michigan



Black Grenadier 2d 588009

A beautiful pure bred son of BLACK BARDOLIER, from a BANDOLIER of ANOKA dam, and a wonderfully good individual, as well as a proven sire of tops.

Barbara of Sterling 14th 797485
Calved March 14, 1944

Blackcap Granada of Sterling 798936
Calved June 24, 1944

Hazel B. 10th of Sterling 798934
Calved June 7, 1944

Aden Ellen of Sterling 819385
Calved May 10, 1944

Erica of Sterling S. 4th 819891
Calved April 17, 1944

Three of these promising heifers were sired by BLACK GRENADIER 2d 588009. The Grandsire of the other two was BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th.

We are looking forward to seeing you at the Michigan State Sale, at Lansing, Michigan.

WICKWIRE FARM

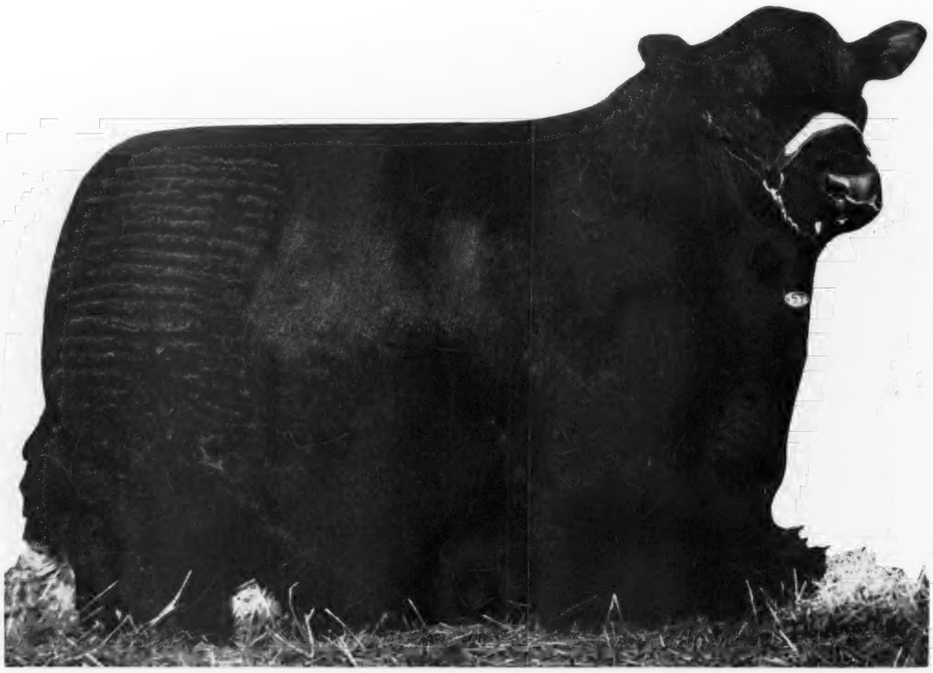
Breeders of Registered ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

JACKSON, MICHIGAN

J. STERLING WICKWIRE
FRANK LITTLE, MANAGER

Presenting

A pair of Michigan Blue Bloods



Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776478

Sired by BURGESS ESTON 3d and from a Woodlawn bred Erica daughter of PROUD BOY 13th.

We are pleased

The fact that we have *bred and showed* a Grand Champion is one of the high lights in our life. We are especially happy to see Raona's Burgess Eston 7th come back to Michigan and we want to express our thanks to Drs. Hendren and to buyers of our other cattle in this sale.

Watch for our consignment to the Michigan Sale at East Lansing on May 5th.

Raona Farm — Williamston, Michigan

RALPH WADLEY, Owner — RAY SMITH, Manager

the 1945 National Grand Champions

Zara of Great Oaks 732320

A daughter of our great young breeding bull, BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr. and from a daughter of REVOLUTION 78th.

We appreciate

The high regard in which our entries were held at the National. Especially are we proud that we were able to win two Firsts as well as the Grand Championship. It proves to us that we are *breeding the right kind*. With our thanks to buyers go our best wishes for their success.

Look for our consignment in the April Journal and attend the Michigan Sale at East Lansing, May 5th.

Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Mich.

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner — BOB WILLIAMS, Manager

We invite you to visit

Fair Lea Stock Farm

to see our

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

During 1944 we added some outstanding females to our herd one of which is GAY GAMMER of WICKWIRE 741652—see her pedigree below:

Sire: Prince of The Night 651962	Bemaster of Dalmeny 591322	Elmore of Ballindalloch 591284	Romulum of Ballindalloch
			Elma of Ballindalloch 523105
		Bemusing Maid of Ballindall. 591262	Jorum of Ballindalloch 423476
			Behestful Maid of Ballindalloch
	Pride of Bendores 591328	Elmo of Ballindalloch 523118	Romulum of Ballindalloch
			Elma of Ballindalloch 523105
		Pride of Benamore 591305	Grierson of Ballindalloch
			Pride of Bendavon 91260
Dam: Gammer Ebel 591330	Eurus of Banks 591315	Rosador of Ballindalloch 591308	Erfurt of Harviestoun 591264
			Rosewood of Ballindalloch
		Eluma of Mullochard 591301	Edmer of Ballindalloch 591279
			Euraline of Ballindalloch
	Gammer Ebla 591291	Grierson of Ballindalloch 523111	Jorum of Ballindalloch 423476
			Girotte of Ballindalloch 523096
		Gammer Biddy 591201	Demovin 322603
			Gammer 7th 591172

DETROIT 6, MICHIGAN
7710 LaSalle Blvd.
JOHN A. BROWN, Owner

NEWPORT, MICHIGAN
Farm Superintendent
RUSSELL MacFARLANE

Witham Farms

We appreciate

The support of both the contending bidders as well as the buyers of our consignment to the National Sale.

Watch for our offering at the May 5th Michigan Breeders' Sale at East Lansing, Michigan.

Romeo — ARTHUR WITHAM, Owner
BOB ROTHNIE, Manager — Michigan

WILDWOOD FARMS

The Herd Bulls

•

Seed Stock For Sale

BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. 661306
BLACK ELKIN 639553
KEDAR BANDOLIER 3d 686079

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner
SIDNEY SMITH, Manager
Lake Orion - Michigan

MICHIGAN AT THE NATIONAL.

About the only way Michigan could have bettered her 1945 National Show and Sale record, would have been to annex both reserve championships. For Michigan bred and consigned entries did themselves more than proud at the show and later at the sale.

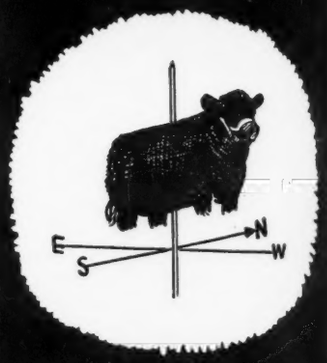
First twenty-three head were consigned from eight Michigan herds. Three first prize ribbons were garnered and both grand champions, Raona Burgess Eston 7th, the bull, bred and consigned by Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Wadley came through to the top to take all the honors in the bull division. Next Zara of Great Oaks, bred and consigned by Howard L. McGregor won the grand honors for Great Oaks, and that is both grand championships. So, for the first time, both grands go to breeders from one state. However, there's more to the story. Three second prizes, two thirds, five fourths, one sixth and one seventh were also awarded to Michigan cattle. This speaks well for the type and the quality of cattle that Michigan breeders brought to the National, it speaks well for the kind of cattle that go to make up Michigan herds and it should be a real inducement to breeders to visit Michigan, perhaps on the 5th of May, when the annual show and sale will be staged at East Lansing.

Next the sale record, which is very good. Buyers just do not invest their money on inferior cattle. The two bulls, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th and Great Oaks Barman 2d brought $10,800.00, the champion bull going to Grand River at an even $10,000.00 and he may be a very cheap buy at that, for he could well have brought more. Had he done so, both Drs. Hendren would still have been placing their bids in the auction, for both had decided before the sale, that they wanted to own and use this bull.

Females sold well and when starting the

(Please turn to page 151)

"EAST and WEST SALE"
MAY 25



At the Sale of the East and West
Come and Buy the Best for Less
Do-Je-Rae Farms
"HOME OF CHAMPIONS"
Springfield, Ohio
Catalog on Request

Grand River Stock Farm

We are Pleased

To have become the proud owners of RAONA BURGESS ESTON 7th, the 1945 *National Grand Champion Bull.* We will mate him to some of our best Cows and Heifers, and we anticipate grand calves from this most worthy Grand Champion.

Our Consignment to the

Michigan Sale, May 5th, East Lansing, Mich.

Will Include:

Two Daughters of BLACK BARDOLIER and One Bull and Two Daughters of QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R., the great young Bull now in service at Blakeford Farms, Queenstown, Maryland.

Major Bardolier 779283

Sire: Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Queen of Grand River 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734	Bandolier of Anoka
			Keepsake of Wildwood
		Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832	Echo of Hill Crest
			Winchester Girl
Calved January 3, 1944.			
Dam: Elnora Miller G. R. 640663	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163	Belford
			Black Gem of Rosemere
		Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416	Blackcap Brevier 3d
			Blackcap Lady M.
	Elnora M. 10th 468860	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
		Elnora M. 6th 410313	Blackcap Belford
			Ellnora D.

MAJOR BARDOLIER, now ready for service will make a Great Herd Sire. He has lots of depth of body, great thickness, is smooth, in fact, just the kind of a Bull we like to Breed.

WHEN at the MICHIGAN STATE SALE, we will be honored to have you stop in and see the *Great 1945 National Grand Champion,* RAONA BURGESS ESTON 7th and BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R., the *1945 Michigan State Fair Grand Champion Bull.*

"The Home of the Bardoliers"

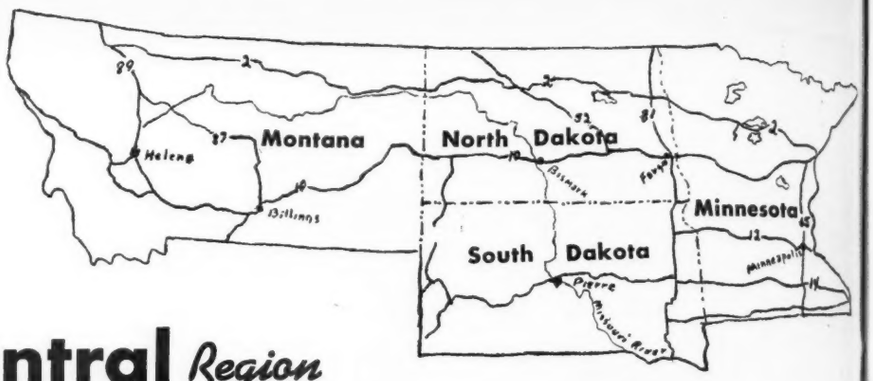
Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

J. J. & O. S. HENDREN, Owners — FRANK WESTMORELAND, Manager

WEBBERVILLE - - - - - MICHIGAN

The North Central *Region*

By DICK HAHNE



THE NEXT EVENT of importance to Aberdeen-Angus breeders of the North Central Region will be the annual spring sale and show held by the South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. While the past two sales were held at the Sioux Empire Fair Grounds this spring auction will be held at the Live Stock Pavilion, South Dakota State College, Brookings, South Dakota. Please make note of this fact and remember the change back to the Brookings location.

There will be a show of all sale cattle starting at ten o'clock on the morning of the sale, April 25th. This show is for the purpose of exhibiting the sale cattle and arranging a selling order for the sale. All persons planning to attend this auction should plan to be on hand in time for this show as it will afford you the opportunity of appraising this offering and making comparisons of the animals in each class.

The regular Breeders' banquet and meeting will be held in the Union Building, Tuesday, at six-thirty P. M. All members, buyers and friends are invited to attend. If you desire hotel reservations to be made in advance please get in touch with Mr. I. B. Johnson, secretary and sale manager, Brookings, South Dakota.

While the offering this year is not large in numbers the quality will be high and compares with the cattle sold in past auctions. Failure to list a large number of cattle for the sale has, in the past, not been conducive to large attendance to the sale. Rather than list more cattle the breeders decided to keep the sale high in quality and type and for this reason you should plan to attend the sale if at all possible. The catalog, with full details of the offering is yours for the asking, and will be sent on request.

—o—

IN THE WEST—BLACKS ARE BEST.

Twenty-five years ago Mr. Merton Fox, Sand Springs, Montana, started his commercial Aberdeen-Angus herd when he crossed an Aberdeen-Angus bull on his Holstein and Jersey cows. The first cross calves were hornless and all black and Mr. Fox has never regretted the use of this first pure bred sire and has used pure bred Aberdeen-Angus sires ever since in his herd. This Montana rancher has good demand for his steers from beet farmer feeders. In 1941 he sold his yearlings that averaged nine hundred pounds, with two late calves in the bunch and they sold off the grass near the top of the market. Mr. Fox says, "Out here in the West the Blacks are the Best".—from Record Stockman 1945 Annual Edition.

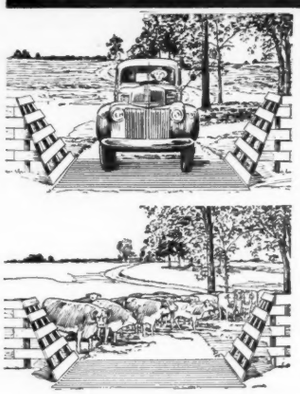
—o—

BLACKS FIGHT COYOTES.

We have heard of a lot of reasons why Aberdeen-Angus are superior to other beef breeds, but although we knew that they would put on a fight for their calves we had never before read of an instance where this instinct was superior to other breeds. However, we recently picked up information concerning the herd owned by Mr. H. E. Bowman, Roy, Washington, whose ranch adjoins the Fort Lewis Military Reservation of about 140,000 acres. All hunting is prohibited on the reservation and it has become a harbor for coyotes.

Mr. Bowman has four hundred acres of brush land which made good hunting grounds for coyotes since he was running both Whiteface and Aberdeen-Angus cows on this tract, and while the coyotes would come in and pick up a Hereford calf they never lost any black calves to them. This is not just a happenstance for Mr. Bowman reported that he has caught black calves in the brush and after a few minutes

NO GATES TO OPEN...



T. Q. STOCKGARD turns all stock—cattle, goats, sheep, horses, hogs. YOU can drive or walk through anytime—no gates to open. But stock can't cross it. Safer than gates. Can't be "left open." Always *open* for you, *closed* to your stock. Protect stock the modern, convenient, time- and money-saving way. Strong, heavy, all metal, electrically welded. Supports heaviest loads, outlasts a dozen gates. Nothing to wear out or get out of order—ever! *Send Postcard Today for Complete Information.*

Farm and Ranch Equipment Division
TEXAS QUARRIES, INC., DEPT. A
Bloomington, Indiana Victorville, California
Austin, Texas

DIRECT TO YOU — *at factory prices from any of our three plants. Write T. Q. factory nearest you — NOW! No obligation.*

Stock Can't Walk It—and Won't Jump It!

STOCKGARD

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Senior Herd Sire:

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942

Assisted by His Two Good Sons

VIEWLAWN ELBA 172d 710453, two years old, and VIEWLAWN BLACKCAP 245th 761969, a yearling.

Write us your wants.

Charles M. Miller, Harmony (MINNESOTA) R. M. Miller, Mabel

Verona View Farms

ENCHANTER of STRATHMORE 512878

Heads our herd of 44 breeding cows. He is a son of REVOLUTION 106th, an International Grand Champion. His mother's sire was also an International Grand Champion, EILEENMERE 15th.

Nothing for Sale Just Now.

Isley & Son, Verona, N. Dakota

SYMBOL OF QUALITY
TATTOO HSF INSIGNIA

Bordulac

Where Champions Produce Champions

Sky Ranch - -
Courtenay, North Dakota

One of the Newly Established Breeding Herds in the Northwest

***Headed by* 2 Sons of Black Prince of Sunbeam**

Both Bulls are strong in
Earl Marshall *Breeding*

Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736
Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738

The latter a full brother to Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702, 1941 junior champion at the National and the American Royal Exhibitions.

Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736

Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
Dam: Erica Escora 9th 505139	Master Marshall 2d 469759	Escort Marshall 3d 421864
		Miss Burgess 15th 423985
	Erica Marlene 8th 398328	Erwin Marshall 351889
		Erica Entella 8th 378684

We will mate the
21 Choice Heifers

Recently purchased from Lofgren-McGregor to these two "Top Notch Sunbeam Bulls". Also we have selected many other choice females from other top breeders for foundation stock.

Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738

Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
Dam: Erica Marlene 8th 398328	Erwin Marshall 351889	Earl Marshall 183780
		Erica McHenry 38th 183788
	Erica Entella 8th 378684	Eran 291538
		Evince 4th 291539

Families Represented:

JUANA . . . McHENRY BARBARA . . . MISS BURGESS . . . McHENRY BLACKCAP . . . BLACK JESTRESS . . . MISS WIX . . . QUEEN MOTHER . . . BLACKCAP BESSIES . . . ZARA . . . ELBA . . . BLACKBIRDS . . . PRIDE of ABERDEEN . . . and other choice tribes.

When in this Territory pay Us a Visit

Walter E. Johnson, Courtenay, N. Dakota

INDIAN HILL FARMS Frankfort, S. D.
Has just purchased 2 New Herd Bulls
Dunwalke Bar 639220 and
Dunwalke Elgon 727966
Both sons of BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM, by the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. Come see them.
Carl D. Johnson, Box 174 Watertown, S. D.

TOP BULL $700.00
In the recent South Dakota Sale was sired by a bull I bred. 15 ELBA HEIFER CALVES, Earl Marshall breeding, and COWS with Calves for sale.
M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

of bawling they would attract every Aberdeen-Angus cow on the place, and they came right on into the brush in a fighting mood. They just don't go the other way when a calf is in trouble.

—o—

ROTATING BULLS INCREASES CALF CROP.

Usually the commercial producers run three to four bulls with every hundred cows on range, but a different system of handling a range cow herd is producing excellent results for Bernard T. Briggs, sandhills Rancher, of Antioch, Nebraska. Mr. Briggs cuts out small herds of cows of about fifty-five to sixty head each and places them in separate pastures with one bull. Each week the bulls are rotated from pasture to pasture and with proven results. They have had calf crops of one hundred and one to one hundred and three percent due to quite a number of twins being dropped. In 1944 the calf crop was ninety-five and three tenths percent due to bad calving weather. However, all but two of his two hundred and twenty cows were with calf. Mr. Briggs has handled Aberdeen-Angus all of his life since his father started with them some forty years ago. They found them easy to handle and very profitable and report that they never have seen a case of cancer eye in an Aberdeen-Angus cow and never, to their knowledge, seen one with pinkeye.

Aberdeen-Angus breeders are indeed fortunate that the breed is naturally immune, or nearly so, to these two scourges that prove so costly to breeders of other beef breeds in the west and south, where large numbers of commercial cattle run on ranges.

Shady Lane Farm

3 Bulls and 4 Heifers to the SOUTH DAKOTA STATE SALE.
All are sired by ELBAR of MADELIA 20th 630762, sire of Champion and top selling bull at the November 1944 South Dakota State Sale. Also sire of both Reserve Champions at the February Interstate Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. Our bull consignments are all husky, deep bodied bulls, ready for Range Service and good enough to head the Best Herds. You will like our Heifers also. When at the sale plan to visit and see our entire herd only 32 miles North of Brookings.
GAUGER BROTHERS, CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

To the South Dakota State Sale, April 25th

2 Bulls and 2 Cows by
EILEENMERE 173d 510068
1 Cow by
REVOLUTION of PAGE 19th
See them Sale Day.
NICK FOX, WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

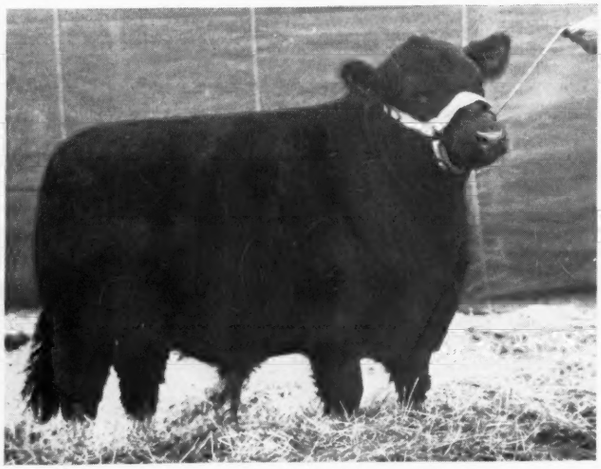
Buy More War Bonds!

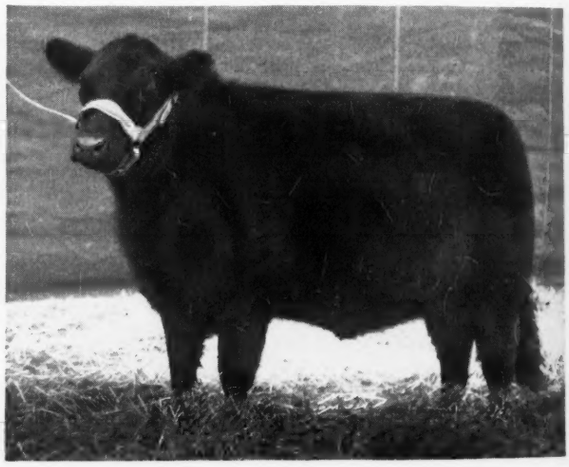
10 Coming 2 Year Old Bulls
And several BULL CALVES coming on; the older bulls are by BURGESS BANDOLIER of ADA. These Bulls are worthy of your close inspection. Visitors always welcome. See them before you buy.
Lawrence E. Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota

Our Consignment to the
South Dakota State Sale, April 25th

Four Heifers
Including **Irene Anne S. 2d**
All daughters of ENVIOUS ERIC B. 6th and of the same type and quality as the Heifers we sold in the two recent South Dakota State Sales.

and **One Herd Bull Prospect**
A son of ENVIOUS ERIC B. 6th and out of the same dam as the Grand Champion Female of the 1944 Spring Sale. He is modern in type and just right to go into heavy service.





Irene Anne S. 2d
First in Class and Reserve Champion at the two South Dakota State Fairs 1944. Stood near the top of her class in the strong Denver show. A sweet little lady and selling as an attraction in this sale.

H. W. Sawyer & Son
Howard South Dakota

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP S. 2d is a son of Envious Eric B. 6th and has for his dam the great Blackcap Lassie S. 11th, the 1943 Denver Senior Champion. He stood 7th at Denver in the senior calf class and was champion at the Sioux Empire Fair at Sioux Falls and reserve champion to a stall mate at the South Dakota State Fair in 1944.

South Dakota Breeders'

Annual Spring Sale

Wednesday, April 25th

Brookings, South Dakota

42 Head - 20 Bulls, 22 Females

The cattle offered have been carefully selected from the fourteen Breeders' herds listed below. The Bulls are Herd Sire Prospects. The Females are of foundation quality. All of the animals represent the popular producing strains and families of the breed. Health certificates will accompany all the animals sold.

The Consignors

BREZEE & SONS	Clear Lake
W. E. & CLIFFORD BUSH	Britton
GEO. G. CLARK	Worthing
EIKMEIER BROS.	Pipestone, Minn.
EMIL G. ERICKSEN	Sioux Falls
NICK H. FOX	Watertown
GAUGER BROS.	Clear Lake
CORTLAND JOHNSON	Renner
C. E. ORTMAN	Canistota
J. B. & H. V. PADRNOS	Redfield
H. W. SAWYER & SON	Howard
HAROLD W. SHELDEN	Brookings
ARTHUR TESCH	Watertown
WALTER GRIESE	Rock Rapids, Ia.

Show at 10:00 a. m.

All the animals consigned to the sale will be shown in the forenoon of sale day, thus affording the buyers a better opportunity of appraising the offering.

Sale at 1:00 p. m.

At the Livestock Pavilion at South Dakota State College, Brookings, South Dakota.

Breeders' banquet and meeting will be held in Union Building, Tuesday, at 6:30 p. m.

For catalog address I. B. JOHNSON, Secretary and Sales Manager, BROOKINGS, SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the Journal

SHINNSTON
. . . . . The Home of Good Aberdeen-Angus

Is devoted to the breeding of Registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE EXCLUSIVELY . . . .

Herd Bulls in Service:

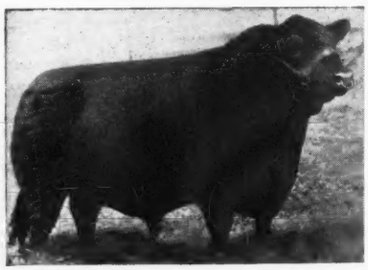
BURGESS ESTON QUALITY H. 643110
and BAR ENVIOUS D. L. 737568

You are most welcome to inspect
the Herd at Your convenience . . .

SHINNSTON FARMS, KIRKSVILLE, MO.

WAYNE N. SHINN — OTTO SHINN, Manager

Good Earth Stock Farms....
High Hill, Missouri and Caseyville, Illinois



If You want the Best
Good Earth
Will stand the Test

Our Herd Sires:
Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385
A son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521 the 1938 International Grand Champion Bull. Shown at left.

Enlata's Eileenmere 705679
A grandson of EILEENMERE 85th 470007 the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull. Shown at left.

Champions Breed On
Young Stock For Sale.
Visitors always welcome.

JOE KESHNER, owner
CASEYVILLE, ILLINOIS, Rt. 1

CLINT HOLLOMAN, herdsman
HIGH HILL, MISSOURI

focus Your Attention

(Continued from page 12)

using sons and grandsons of world famous bulls, so the sale offering should be of interest to all lovers of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Lewis Anderson, of Chillicothe, Missouri, is the live-wire secretary and sales manager for this group, and he proudly states that the North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is the fastest growing association in the country and that the breeders are ready for all comers.

On Thursday, April 19th, the Penney & James sale will be held at the "Home Place" near Hamilton, Missouri. The offering this year will be outstanding and best of all, in addition to the good herd bulls that have been featured in their other sales, the offering this year will feature the services of the great Eileenmere 487th, and the $10,000.00 Bell Boy W. 28th, a bull that has proven himself, not only in the show ring, but as an outstanding sire in the I. E. Kemp herd, of Marion, Iowa. It is my understanding that ten heifers, bred to each bull, will be sold. The rest of the offering will consist of cows and calves and about ten herd bull prospects.

The Ozark Empire Association is one of the newer associations in the state. Their first sale, held last spring, was very successful, and since that time, a great deal of improvement has been made in the herds in Ozark Empire district. Outstanding herd bulls and females have been purchased by the older breeders and several new herds have been started. One of the most enthusiastic breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Missouri heads this group. He is Charles Riley, of Springfield, Missouri, secretary of the association and will again manage their sale, which is to be held on Friday, April 20th. The offering this year will consist of sixty females and ten bulls, consigned by twelve breeders.

The last sale on the circuit will be held in Cape Girardeau on Saturday, April 21st. This sale is sponsored by the Southeastern Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Walter Biehle, of Perryville, Missouri, is the secretary and sales manager. This is also one of the newer associations within the state, but their first sale, which was held last spring, topped the entire circuit. The offering this year is expected to be even better and the breeders have spared no efforts in getting the kind of cattle consigned that they themselves would like to buy.

This Missouri circuit has developed into one of the outstanding Aberdeen-Angus events of the year. Hotel accommodations are ample in the various towns, transportation will be furnished between sales. Write the different secretaries for a catalog of the sales now. Make plans to attend the circuit. If you can't spend the entire week, you can at least take in one or two of the events. The cattle in the sales are good. The Missouri people are friendly. They are proud to show their cattle and are happy to entertain visitors. It will certainly be worth your time and effort to attend this great event. Remember the dates, April 14th to 21st inclusive. Over 500 head of outstanding cattle selling. Herd bulls, cows and calves, bred and open heifers. This is the place to improve your herds or start that new herd with the right foundation. We'll be looking for you.

Col. Roy G. Johnston, Missouri's contribution to the pure bred live stock industry, will do all the selling. E. H. Anderson and the writer will represent the Journal. Make it a big Missouri week.

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

Blendmere Woodlawn

546519

1941 Grand Champion Bull at DENVER and FORT WORTH; also TOP SELLING BULL at the 1941 INTERNATIONAL SALE.

Selling in the

Chillicothe Sale, April 18

BLENDMERE WOODLAWN is one of the most outstanding Bulls that will be sold in 1945. His Calves ARE Outstanding.

One Son and Three Daughters

Sell in This Sale

Also FOUR COWS Bred to BLENDMERE WOODLAWN. Here is your opportunity to select an outstanding TRIED SIRE.

also Selling Two Outstanding Heifers

Bred to the 1944 NATIONAL CHAMPION

Prince Eric of Sunbeam

One is a McHENRY BLACKCAP, sired by BLACKMAN 30th of SUNBEAM; the other is a BLACKBIRD, sired by GENERAL 48th of LONJAC, out of a dam sired by GENERAL 6th of PAGE. These are the TWO BEST FEMALES we have ever sold.

and

Six Other well bred Females

Two with Calves at side. All bred to the Great Young Sire.

Envious Emulous

GEO. COOPER

GROVER C. MORITZ

Modern Type.... Benson Angus .....Bred Right

Herd Sires in Service:

Envious Baron Quality B. 766715
Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802
Two great sons of ENVIOUS ELBANOR; the first bull out of an intensely bred EARL MARSHALL bred McHenry Erica cow; the second bull out of a Blackcap dam and is sired by BELL BOY M. K.

Eston Bar Quality 2d 700291
Sired by BAR ESTON 546404 and his dam, Esthonia Quality 3d by BARMAR QUALITY and out of Esthonia 18th, direct descendant of the Chicago Champion female Esthonia.

Burgess Benmere Boy B. 766736
Sired by HANES' EILEENMERE 2d and out of a Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess dam, MISS BURGESS of TIMPERLINE 4th. He is very deep, thick and compact, wonderful head and very low set.

Elite Eston 2d 722316
Sired by Hopley's great breeding bull, ESTON of QUALITY, his dam an Enchantress Trojan Erica—ERICA ELITE 7th, a granddaughter of EARL MARSHALL and BLACK ENGRAVER.

These bulls mated with 100 Breeding Females of most popular families.

Address all Correspondence to:
H. Ward Benson 1044 Polk Blvd. **Des Moines, Iowa**
VICTORY VALLEY FARMS
MEMPHIS, MISSOURI
BENSON STOCK FARM
RUTLEDGE, MISSOURI

Blue Ridge Prairie Stock Farm...

Our Consignment to the

North Central Missouri Breeders' Sale

Chillicothe, Missouri, April 18th

↓

Cole's Envious B.

Sire: Envious Eric B. 5th 595396	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Elba B. 5th 477920	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Elba Erica 10th 461758	Glencarnock Revolution 10th
			Elbalate 377706
Dam: Fancy Rea 515370	Oxford Mere 12th 471961	Oxford Mere 3d 458157	Blackcapmere 62d
			Oxford Miss 11th
		Oxford Creston 2d 375626	Bandro 209462
			Oxford Olivia Berg
	Maid of The Lazy S. 12th 462676	Eureka 3d 401807	Eline Marshall 2d
			Emmaline Erica
		Maid of The Lazy S. 401687	Black Elkwood
			Wildcove Tressa

Have a Few Bulls under a year old left Sired by Envious Eric B. 5th.

Visitors are always welcome to inspect the herd.

Wilbur Cole, *owner* **Bethany, Missouri**

NODAWAY COUNTY BREEDERS MEET.

On Monday evening, the 12th of February, the Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held its anniversary meeting and banquet at the Presbyterian Church at Maryville, Missouri. There was a large attendance, and the Presbyterian ladies served a nice dinner to approximately fifty people. Following the dinner, Bill Barton, of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, of Webster City, Iowa, gave the group a very nice talk in the interests of breeding and improving Aberdeen-Angus cattle. He related to this group many of the accomplishments of Nodaway County, setting forth some of the outstanding families in the breed that can be traced back to Northwest Missouri.

Next on the program was the election of officers for 1945, and they are as follows: Hal Catterson, president; J. F. McKenny, vice-president; Hal T. Hooker, secretary-treasurer. The entire Board of Directors of 1944 were re-elected for 1945 unanim-

Goodacres Farm
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Visitors Welcome
3 Miles Northeast of town.
R. J. HAUSAM, SEDALIA, MO.

Bonny Ridge Herd

Offering **Cows with Calves**
At side; Bred COWS; Open Heifers; and Bulls. Cows sired by PRIZEMERE 127th; ERICMERE 51st; and BONNYMERE 2d; bred to BLACKCAPMERE 207th. Your inspection earnestly desired. It will be a pleasure to show these cattle.

L. V. Dickinson & Son
BOGARD, MISSOURI

Rollin' Acres

Smithville, Missouri

For Sale at
Private Treaty

Several Good Young Bulls
Ready for Service

also

A Few Good Bred Heifers and Cows

It will be a pleasure for US to SHOW YOU these cattle at your convenience. Blood lines the best and cattle to match.

James E. Nugent
1701 Bryant Bldg., ROXY WARREN, Herdsman
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

ously, which certainly expresses the unity and cooperation throughout this association.

It is always a pleasure to meet with this group that are so sincerely interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Mostly small herds, they are closely supervised by their owners both as to individuality and pedigree. It is my opinion that in their annual sale, they will sell more well bred cattle of popular families than any other association of its kind in America. Their annual sale date is the first Monday in October, at which time they will bring forth their usual good offering of well bred cattle.—E. H. A.

Central Missouri

(Continued from page 26)

was by Revolution 100th both International Grand Champions. A Miss Burgess heifer sired by Mr. Epple's Grand Champion bull and bred to our fine herd sire should be an attraction. We are offering a good foundation Missouri Barbara, a double granddaughter of Betty Barbara 2d, the old foundation cow, safe with calf to our herd sire. The other three females include an Earl Marshall bred Blackbird cow and a similarly bred heifer both bred to our herd bull, and an open Pride of Aberdeen heifer. The two bulls in this offering are grandsons of Black Prince of Sunbeam and one out of a Missouri Barbara and the other out of a Blackcap granddaughter of Revolution 100th and Revolution 41st the Junior Champion.

Oak Ridge Stock Farm will have their usual good offering which includes three well made and well matured bulls and ten good females. The bulls are sired by the Champion herd sire Evergreen's Eileen-

(Please turn to next page

South Oaks Stock Farm

Aberdeen-Angus . . . . . Duroc Hogs

Chief Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE 428th

By EILEENMERE 85th. Some choice Herd Bull Prospects for sale. One very choice yearling out of a dam by EILEENMERE 85th; also a choice Miss Burgess, both these Bulls are choicely bred on the sire's side. Others of equally choice breeding. None but the best of families and blood lines represented. Will price a few choice Heifers, mostly sired by EILEENMERE 428th.

HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Clearwater Farm

ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . BERKSHIRES

Yes, we'll be there!
Ozark Empire Breeders' Sale
April 20th
With Two Bulls and Seven Females.
Look us up.

W. H. PIPKIN & SON
SPRINGFIELD, Rt. 7 MISSOURI

Thornhill Farm

Heifers
Have some Bred Heifers to offer; also Open Heifers.

L. B. FAUST, Owner
FRED SELLENRIEK, Herdsman
CHESTERFIELD, MISSOURI

Lewands
CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

We consign to the
North Central Missouri Breeders' Sale
Wednesday, April 18,'45

Blackbird Beauty of Afton 2d 616567
One of our best Cows, selling bred August 27th to ELBA PRINCE M. 2d.

Lewands Bandy Burgess 2d 737431
Bred August 3d to ELBA PRINCE M. 2d. A full sister to the $550.00 Heifer we sold in the State Sale in 1943.

Lewands Bandy Burgess 3d
Out of a full sister to the above Heifer. Sire GLENELG PRIDE 4th; sells open.

Lewis Anderson, - Chillicothe, Missouri

Cooper County...
Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association

First Annual Spring Sale..
Thursday, May 17
.....At Boonville, Missouri

Watch the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for more details

For Catalogs address the Secretary

DAN ROBERTS, *Secretary*
Boonville, Missouri

RUSSEL KEITH, President
Boonville, Missouri

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph L. Smith Purchase Bruce Dodson's Farm at Lees Summitt, Missouri

One of the largest farm real estate transactions in Missouri in considerable time has been transacted early this year. The Bruce Dodson Farm, located on highway 50 east of Kansas City, Missouri, consisting of 740 acres, was purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Ralph L. Smith. Full possession of this property will be given May 10th.

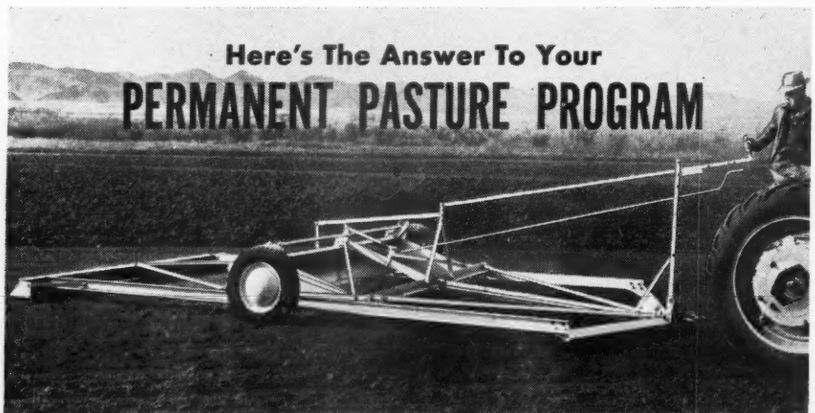
Mr. and Mrs. Smith purchased this property for a new residence and a home for their fine herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and I might state, a show window for Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the Grand Champion bull of the 1944 Aberdeen-Angus National Show and Sale at Chicago, Illinois.

The Smith herd has been located at Chillicothe, Missouri and no doubt, part of this herd will remain there, where they have extensive farm property holdings. The management of this property will remain under the supervision of George Cooper of Chillicothe, Missouri.

This is the former home of the Dodson herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle which was dispersed in the spring of 1944, and I know it will be gratifying to the Aberdeen-Angus breeders of America to see the bonnie blacks grazing again on this beautiful estate.

I wish to extend our congratulations to Mr. Smith on his acquisition of this property, and I am sure that Mrs. Smith and he will enjoy their new home and the fine cattle that they process, as many other families do in America today.—E. H. A.

Buy More War Bonds!



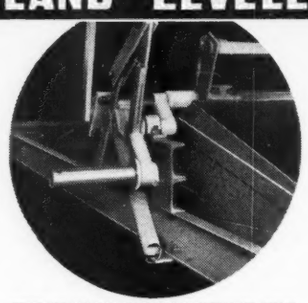
EVERSMAN AUTOMATIC LAND LEVELER

The EVERSMAN AUTOMATIC LAND LEVELER is of vital importance to the progressive farmer who wants to improve pasture productivity. For here is a machine that gets land level easily and at low labor cost.

The EVERSMAN cuts off the high spots and fills in the low ones automatically—stirs, packs, pulverizes and prepares a perfect seed bed as the machine moves along.

It's just good business to carefully level and prepare a perfect seed bed on land that may be under sod five, ten or twenty years. Even stands of hay or clovers cover the meadows and pastures. There are no high spots with sparse and poor growth and no pot holes to fill with stagnant water or noxious vegetation.

Progressive agriculture today is more and more looking to level land as a means to pasture improvement. It has gone hand in hand with increased recognition of the importance of good purebred livestock.



EVERSMAN PATENTED AUTOMATIC AXLE

For more than 15 years the EVERSMAN has played an important part in long range pasture programs throughout America. For further details on this money making automatic machine, send the coupon below.

Eversman Mfg. Co. Dep. M-1 1145 Fifth St., Denver, Colo.

Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE CATALOG on EVERSMAN AUTOMATIC LAND LEVELERS.

Name_____

Address_____

Central Missouri

mere 2d, Bertramere, and Belleau Micheloh 8th a St. Albans bred bull. The female offering includes two young Blackcap daughters of their champion herd sire; one cow, an Erica granddaughter of Elba of Page and Eileenmere 15th; a nice Miss Burgess cow with calf at foot; a Kinochtry Emily granddaughter of Revolution 100th and Supreme Marshall with a heifer calf at foot by the champion herd sire; a Hartley Edella granddaughter of Ensign of Page and Blackcap Revolution with a heifer calf at foot by the champion herd sire, and rebred; and four good daughters of Els Revolution by Revolution 81st out of a daughter of Earl Marshall.

Dale Hamilton, who is one of the new breeders of our Association and who has established a small but select herd of Aberdeen-Angus is offering one lot in the sale. I might add that Dale is not only a good Aberdeen-Angus breeder but is also Mayor of Centralia. His lot is a good Queen Mother daughter of Elbyron a very good breeding bull whose pedigree goes back to such great bulls as Faultless Pass and Blackcap Star. This good cow has a good heifer calf at foot and is rebred since November 18th.

C. C. Vandiver of Hallsville is another one of our new breeders who is offering four very nice females and a good tried and proven son of Bertramere and out of a daughter of Mercer 2d.

E. E. Jones, owner of Empire Favor, Columbia, is offering seven very nice uniform heifers intensely Earl Marshall bred, five of which are daughters of Els Revolution 3d and will either be bred or have calves. The other two will sell open.

B. H. Jameson of Fulton and Vice-President of our Association is offering a nice well balanced bull of Blackcap Revolution and Eileenmere breeding, and four very nice young cows. Two of these cows are by Burgoyne 5th a grandson of Blackcap Revolution. Another is out of a granddaughter of Revolution 100th and Emulous and the other is a Blackbird, sired by a grandson of Eileenmere 32d and Eileenmere 15th.

Ivo J. Frank, a charter member of our Association from Jefferson City is offering a Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess bull and four Erica heifers, all half sisters being sired by his good sire, Prince Evergreen 2d. These heifers are a nice lot of heifers and will sell bred.

Dr. Leslie, whose home is in Springfield, has a good Aberdeen-Angus herd at Enon, Missouri and his place is known as Moreau Valley Angus Farm. The Doctor is consigning a very good Miss Burgess heifer and a good Blackbird heifer both of which were sired by his herd bull Burgess 7th, a grandson of Revolution 7th the International Grand Champion son of Blackcap Revolution.

Dale Powell, Columbia, Missouri, is another new consignor of a very nice Blackcap cow bred by August Busch, Jr. The sire of this lot is a double grandson of Emulous and her dam is backed by the good animals of the St. Albans herd. She is heavy with calf by a double grandson of the Thousand Hills bull, Prizemere 387th.

W. C. and C. D. Graves, veteran breeders near Fulton are offering two very nice McHenry Blackcap heifers sired by a son of Evidence of Strathmore and out of Lonjo bred dams.

George Cooke and Sons moved from Kansas to the J. Louis Crumm farm near Fulton, Missouri, and are new members of our Association. They are offering a McHenry Blackcap bull by a Busch bred bull and out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 85th.

They are also offering one of those popular Cridlan Evergreen heifers that should be an attraction.

The sifting committee finally talked the Criswell Brothers of New Bloomfield out of a good Blackbird granddaughter of Revolution 45th for the sale. This good cow is selling with a good October bull calf at side and rebred in November.

The Winscott Brothers of Tibbetts always have a good consignment and the same is true this year. They are offering a good son and daughter of their good herd sire, Earl Eric of Prairie Lake, and both are from the Blackcap family.

The Wilkerson Brothers of McCredie, Missouri have been breeders of good cattle for a long time and have not followed the Blacks but have favored another breed. However, when Mr. Crum had to disperse his herd they purchased a very good bull and all of his young breeding stock. Now they are breeders of Aberdeen-Angus and members of our Association. Their first consignment consists of seven very nice heifers of very popular breeding and from the best families. There is one Juanerra Erica and one Glencarnock Elba, two Barbaras and a Blackcap.

I believe that you will agree that we have some wonderfully bred females as well as males in this offering. Won't you mark your calendar—make April 17th a red letter day—be our guests whether you buy or not, see our cattle and make yourself acquainted with all of our breeders?

We'll be looking for you.

Selection *of a Herd Bull*

(Continued from page 46)

long legged to have adequate scale and weight, both of which are very important in the breeding of beef cattle. There are other qualities one should study in the cows and calves in a herd, but the above suffice to show that before purchasing a herd sire, a real study should be made of your herd.

We are breeding registered cattle, pedigreed stock, if you wish, and whether we like it or not, the pedigree of a bull or a cow, will have more than a little to do with the success or failure of any breeder. So, we would advise a complete study of your cow herd from the standpoint of pedigrees. Then check again your calves and note the calves that seem to be better than others, and note their breeding. It is indeed rare that any great breeder will advise a complete outcross. If such is contemplated the breeder should breed just a few cows to this outcross bull to find out what kind of calves result. We would be inclined to advise staying with the blood lines of your herd. That does not mean you have to breed your own herd bull, although you might find your best bet in your herd. Rather, we would suggest visiting a herd of cattle the blood lines of which are quite similar to yours, and if you are lucky you may find the bull you need. We cannot as we stated give you any rules as to how, where or exactly what to look for in a herd bull, but we do believe the suggestions above are worthy of consideration in selecting a herd bull.

Michigan *at the National*

(Continued from page 140)

morning's sale, Zara of Great Oaks was offered, she quickly brought several thousands with no one more interested in getting her than Mrs. Fowler McCormick, who placed the $8,000.00 bid, which was then the top price paid for a female at a National

Just out and full of facts

here's your new Dow booklet on parasite control

How to put Dow Phenothiazine to work for you . . . how much to give, how to give it, how to fit it into your farm-management program—all this and more is packed into this useful little book, "Dow Phenothiazine" . . . just issued!

Dow Phenothiazine has already proved its value for removing many kinds of stomach and intestinal worms in sheep, goats, cattle, hogs, horses and poultry. Dow's new booklet tells what it can do for *your* stock.

Get your free copy today! You can get it from your veterinarian or your stock remedy dealer . . . or write directly to us at Midland, Michigan.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

New York • Boston • Philadelphia • Washington • Cleveland • Detroit
Chicago • St. Louis • Houston • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Seattle

Dow Phenothiazine

DOW

CHEMICALS INDISPENSABLE TO INDUSTRY AND VICTORY

★ VACCINES ARE VITAL TO THE MEAT SUPPLY OF AMERICA ★

FRANKLIN Products Stand Out As

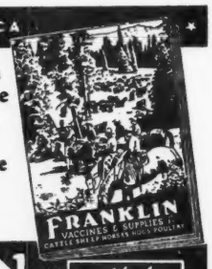
Essential Equipment

in the War Against Livestock Losses

Scientific Disease Prevention Safeguards the Source of America's Fighting Food

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO. DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

Franklin Complete Catalog covers the entire line.



FRANKLIN
VACCINES & SUPPLIES for
CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics and Supplies

write for FREE Catalog

For greater Beef Production Profits use Better Aberdeen-Angus Herd Bulls

..."Then she called me her Calf Manna baby"

They put on the pounds so much faster and at so much less expense if they don't go off feed. Then, too, they must have plenty of vitamins A and D to make gains economically, and a sufficiency of minerals. Above all they must have appetite (to keep the digestive juices flowing).

There may still be some feeders in America who have not tried Calf Manna for feeder cattle and who don't know its benefits.

If you are one of them, just add 5% Calf Manna to the ration (whether you are feeding calves or heifers or steers) and keep track of your returns from this inexpensive and easily tried investment.

It is more important today than ever to get the largest possible returns from every pound of feed you use.

Send for Bulletins—"Common Sense Feeding of Livestock" and "Feeding Calf Manna to Beef Cattle."

Address:

Calf Manna
Dept. A-3, Carnation Bldg. or to
Oconomowoc, Wis.

Albers Milling Company
Dept. A-3, 1060 Stuart Bldg.
Seattle 1, Wash.

Sale. This was bettered later in the auction on the reserve champion, which sold at $9,100.00 and went to the same buyer. Great Oaks and Raona with four and three head entered went home the richer by $27,200.00, a very nice amount for seven head of very nice cattle. Entries from the herds of Drs. Hendren and W. E. Scripps also averaged above the thousand dollar mark. Michigan cattle went at an average of $1,334.05 for females and a general price of $1,686.74 for the twenty-three head.

—o—

MAY 5th AT EAST LANSING.

Now, more than ever, Michigan breeders must bring to East Lansing on May 5th an outstanding collection of young bulls and top females. The happenings at the National will likely attract visitors from more than one distant state, and Michigan breeders need not disappoint these expected visitors.

Mr. T. Alex Edwards has made his selection of cattle and according to all reports he was very strict in his choosing of cattle fit for the event. If "Alec" picked them, they were of the right kind, and it's up to all consignors to see to it that their respective offerings are brought to East Lansing in their finest possible appearance.

Catalog requests should be made to Mr. John A. Brown, Secretary, Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, 7710 La Salle Boulevard, Detroit 6, Michigan.

Page County Sale

(Continued from page 117)

In the female side of the sale there should be something available for most anyone who is interested in good Aberdeen-Angus cattle. There will be a number of very good yearling heifers and an especially large group of eighteen to twenty-four months old bred heifers. Those who are interested in relatively young cows, will find some to their liking and there will be a number of mature cows which always meet with a good demand.

The recent record of the Steeve entry at the National sale at Chicago brings into focus the production of cattle in this territory. The fact that this entry was good enough to not only win a class but placed fourth individual in the entire show and sell for $2500.00 would indicate that we do produce some cattle of value in this territory. The Steeves will have a number of cows and heifers bred to this bull, as well as some sired by him. The Steeves, however, are only one of a number of people that have downright good cattle available. We sincerely believe we are offering one of the best consignments this year that has ever been offered, and they will not only be in good condition but they will be well bred and the kind that both the breeder and farmer can take home and expect to receive high production from them.

Special attention is called to the sale circuit as this is an excellent circuit beginning with Marion County, Monday, April 30; Southern Iowa Sale, Osceola, Tuesday; The Botna Valley Sale, Wednesday; Page County Sale on Thursday. The sale circuit then swings down to Kansas for two more sales that week, making a total six-sale circuit during the week of April 30th.—NEIL E. JOHNSTON, Secretary, Page County Association.

Buy More War Bonds!

Eylar Ranch *Dispersion*

(Continued from page 79)

Cols. J. E. Halsey and Hamilton James alternated in the box and sold the offering in rapid-fire order.

Following is a list of the buyers and prices:

SUMMARY:

89 Head	$19400.00, average	$ 217.86
25 Bulls	5190.00, average	207.60
64 Cows	14210.00, average	222.05
Top 5 Head	1880.00, average	376.00
Top 10 Head	3395.00, average	339.50
Top 15 Head	4800.00, average	320.00

Top Bull—Burgess Pride of S. & S. 689977; calved May 8, 1942; sire Bud Burgess S. 553252; dam Enchanter's Mary Lou 497-026; purchased by Harry Dandliker, Hiawatha, Kansas 425.00

Top Cow—Pride's Burgess Lady 2d 613010; calved May 20, 1940; sire Beau Burgess 3d 505965; dam Pride of West View 17th 476009; purchased by W. C. Neihart, Lyndon, Kansas 440.00

BULLS:

Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655, calved April 14, 1938; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817; J. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas 250.00

Revemere of Wheatland 31st 638581, calved March 21, 1941; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri 300.00

Burgess Pride of S. & S. 689977, calved May 8, 1942; sire, Bud Burgess S. 553-252; Harry Dandliker, Hiawatha, Kansas 425.00

Ensign 4th of Lake Albans 728922, calved October 29, 1942; sire, Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677; Frank Boher, Fairview, Kansas 200.00

Revemere Devastator 705241, calved November 2, 1942; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 24th 631860; C. H. & Lyle Rosedale, Effingham, Kansas 155.00

Black Barb 5th of Lake Albans 728927, calved November 25, 1942; sire, Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677; L. R. Gilmore, Tulsa, Oklahoma 165.00

Viola's Bell Pride 740897, calved March 2, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; Homer K. Thompson, Bronson, Kansas 165.00

Beau Bell 4th 740903, calved March 25, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; Kurtz Brothers 270.00

Bell's Beau Boy 740905, calved March 30, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; Leslie Feirhmon, Bronson, Kansas 185.00

Bells' White Pine 740909, calved April 7, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; Homer K. Thompson, Bronson, Kansas 200.00

Fay's Fate 754045, calved April 15, 1943; sire, Linview Leroy 581116; Melton Bergsten, Randolph, Kansas 165.00

Bell's Echolite McLad 740915, calved April 29, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; Homer K. Thompson, Bronson, Kansas 220.00

Bell Boy Major 740921, calved June 1, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; Fred Perkins, Nevada, Missouri 150.00

Pride Boy 20th 740923, calved June 5, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; Finis Moss, Nevada, Missouri 280.00

Queenmere Bell Boy 740924, calved June 5, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; L. R. Gilmore, Tulsa, Oklahoma 200.00

Bell Boy J. 20th 740926, calved June 6, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; Melton Bergsten, Randolph, Kansas 245.00

Echolite Boy 740928, calved June 9, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; Dwain Lundery, Randolph, Kansas 165.00

Nodaway Bell Boy 740930, calved June 10, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; Lloyd Tollefson, Horton, Kansas 155.00

Bell Boy of P. F. C. 740931, calved June 12, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; Jess Rechstrew, Bellevue, Kansas 155.00

Jones' Pride Lad 3d 740932, calved June 13, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; Keith Hamilton, Corning, Kansas 185.00

Blackmere Boy 6th 740934, calved June 22, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; W. C. Bishop, Atchison, Kansas 200.00

Bell Boy J. 19th 740936, calved July 8, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; Joe Thormile, Purcell, Kansas 175.00

Blackmere Bell Boy 2d 740938, calved July 12, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; Ed & Carl Anderson, Jamestown, Kansas 250.00

Eblight Bell Boy 740940, calved July 21, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; Quinton & Saylor, Morrill, Kansas 150.00

Blackmere Bell Boy 740944, calved August 18, 1943; sire, Bell Boy D. 7th 579523; Lester Aldefor, Sabetha, Kansas 180.00

COWS:

Antoinette Pride of Wheatland 5th 546647, calved August 20, 1937; sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630; A. Deitrich & Son, Carbondale, Kansas 265.00

Queen 2d of Wheatland 559802, calved November 17, 1937; sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759; Don J. Schuetz, Horton, Kansas 240.00

Blanche's Queen 4th 549115, calved March 1, 1938; sire, Ollie's Revier 523648; L. R. Gilmore, Tulsa, Oklahoma 185.00

Ruby's Revie 3d 549116, calved March 1, 1938; sire, Eric of Fairview 488494; W. C. Neihart, Lyndon, Kansas 300.00

Cappy Kelvia 2d 549117, calved March 3, 1938; sire, Blackskein's Fairview Revie 452721; Kurtz Brothers 195.00

Blackbird 156th's 4th 549118, calved March 4, 1938; sire, Eric of Fairview 488494; Fred Perkins, Nevada, Missouri 225.00

Bartletty 549119, calved April 4, 1938; sire, Ollie's Revier 523648; Don J. Schuetz, Horton, Kansas 205.00

Burgie of Fairview 549120, calved April 4, 1938; sire, Blackskein's Fairview Revie 452721; W. C. Neihart, Lyndon, Kansas 325.00

Blackbird Blossom 11th of Fairview 549121, calved April 5, 1938; sire, Eric of Fairview 488494; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 300.00

Katie Barnard 2d 549122, calved April 7, 1938; sire, Eric of Fairview 488494; Don J. Schuetz, Horton, Kansas 235.00

Gay Lady S. 5th 549123, calved April 10, 1938; sire, Ollie's Revier 523648; Lloyd Eitz, Clarinda, Iowa 215.00

Metzy of Fairview 549124, calved April 12, 1938; sire, Blackskein's Fairview Revie 452721; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 310.00

Bonnie Blackbird 18th 552525, calved May 9, 1938; sire, Oxford Mere 47th 511-160; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 210.00

Betty Kew 556699, calved June 2, 1938; sire, Burly Kawold 495928; R. N. Durwell, White Cloud, Kansas 175.00

Blackbird Linda 2d 547820, calved June 3, 1938; sire, Eric Revelation 479595; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colo. 290.00

Blackbird of Unionville 579660, calved May 25, 1939; sire, Elba's Erica Lad 521825; Otto Schaffer & Son, Nehawka, Nebraska 165.00

Enverness of Eldeen 6th 597345, calved September 13, 1939; sire, Re Escort 31st 494047; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 185.00

Enverness L. 597348, calved December 14, 1939; sire, Re Escort 31st 494047; R. N. Durwell, White Cloud, Kansas 175.00

Hickory Point Farms

POSTELMERE 2d

Announce an

AUCTION SALE

Wednesday, May 30th

Featuring the Get and Service of

Postelmere 2d

The Sale will be held at the Farm
4 Miles North on Rt. 51 of

Decatur, Illinois

L. W. SHUTTER — HUBERT BANKSON, Herdsman — B. B. BICKIES

Lady Blackcap of South Oaks 600894, calved December 27, 1939; sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 185.00

Blackbird B. of Blachairst 604409, calved February 4, 1940; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; W. C. Neihart, Lyndon, Kansas 340.00

Cappy K. of Blachairst 604410, calved February 5, 1940; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; Don J. Schuetz, Horton, Kansas 230.00

Queen Blanche of Blachairst 624148, calved February 11, 1940; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; Seaton Brothers, Seaton, Illinois 210.00

Blackbird of Blachairst 604411, calved February 15, 1940; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; Don J. Schuetz, Horton, Kansas 230.00

Metzy of Blachairst 624149, calved March 23, 1940; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; Seaton Brothers, Seaton, Illinois 210.00

Dora L. 15th 609282, calved March 28, 1940; sire, Justamere Revolution 20th 510985; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 235.00

Bartletty of Blachairst 604413, calved April 13, 1940; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 230.00

Katie Barnard of Blachairst 604414, calved April 29, 1940; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 260.00

Blackbird R. 36th 613020, calved May 17, 1940; sire, Erica's Lad C. 534873; Ed & Carl Anderson, Jamestown, Kansas 300.00

Blackbird Burgess' Lass 613009, calved May 18, 1940; sire, Beau Burgess 3d 505965; W. C. Neihart, Lyndon, Kansas 350.00

Pride's Burgess Lady 2d 613010, calved May 20, 1940; sire, Beau Burgess 3d 505065; W. C. Neihart, Lyndon, Kansas 400.00

Pride's Burgess Lady 613013, calved May 25, 1940; sire, Beau Burgess 3d 505965; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 185.00

Gay Lady of Blachairst 604415, calved June 23, 1940; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; Chet Stone, Whanka, Nebraska 155.00

Cappy K. 2d of Blachairst 624152, calved January 10, 1941; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; Seaton Brothers, Seaton, Illinois 260.00

Queen Blanche 2d of Blachairst 624153, calved January 20, 1941; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; Don J. Schuetz, Horton, Kansas 245.00

Marian L. 2d 644008, calved March 12, 1941; sire, Justamere Revolution 20th 510985; Boedeker Farms, Murray, Nebraska 225.00

High Point Krista 22d 643318, calved Mar. 16, 1941; sire, Black Beauty Lad 4th 475110; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 170.00

High Point Patty 2d 643321, calved March 17, 1941; sire, Black Beauty Lad 4th 475110; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 205.00

Blackie Mc 3d 647640, calved April 5, 1941; sire, Revelmere 485365; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 175.00

Heather Bell's Maid 2d 647634, calved April 14, 1941; sire, Belmore's Revolution 2d 515516; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 195.00

Blackbird 2d of Blachairst 660430, calved May 25, 1941; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; Seaton Brothers, Seaton, Illinois 220.00

Adeline Joana R. K. 4th W. 682987, calved November 28, 1941; sire, Revolution K. 4th 531824; C. H. & Lyle Rosedale, Effingham, Kansas 305.00

Queen Blanche 3d of Blachairst 660434, calved January 12, 1942; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; Seaton Brothers, Seaton, Illinois 210.00

Marcella of Milan 754393, calved March 15, 1942; sire, Blackbird Marshall 49th 612943; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 205.00

Blackbird Cecille 673567, calved March 23, 1942; sire, Ernest Blackcap 538471; R. N. Durwell, White Cloud, Kansas 165.00

Queen of J. W. B. 709874, calved April 29, 1942; sire, Revolution 10th of Hickory Grove 511565; Fred Perkins, Nevada, Mo. 240.00

Eclipse R. 42d 706484, calved July 20, 1942; sire, Revolution 152d 525850; L. B. Todd, Murray, Nebraska 250.00

Lou's Pride of Gilcrest 693941, calved August 9, 1942; sire, W. of Green Crest 561334; Don J. Schuetz, Horton, Kansas 255.00

Queen B. of Blachairst 721850, calved August 16, 1942; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; Simon Smith, Whiting, Kansas 155.00

Ruby 3d of Blachairst 721853, calved September 5, 1942; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; L. B. Todd, Murray, Nebraska 175.00

Blackbird B. 3d of Blachairst 721857, calved September 10, 1942; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; Kurtz Brothers 180.00

Cappy K. 4th of Blachairst 721862, calved October 6, 1942; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; Boedeker Farms, Murray, Nebraska 175.00

Antoinette 3d of Blachairst 721865, calved October 20, 1942; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; Boedeker Farms, Murray, Nebraska 175.00

Burgie 4th of Blachairst 721867, calved November 16, 1942; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri 200.00

Krummie's Pride 756214, calved March 12, 1943; sire, Prince Revelmere 607795; Simon Smith, Whiting, Kansas 150.00

Queen Blackbird 7th 756215, calved March 14, 1943; sire, Prince Revelmere 607795; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 175.00

Fancy Blackcap 756217, calved March 18, 1943; sire, Prince Revelmere 607795; Ed & Carl Anderson, Jamestown, Kansas 230.00

Princess Hulda L. 750153, calved April 8, 1943; sire, Oxford Mere 31st 498632; Otto Schaffer & Son, Nehawka, Nebraska 190.00

Blackbird Lady Maud 2d 758515, calved April 15, 1943; sire, Blackcap Revolution 87th 632662; Keith Hamilton, Corning, Kansas 175.00

Erica Sue T. 759204, calved April 15, 1943; sire, Eriba Elban E. 630322; Painter Hereford Company, Roggen, Colorado 210.00

Bonnie Blackbird Maid 2d 759206, calved May 2, 1943; sire, Eriba Elban E. 630-322; Otto Schaffer & Son, Nehawka, Nebraska 210.00

Weather Bell's Joy 759207, calved May 27, 1943; sire, Eriba Elban E. 630322; Chet Stone, Wahanka, Nebraska 200.00

Lou's Gilcrest 738859, calved June 12, 1943; sire, Erica's Revolution L. 662-239; L. R. Gilmore, Tulsa, Oklahoma 175.00

Bartletty of Blachairst 4th 780758, calved August 23, 1943; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 12th 546655; L. C. Schroeder, Effingham, Kansas 190.00

Cappy K. B. of Blachairst 2d 780773, calved October 19, 1943; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 31st 638581; Will Knitler, Piper, Kansas 160.00

Ernest Peters *Dispersion*

(Continued from page 104)

Lucileby 2d 585225, calved July 28, 1939; sire, Elber Marshall 32d 494024; Reuel P. Lear, Jacksonville, Illinois 310.00

Enchantress Erica's Lady 4th 802754, calved February 2, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Newt Davis, Pocahontas, Arkansas 235.00

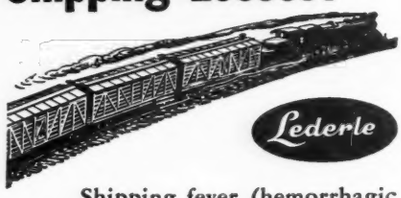
Erica's Eileen 5th, calved November 30, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Ralph Drake, Aiken, Illinois 375.00

Blackcap of Timberline 11th 691633, calved November 3, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Z. R. Sneed, Peculiar, Missouri 275.00

Blueribbon of Bertram 2d 395526, calved August 12, 1925; sire, Enchantress' Pershing 341126; Carl Plummer, Medora, Indiana 150.00

Bertram's Ballindalloch 24th 802655, calv-

Protect Against Shipping Losses!



Lederle

Shipping fever (hemorrhagic septicemia) robs livestock owners of millions of dollars each year. Don't be one of these losers!

Plan to vaccinate the animals you ship, with *Lederle's* Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin at least a week before loading. Protect the animals you are shipping on short notice, with *Lederle's* Anti-Hemorrhagic Septicemia Serum.

Prevent outbreaks of shipping fever in your herds by using *Lederle's* Hemorrhagic Septicemia Products. Control outbreaks of shipping fever by using *Lederle's* Anti-Hemorrhagic Septicemia Serum and secondary invaders with Sulfa Drugs.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY DIVISION
LEDERLE LABORATORIES INC.
A Unit of American Cyanamid Co.
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

Be Patient Please!

I have sufficient material for
ten thousand complete

Neck Chains

and for another **ten thousand**

Plates and Rings

But I do not have enough help to make them up as fast as I would like.

Sale orders have precedence over other orders but I'll get them all out just as rapidly as possible.

So, again
BE PATIENT PLEASE!
Thank You

L. R. MORFORD

IOWA CITY, IOWA

ed May 1, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626-468; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 600.00

Earnest Erica 56th 778839, calved May 6, 1943; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Glen Morgan & Sons, Aledo, Illinois 325.00

Blackcap Bond 74th 774440, calved May 15, 1943; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Hanley Stevens, Fairbury, Illinois 190.00

Earnest Erica 53d 778847, calved August 30, 1943; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Alvin N. Roth, Morton, Illinois 225.00

Blackcap Bond 83d 778846, calved August 30, 1943; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Henry Rumple, Berne, Indiana 175.00

Earnest Erica 55th 778836, calved March 6, 1943; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Ill. 280.00

Earnest Erica 35th 774446, calved February 20, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626-468; J. M. McGrew, Walnut Grove, Ill. 180.00

Blackcap Bond 76th 774447, calved February 27, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626-468; Newt Davis, Pocahontas, Arkansas 205.00

Erica Ellen P. 4th 774459, calved July 3, 1943; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Newt Davis, Pocahontas, Arkanses 290.00

Blackcap Bond 91st 802649, calved April 1, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Newt Davis, Pocahontas, Arkansas 185.00

Ericamere 66th 802660, calved June 1, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Ralph Paine & Son, Rushville, Illinois 250.00

Erica's Eileen 4th 802662, calved July 1, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Lloyd Noe, Eureka, Illinois 275.00

Earnest Erica 37th 774451, calved April 20, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Carl Plummer, Medora, Indiana 225.00

Blackbird's Lady 12th 780177, calved March 20, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; J. M. McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 225.00

Enchantress P. 20th 802651, calved April 6, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Carl Plummer, Medora, Indiana 270.00

Blackcap Bond 77th 774450, calved April 18, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Newt Davis, Pocahontas, Arkansas 225.00

Enchantress P. 22d 802652, calved April 10, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Newt Davis, Pocahontas, Arkansas 175.00

Blackcap Bond 90th 802659, calved May 24, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Holmes Thompson, Cortland, Indiana 350.00

Eline Marshall P. 3d 802646, calved March 24, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; George Ewan & Sons, Lewistown, Illinois 160.00

Enchantress Eileen P. 20th 766754, calved July 9, 1943; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 593199; L. C. Gillespie, Caruthersville, Indiana 360.00

Enchantress Eileen P. 10th 766753, calved July 6, 1943; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 593199; Z. R. Sneed, Peculiar, Missouri 250.00

Earnest Erica 52d 778848, calved August 31, 1943; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 593-199; Newt Davis, Pocahontas, Arkansas 150.00

Blackcap Bond 82d 778845, calved August 29, 1943; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 593-199; Alvin N. Roth, Morton, Illinois 165.00

Blackbird's Lass 5th 780178, calved March 24, 1944; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 593-199; Dwight Johnson, Vermont, Illinois 200.00

Blackbird's Lady 10th 774448, calved March 3, 1944; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 593-199; Anne McKone, Brandsville, Illinois 175.00

Erica's Lady 12th 774434, calved September 10, 1942; sire, Eileenmere R. 2d 614452; Arnold Clayton & Son, Camden, Illinois 300.00

Earnest Erica 49th 774436, calved October 3, 1942; sire, Eileenmere R. 2d 614452; Newt Davis, Pocahontas, Arkansas 250.00

Blackcap Bond 79th 774454, calved August 16, 1942; sire, Eileenmere R. 2d 614452; Luther Hornby, Winchester, Illinois 225.00

Erica Ellen P. 3d 774458, calved September 10, 1942; sire, Eileenmere R. 2d 614452; Russell Paine, Macomb, Illinois 240.00

Enchantress Lady P. 10th 585266, calved June 1, 1939; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835; Ralph Paine & Son, Rushville, Illinois 400.00

Enchantress Lady P. 20th 585267, calved February 4, 1940; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois 360.00

Enchantress P. 10th 774411, calved June 2, 1939; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835; Robert Sheckleton, Waverly, Illinois 200.00

Earnest Erica 44th 774414, calved November 10, 1939; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424-835; Everett Cassidy, Charleston, Illinois 400.00

Blackcap Bond 73d 774412, calved September 6, 1939; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424-835; Stoutenburrow & Son, Moroa, Ill. 365.00

Earnest Erica 43d 774457, calved January 16, 1939; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835; South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Ill. 435.00

Earnest Erica 9th 459779, calved November 29, 1931; sire, Blackcap Lad S. 424835; J. M. McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 230.00

Enchantress P. 2d 494953, calved October 1, 1935; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad 437-810; Ives Stock Farm, New Boston, Ill. 250.00

Blackcap Bond 17th 458886, calved October 17, 1931; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad 437810; Ives Stock Farm, New Boston, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap Bond 42d 508901, calved April 24, 1936; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad 437810; Dr. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 415.00

Enchantress Lass M. 8th 509044, calved May 12, 1936; sire, Erica's Earl 2d 443-906; Ives Stock Farm, New Boston, Ill. 195.00

Clear Dawn's Ballindalloch 2d 633242, calved September 20, 1940; sire, Prince Burgess of Clear Dawn 541648; J. N. Clendenning, Pleasant Hill, Illinois 240.00

Eborea 114th 580535, calved June 30, 1939; sire, Elber Marshall 32d 494024; J. C. McKee & Son, Rio, Illinois 450.00

Revolution's Blackbird Pride 631720, calved February 26, 1940; sire, Blackcap Revolution 65th 553896; Foster & Son, Washington, Illinois 190.00

Bertram's Blackcap Sharp 3d 615736, calved March 20, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 181st 519970; Forrest Wells, Smithshire, Illinois 360.00

Burgerosa 605254, calved April 15, 1940; sire, Burgess Deluxe 549190; Henry Stranton, Pleasant Hill, Illinois 275.00

Bertram's Blackcap Belle 5th 615737, calved March 22, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 181st 519970; Henry Stranton, Pleasant Hill, Illinois 300.00

Enid Elva's Starlight 614419, calved February 7, 1940; sire, Black Brendon 457-028; Charles A. Cooley, Bayliss, Illinois 210.00

Blackcap Juan H. 30th 594875, calved May 21, 1940; sire, Enchanter Juan 582255; Will Jenson Farms, Maquon, Illinois 230.00

Queen 49th of Forest Home 2d 604997, calved May 24, 1940; sire, Burgess Elect 522036; Kenneth Gabbert, Camden, Ill. 290.00

Blackcap McHenry of Quincy 616451, calved August 25, 1940; sire, Bar Burgess 2d 560462; Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois 240.00

Bond B. of Bonhill 604363, calved April 28, 1940; sire, Ballindalloch Lad 2d 511-634; E. H. Twyford, Jacksonville, Illinois 200.00

Enid Elva's Lady 3d 549883, calved May 8, 1938; sire, Black Brendon 457028; Ives Stock Farm, New Boston, Illinois 325.00

Erica Ernestine 507239, calved February 8, 1936; sire, Bummer R. 410274; Everett Glasgow, Monticello, Illinois 500.00

Black Betty C. 3d 624887, calved July 3, 1940; sire, Brookside Balnacree 450137; R. E. Paine, Rushville, Illinois 230.00

Eline Marshall W. 3d 517883, calved November 19, 1936; sire, Eulana's Marshall 490252; Roy Sallee, Pocahontas, Ark. 250.00

Elbruna A. 10th 480652, calved May 21, 1934; sire, Effie's Eileenmere 452001; A. D. McLarmer, Rhodehouse, Illinois 375.00

Intensive Blackcap P. 9th 519849, calved December 15, 1936; sire, Erica's Earl 2d 443906; Crandall & Sons, Rushville, Ill. 700.00

Eborea 120th A. 794396, calved February 10, 1942; sire, Pat Jr. 542953; J. M. McGrew, Walnut Grove, Illinois 215.00

Bertram's Blackcap Lady 9th 704398, calved April 20, 1942; sire, Pat Jr. 542953; W. N. Foster & Son, Washington, Illinois 340.00

Revolution's Blackbird Lass 4th 704401, calved May 6, 1942; sire, Pride's Promise Lad 632543; Kenneth Gabbert, Camden, Illinois 250.00

Blackbird Lady 16th A. 794400, calved April 22, 1942; sire, Pat Jr. 542953; Z. R. Sneed, Peculiar, Missouri 310.00

Blackbird Lass 5th A. 794402, calved May 20, 1942; sire, Pat Jr. 542953; Dwight Johnson, Vermont, Illinois 290.00

Bertram's Blackcap Belle 8th 794399, calved April 20, 1942; sire, Pat Jr. 542953; Revel P. Lear, Jacksonville, Illinois 225.00

Blackcap Lady 6th A. 704397, calved April 10, 1942; sire, Pat Jr. 542953; William Austin, Mendon, Illinois 275.00

Arbadella 2d 522804, calved April 26, 1933; sire, Brookside Balnacree 450137; Luther Hornby, Winchester, Illinois 105.00

Blackbird of Oakville 10th 487667, calved April 26, 1930; sire, Eric W. 5th 378-409; Anne McKone, Brandsville, (Bull calf sold to Luther Hornby, Winchester, Illinois) 250.00

Blackcap Poess 9th 441755, calved April 24, 1930; sire, Blackcap Clipper 18th 398000; Luther Hornby, Winchester, Ill. 105.00

Blackcap Bond 9th 435638, calved September 24, 1929; sire, Enchantress Elluna's Earl 410720; Marvin Staton, Palmyra, Illinois 230.00

Bertram Blackcap Lady 7th 815637, calved April 6, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Jake Ressler, Randolph, Ill. 210.00

Eborea's Lady 4th 815636, calved March 12, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Henry Rumple, Berne, Indiana 115.00

Blackbird Lady 18th A. 815639, calved April 26, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Roy MacDonald, Lake Prairie, Illinois 150.00

Bertram's Blackcap Belle, calved April 26, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614-456; Kenneth Gabbert, Camden, Illinois 125.00

Blackcap Eileen 7th A. 815638, calved April 12, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 614-456; Lloyd Noe, Eureka, Illinois 125.00

Blackbird Lass 6th A. 815640, calved May 29, 1944; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Lloyd Noe, Eureka, Illinois 140.00

Eline Marshall P. 2d 802648, calved March 29, 1944; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Lloyd Noe, Eureka, Illinois 140.00

YOUR FIRST BAG OF

VIKING VILAK

will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders

and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME

No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!

Viking Laboratories, Des Moines

DEADLY ENEMY OF WHITE SCOURS

SULFA-GUAN-I-DINE

SAVE ANIMALS BY QUICK ACTION

White scours (calf scours) is a robber that steals your profits. If this disease does not kill it often stunts the victim because of intestinal damage. Today, Lederle's Sulfaguanidine is saving farmers and stockmen millions of dollars.

Treat your calves promptly with Sulfaguanidine to control intestinal infection. Sulfaguanidine works fast. By prompt treatment you get the full protection of this wonder drug. It helps you preserve full market values of animals that otherwise would die or be seriously weakened.

Lederle's Sulfaguanidine comes in tablet, OBLET and powder forms for easy dosage. Free booklet telling full story sent upon request.

Lederle

Animal Industry Division

LEDERLE LABORATORIES INC.

A Unit of American Cyanamid Company

30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

"The Man Who Sells Many Sales Knows the Market Better."
—JOHN E. HALSEY

It only stands to reason that the auctioneer who is in daily contact with the market can get you the best values. That's why my services are always in demand. Twenty-five years experience. Successful sales for National, State and local Associations. Ask those for whom I sell. Book your dates early. Here are my dates for March 27 to June 1. All are Aberdeen-Angus sales, except as otherwise indicated.

MARCH
27—Nebraska State Sale, Columbus, Nebr.
28—John & Elliott Brown, and Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.
29—Mercer County Breeders, Aledo, Ill.
30—Ralph M. Ainsworth, Shorthorn, Mason City, Ill.
31—Illinois State Sale, Springfield, Ill.
APRIL
2—F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Ill.
3—Breeders Sale, Quincy, Ill.
4—Open.
5—Arkansas State Shorthorn, Little Rock, Ark.
6—Open.
7—Missouri Shorthorn Breeders, Cape Girardeau, Mo.
9—Open.
10—Indiana State Sale, Lafayette, Ind.
11—Shorthorn Breeders, Indianapolis, Ind.
12—Central Illinois Breeders, Congerville, Ill.
13—Open.
14—Breeders Sale, Kirksville, Mo.
16—Southwest Iowa Shorthorns, Red Oak, Iowa.
17—Nebraska State Shorthorns, Columbus, Nebr.
18—Central Missouri Breeders, Chillicothe, Mo.
19—Penney & James, Hamilton, Mo.
20—Northeast Mo. Hereford Breeders, Memphis, Mo.
21—Northeast Mo. Shorthorn Breeders, Wayland, Mo.
23—Shorthorn Breeders, Wapakoneta, Ohio.
24-25—Eastern Regional, Trenton, New Jersey.
26-27—Open.
28—Shennandoah Valley, Polled Shohthorn, Winchester, Va.
30—Marion County, Knoxville, Iowa.
MAY
1—Shorthorn Breeders, Sioux City, Iowa.
2—S. D. Polled Shorthorn, Canton, S. D.
3—Iowa Polled Hereford, Mason City, Iowa.
4—Krotz & Swartz, Horton, Kan.
5—Shorthorn Breeders, Mason City, Iowa
7—Open.
8—Bon-Air—Timberline, Congerville, Illinois.
9—Northern Indiana Polled Shorthorn, Mentone, Ind.
10—Sullivan County, Milan, Mo.
11—Northeast Missouri Breeders, Kirksville, Mo.
12—Southeastern Iowa Breeders, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
14—Kentucky State Shorthorn, Lexington, Ky.
15—16—17—18—Open.
19—Hereford Breeders, Adel, Iowa.
21—Tall-Corn Association, Marshalltown, Iowa.
22—Open.
23—Hinchingham Angus Sale, Chestertown, Md.
24—25—Open.
26—Marion County Hereford, Knoxville, Iowa.
28—Marion County Shorthorn, Knoxville, Iowa.
29—Sioux Empire Shorthorn, Sioux Falls, S. D.
30—Decoration Day.
31—Open.
JUNE
1—Holscher Bros., Carroll, Iowa.

JOHN E. HALSEY
Telephone Res. 7-3645 Bus. 3-6181
Box 1317 DES MOINES, IOWA
"He who serves most, serves best"

1945 Auction Sales Coming Up

March

March 16-17—Iowa State Show & Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
March 19—Oklahoma City Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
March 22—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, (To be held at Bureau County Fair Grounds), Princeton, Illinois, J. Fred Raker, Sale Manager, Princeton, Illinois.
March 24—Shelby County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Harlan, Iowa. Mrs. Wm. Kirschbaum, Defiance, Iowa, Secretary.
March 27—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale, Columbus, Nebraska. M. J. Krotz, Odell, Nebraska, Sale Manager.
March 27—S. Melvin Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Greenfield, Illinois.
March 28—El-Jon Farms & Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.
March 29—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Aledo, Illinois, H. McWhortor, Sale Mgr.
March 30—Middle Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Nashville, Tennessee, Haggard H. Page, Secretary.
March 31—Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Springfield, Illinois, George Wilson, Secretary, Springfield, Illinois.

April

April 2—F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois.
April 3—Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Quincy, Illinois.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others. I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
H. B. Sager
Box 446 BOZEMAN, MONTANA

HAMILTON JAMES
Auctioneer
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

H. EARL WRIGHT
(The Live Stock Auctioneer)
Write or wire me about your next sale.
MOUNT GILEAD, OHIO

Auction Price Levels

Largely govern the prices obtainable privately.
Fully realizing my obligation to all who employ me to conduct their auctions, I assure everyone everywhere my best selling efforts throughout the future as in the past.
FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer
CHARITON, IOWA

April 3 & 4—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, Montgomery, Alabama, Tom McCord, Sale Manager.
April 4—D. C. Lavengood Estate, Ora Haupert, Manager, Wabash, Indiana.
April 6—Southwest Illinois Sale, Belleville, Illinois.
April 7—Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Springfield, Ohio.
April 9—Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Louisville, Kentucky, E. D. Axton, Secretary, Prospect, Kentucky.
April 10—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Lafayette, Indiana, W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana, Sale Manager.
April 10—East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee, Tom McCroskey, Mentor, Tennessee, Sale Manager.
April 11—Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
April 11—Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Memphis, Tennessee, Roy W. Turner, Sale Manager, Covington, Tennessee.
April 12—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois.
April 13—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Princeton, Indiana, O. C. Redebacher, Princeton, Indiana, Sale Manager.
April 14—Lynchburg District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Lynchburg, Virginia, L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia, Sale Manager.
April 14—Chariton Valley and Sullivan County Combination Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Kirksville, Missouri, Kenneth Conzelman, Secretary, Kirksville, Missouri.
April 16—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fayette, Missouri.
April 16—Orange District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Orange, Virginia, George D. Williams, Sealston, Virginia, Sale Manager.
April 17—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Columbia, Missouri.
April 18—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.
April 19—Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri.
April 20—Ozark Empire, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Missouri, Chas. W. Riley, Sale Manager.
April 21—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, H. Roy Meier, Jackson, Missouri, Sale Manager.
April 23—West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia, R. A. Livesay, Morgantown, West Virginia, Secretary.
April 24 & 25—Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale & Show, Trenton, New Jersey, Milton Miller, Keedysville, Maryland, Sale Manager.
April 25—South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Brookings, South Dakota, I. R. Johnson, Brookings, South Dakota, Sale Manager.
April 25—Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Oblong, Illinois, David Deatherage, Secretary, Oblong, Illinois.
April 26—Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Albany, Georgia, C. A. Murphy, Secretary, Atlanta, Georgia.
April 28—Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Little Rock, Arkansas, R. E. Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas, Sale Manager.
April 30—Marion County Spring Sale, Knoxville, Ia.

May

May 1—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Osceola, Iowa, Phaene Hibbs, Chariton, Iowa, Secretary.
May 1—C. A. Jones, Rosedale, Indiana.
May 2—Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Atlantic, Iowa.
May 3—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Clarinda, Iowa.
May 4—Krotz-Swartz, Horton, Kansas.
May 5—Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas.
May 5—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Show and Sale, East Lansing, Michigan, John A. Brown, Detroit, Michigan, Secretary.
May 7—Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Columbus, Ohio, J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Columbus, Ohio.
May 7—Staunton District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Staunton, Virginia, Glenn E. Yount, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.
May 8—Bon Air Farm & Timberline Farm, Congerville, Illinois.

Proven Sires Get won at International or National Dairy 1 to 8 times to five or less and Champion, informed selling individual or as ancestor for winning, placings of get and afore get's individual: "Sires Get won 5/4 to 8," etc. "Dam 6th jc '30, to 2d's 2y '26, his get won GC 6C 12/1, 12/2, 36/3-to 8," etc., are services selling or assisting, each breed and sire list for each breeder. Auction course G. F. SARGENT, Auctioneer and President, SARGENT'S INTERNATIONAL AUCTION COLLEGE, 424, 6th Street, Sioux City 12, Iowa.

May 10—Southeastern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Mt. Carmel, Illinois, Allen M. Towns, Fairfield, Illinois, Sale Manager.

May 10—Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Milan, Missouri, A. W. Herington, Secretary, Milan, Missouri.

May 11—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Memphis, Missouri.

May 12—Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

May 12—Churn Creek Farms, Worton, Maryland.

May 14—J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri.

May 15—Northeastern Kansas Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Sale, Horton, Kansas.

May 15—Berryville District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Berryville, Virginia, William Bell Watkins, Berryville, Virginia, Sale Manager.

May 16—John F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma.

May 17—Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Boonville, Missouri, Dan Roberts, Secretary, Boonville, Missouri.

May 19—Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, Myron Fuerst, Sale Manager, Pine Plains, New York.

May 21—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Danbury, Connecticut.

May 21—Tall Corn Association Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa.

May 22—New England States Breeders Sale.

May 22—Maryland State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Betterton, Maryland, Joseph M. Vial, Secretary, College Park, Maryland.

May 23—Hinchingham Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Chestertown, Maryland.

May 24—Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Lexington, Kentucky, Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky, Sale Manager.

May 25—Do-Je-Rae Farm, Albert E. Payne, Jamestown Road, Springfield, Ohio.

May 29—Holmes Thompson Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Cortland, Indiana.

May 29—South Western Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin, James C. Perrin, Sale Manager, Bloomington, Wisconsin.

May 30—Hickory Point Farm, Decatur, Illinois.

June

June 1—Hoelscher Brothers Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Carroll, Iowa.

June 2—Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Rochester, New Hampshire, Lowell E. Walters, Amherst, Massachusetts, Secretary.

June 4—Breeders' Sale, Hampton, Iowa, R. V. Wilkinson, Rock Falls, Iowa, Secretary.

June 6—Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Davenport, Iowa, John M. Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa, Secretary.

June 8—Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota.

June 9—Hanna & McGregor Sale, Fargo, North Dakota.

June 11—W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa.

June 12—South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa, Clyde A. Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa, Secretary.

June 13—Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

June 14—Big Six Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. A. J. Dice, Secretary, Marion, Iowa.

June 18—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

June 19—South Side Stock Farm, Philip H. Postel, Rockbridge, Illinois.

June 20—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

June 21—Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Chicago, Illinois. E. L. Johnson, Secretary, St. Charles, Illinois.

August

August 9—Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, Urbana, Ohio, J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

September

September 3—Churn-Creek Farms Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Worton, Maryland.

September 29—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Blue Earth, Minnesota, Clement C. Chase, Secretary, Pipestone, Minnesota.

Index to Advertisers for March, 1945

ALABAMA
Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n, Montgomery 107

ARKANSAS
Sallee, Ray E., Pocahontas 87

CALIFORNIA
Biaggini, Ed. R., Cayucos 67
Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Madera 68
Smith, Mrs. Kernick, Selma 68

CANADA
Agincourt Farms, Toronto, Ontario 88
Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario 88
Kohler, J. R. & Son, Brampton, Ontario 88

CONNECTICUT
Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Danbury 66

FLORIDA
Sturdy Oak Farms, Bartow 106

GEORGIA
Modena Plantation, Savannah 106
Vaughn, H. W., Athens 108

IDAHO
Barron, Laura & Lloyd, Corral 69

ILLINOIS
Baxter, C. R., Chatham 125
Bock, George, Mattoon ..... 124 & 128
Bon Air Farms, Mattoon 118
Bradley, Frank M. & Sons, Avon 123
Burelee Farms, LaMoille 132
Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Congerville ..... 120 & 121
Crawford County Breeders' Ass'n, Oblong 126
Dyson, George, Rushville 102
Hickory Point Farm, Decatur 153
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview 122
Lemons, Forrest, Congerville ..... 94 & 95
Marten, C. J., Mason City 122
Miller Brothers, Arcola 129
Pierce, Stanley, Creston 93
Piper, A. L. & Sons, Ohio 118
Red Top Farms, Libertyville 122
Schwarm, Edwin A., Loogootee 126
Southeastern Illinois Ass'n, Belleville 124
Southwestern Illinois Ass'n, Belleville 127
Sugar Loaf Farm, Collinsville 132
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 2
Western Illinois Breeders, Quincy 119

INDIANA
G. E. Duke & Sons & Preachers Aid, Richmond 132
Greenacres Farms, Morocco 130
Haupert, Ora L., Wabash 132
Harvey Farm, Richmond 130
Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Morocco 131
Secondino Brothers, Universal 132
Southwestern Indiana Breeders, Vincennes 133
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 132
Willis Stock Farm, Morocco 132

IOWA
Bane, T. D., Pleasantville 116
Banks & Banks, Knoxville 116
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn 116
Brookdale Farm, Marion 114
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey 116
D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown 114
Emerson, O. O., Knoxville 115
Hopley-McGregor, Atlantic 115
Iowa Southern Breeders' Ass'n, Chariton 115
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron 116
Kelso, Robert, Allerton 116
Kemp, I. E., Marion 114
Maas Brothers, Riverside 114
Meier Brothers, Melbourne 116
Miles, Allinson & Manley, Riceville 112
Miller, H. D., Morley 114
Murr, Edd, Columbia 117
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 112
Page County Breeders, Clarinda 113
Rosenfeld, Carl A., Kelley 114
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant 116
Schmuecker, Henry, Amana 116
Strathmore Farm, Webster City 114
Southeast Iowa Breeders, Mt. Pleasant 112

KANSAS
Chilen Angus Farm, Miltonvale 78
Krotz-Swartz Sale, Horton ..... 80 & 81
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita 4
Sunny Vale Farm, Arnold 78
Workman, Johnson, Russell 78

KENTUCKY
Beech Hill Farm, Maceo 97
Belle 'Air Farms, Winchester 100
Cockrane Farm, Shepherdsville 71
Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster 100
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green 100
Great Meadows, Breeders, Goshen ..... 98 & 99
Haney, C. & Sons, Nancy 96
Hill, S. A., Harrodsburg 71
Kentucky Breeders Ass'n, Lexington 97
Land O'Goshen Farm, Goshen 100
Maple Grove Farm, New Hope 96
Maplewood, Danville 97
Midden, George & Son, Cynthiania 96
Minor, M. T., Danville 100
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester 96
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville 6
C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington 97

LOUISIANA
Louisiana Breeders' Ass'n, Baton Rouge 84
Knight, Will, Shreveport 86

MAINE
Silver Hill Farms, Eastbrook 63

MARYLAND
Andelot Stock Farm, Worton 28
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown 35
Chartley Farm, Reisterstown 44
Churn-Creek Farms, Worton 3
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg 89
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville 91
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton 90
German, William R., Sparks 71
Glenangus Farm, Bel Air ..... 89 & 90
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills 91
Kirkland, Easton 71
Lands End Farm, Grasonville 34
Laytonsville Stock Farm, Laytonsville 91
Maryland Breeders' Sale, Betterton 74
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 90
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reisterstown 91
Wickwire Farm, Earleville 40
Whitehall Farms, Gambrills 32

MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford 63
Silver Hill Farms, Monson 63

MICHIGAN
Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson 136
Fair Lea Stock Farm, Newport 140
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville 141
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester 139
Hi-Lo Stock Farms, Byron Center 136
Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, East Lansing 135
Raona Farm, Williamston 138
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis 136
Vaughn Brothers, Albion 136
Wickwire Farm, Jackson 137
Witham, A. L., Romeo 140
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion 140

MINNESOTA
Eikmeier Brothers, Pipestone 71
Snyder, M. L., Madelia 144
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 142

MISSISSIPPI
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster 105
Riverside Angus Farm, Merigold 110

MISSOURI
Anderson, Lewis, Chillicothe 149
Benson Stock Farm, Rutledge 148
Central Missouri Breeders, Columbia ..... 18 & 19
Chariton Valley Breeders, Kirksville ..... 14 & 15
Clearwater Farm, Springfield 149
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany 148
Cooper County Breeders, Boonville 149
Dickinson, Bogard 148
Good Earth Stock Farm, High Hill 146
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia 148
Hoffman, Victor & Son, Kirksville 26
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville 149
Howard County Breeders, Fayette ..... 16 & 17
Missouri State Breeders, Sedalia 13
Nugent, Jim, Kansas City 148
North Central Breeders, Chillicothe ..... 20 & 21
Ozark Empire, Springfield ..... 24 & 25
Pence, F. A. & Carl L., King City 26
Penney, J. C., Hamilton ..... 22 & 23
Shinnston Farms, Kirksville 146
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe 147
Southeast Missouri Breeders, Jackson 27
Sullivan County Breeders, Milan 26
Thornhill Farm, Chesterfield 149
Thornton, L. M., Garden City 146

NEBRASKA
Greenwood Ranch, Dalton 78
Krotz-Swartz Sale, Horton, Kansas ..... 80 & 81
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell 78
Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Columbus 79
Polka, Ed., Riverton 78
Sitz, Will, Atkinson 78

NEW JERSEY
Crestfield Farm, Hopewell 101
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills 101
H. & L. Farms, Marlboro 101
Hideway Farm, Chester 101
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 34
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank 101
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont 101
White Gates Farms, Flanders 41
Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton 29

NEW YORK
Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck 47
Bethel Farm, Pine Plains 5
Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains 44
Bodine, Eli, Chemung 37
Bonniebrook Farm, Ancramdale 32
Briarcliff Farm, Pine Plains 33
Dancote Farm, Lawtons 64
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 64
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains 43
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham 65
Rockhills Farm, Inc., Dundee 63
Rufflands, Red Hook 64
Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook 64

NORTH DAKOTA
Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac 142
Verona View Farm, Verona 142
Sky Ranch, Courtenay 143

OHIO
Aleshire, L. C., Springfield 62
Anspaugh, E. M., Edon 62
Bowman, S. A., Springfield 58
Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Springfield 59
Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield 46-48-60-79-128-140
Eastways Farm, Springfield 57
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield 58
Hagler, Jesse, Bloomingburg 62
Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert 60
Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Columbus 61
Sidley, R. W., Madison 56
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion 62
Smith, Guy E., South Charlestown 58
Ward & Gottier, Wharton 58
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville 60

OKLAHOMA
Bates, Charles T., Ada 83
Fullerton, S. C., Miami 160

OREGON
Wetle, Fred, The Dallas 70

PENNSYLVANIA

Dalkeith, Kennett Square 38
Davidson, P. L., New Hope 46
Gwynllan Farm, Gwynedd Valley 63
Heckmeres Highlands, Butler 31
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester 36
Will-Adele Farm, Hummelstown 38

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee 105

SOUTH DAKOTA

Fox, Nick H., Watertown 144
Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake 144
Indian Hill Farms, Frankfort 144
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal 144
Sawyer, H. W., Howard 144
South Dakota Breeders' Ass'n, Sioux Falls 145

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 110
East Tennessee Breeders, Knoxville 108
Hardwick Farms, Cleveland 106
MacMor Farms, Mentor 109
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 110
Middle Tennessee Breeders', Clarksville 110
Spring Valley Farm, Pulaski 108
Tri-State Breeders' Sale, Memphis 111

TEXAS

Hi-View Farm, Dallas 85

VIRGINIA

Adams, Julian, Lynchburg 54
Berryville District Sale, Berryville 48
Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Rock 30
Creswell Farm, Forest 53
LeBaron Farm, Warrenton ..... 11 & 42
Lynchburg District Breeders', Amherst 51
Meander Farm, Locust Dale 50
Old Elkton Farm, Forest 39
Orange District Sale, Orange 53
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 45
Shenaview Farm, Timberville 50
Staunton District Breeders', Staunton 54
Tyro Farm, Tyro 50
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg 52
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville 52

WASHINGTON

Battles, Otto V., Yakima 159
Meadowmere Farm, Deer Park 69
Rutter, R. L., Jr., Ellensburg 69

WEST VIRGINIA

Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden 50
Moore, H. B. & Houston B., Jr., Lewisburg 55
West Virginia Breeders' Ass'n, Morgantown 49

WISCONSIN

Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Sons, Cassville 104
Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville 104
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago 103
Perrin, James C. & Sons, Bloomington 104
Twinlakes Farm, Dunbar 104

WYOMING

A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment 70

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa 156
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa 156
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois 156
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri 156
Sager, H. B., Bozeman, Montana 156
Sargent's International Auction College, Sioux City, Iowa 156
Wright, H. Earl, Mount Gilead, Ohio 156

COMMERCIALS

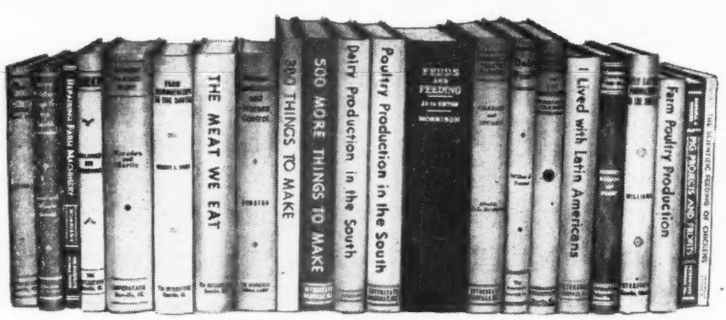
Albers Milling Co., Seattle, Washington 152
Automatic Currying & Dipping Machine Co., Pender, Neb. 75
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois 87
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa 104
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas 93
C. H. Dana Co., Inc., Hyde Park, Vermont 87
Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan 151
Eversman Mfg. Co., Denver, Colorado 150
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado 152
H. P. Randall Manufacturing Co., Demopolis, Alabama 87
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois 63
Lederle Laboratories, Inc., New York, New York ..... 154 & 155
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa 154
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois 117
Security Remedies Co., New York, New York 104
Security Seal Company, New York, New York 63
Texas Quarries, Bloomington, Indiana 142
The Poland China World, Waverly, Iowa 75
United Duroc Record Assn., Peoria, Illinois 138
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa 155
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois 104

FARM *and* RANCH *Bookshelf*

WAITING FOR EXPERIENCE IS SLOW AND EXPENSIVE

BUY IT IN BOOKS. Get the benefit of millions spent on agricultural experiments. Books will pay for themselves many times over.

FEEDS . . DISEASES . . TRAINING . . POULTRY . . DAIRY . . BEEF . . BREEDING . . MECHANICS . . SHOWING . . PARASITES . . JUDGING . . BUTCHERING BRONC BUSTING . . MANAGEMENT . . TURKEYS . . HORSES.



We recommend these farmers' books. Order from Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

SHEEP—Horlacher & Hammonds—This is a sheepman's book, not a college text book. It discusses choosing a breed, selecting and judging, sheep feeding, fattening, handling wool, showing sheep and many other subjects that concern a practical sheepman.—Price $2.00.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVE STOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby & Lattig. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured.—(All Six for $4.80); per volume $1.00.

SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Southwell, Wheeler, Duncan. Because feeding, housing and health are different under southern conditions, the authors have taken the findings of southern experiment stations and interpreted them in terms a stockman living in the south will understand and use. Typical chapters are "How to control swine diseases," "selecting breeding stock," "butchering hogs on the farm," and "marketing hogs."—Price $2.00.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Williams. The author's cattle experience in the southwest and south is laid before you in this book. His practical chapters on breeding, fitting and management will save you money. It is full of sound, simple, direct cattle sense.—Price $2.00.

THE MEAT WE EAT—Ziegler (1943 copyright.)—It's really a butchering manual——a handbook of everything from slaughtering to carving, covers curing, tanning, storing (lockers), cuts and formulas. 375 pages of practical information on handling meat.—Price $2.70.

LIVE STOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—Nordby, Beason & Fourt—This is a terse, to-the-point discussion of what makes a number one animal. Through pictures and common-sense discussion this book will enable you to know whether you are buying a top-notch or scrub—horse, dairy cow, beef animal, sheep, mule or hog. It will help you if you are a buyer, seller or professional judge.—Price $2.60.

PROFITABLE FARMING AND LIFE MANAGEMENT—Fraser—This book was written by W. J. Fraser, who for 41 years headed the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois, and who during all of those years owned and managed profitably a large farm. He is the founder of the Dairy Science Association. The University sent him to visit the dairy countries of Europe—Denmark, Holland and England. From that visit he brought back to the United States some of the most practical ideas on management, feeding, thrift and common sense, all of which he displays in "Profitable Farming and Life Management." This is a unique book in that it covers the economics, management and productive phases of farming without losing sight of the farmer being an individual. It is actually inspirational and instructive reading. "The entire book is a master work of the highest type, all real American horse sense," Professor Kammadele of Utah says, "I consider it particularly good in the way it gives the character of the author throughout and emphasizes the human value in farm life."—Price $2.75.

REPAIRING FARM MACHINERY—Morrison—This book consists of systematic repair procedure for mowers, binders, plows and other farm machinery. It is well illustrated to help you lengthen the life of your farm machinery.—Price $1.80.

380 THINGS TO MAKE FOR FARM AND HOME—Cook—This is a 300-page book devoted entirely to plans and specifications without any reading text. It will give you bills of material for buildings of all kinds, sheep, cattle, hog and poultry buildings and equipment. One section is devoted to handy hints for making practical articles from waste material such as a forge from an oil barrel. Many things from old auto parts, etc.—Price $2.50.

THE PRACTICAL VETERINARIAN—Cloth bound 158 pages by Dr. Geo. H. Conn, illustrated. This book covers, in concise and easily understandable form, the home treatment of the common diseases of cattle, sheep, hogs, horses and poultry. It is written by a veterinarian who has practiced for thirty years and is thoroughly qualified to give farmers and stock raisers practical advice and help in treating common ailments that do not require a veterinarian. Price $2.00.

FEEDING FARM LIVESTOCK—B. Earl Woodward Sheets who was for ten years chief of the Division of Animal Husbandry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. A cloth bound book of 192 pages, profusely illustrated with thirty full pages of fine copper halftones. Contains helps in solving everyday feeding problems and directions for feeding livestock. Also handy information and reference tables. Price $2.25.

AMONG THE DANISH FARMERS. By E. J. Perry. The Danes have been doing for hundreds of years from necessity things in agriculture that we are only beginning to worry about. Mr. Perry sets forth accurate accounts of practices that will be helpful and serve as an inspiration to us Americans. Price $1.[illegible]

THE WESTERN HORSE—Gorman (New Edition, 1944) ..... $[illegible]

The author, now a Major in the army, knows horses for he has handled them on the range in Texas, has broken horses in Wyoming and has been a Professor of Animal Husbandry at the University of Wyoming. The chapters cover everything from training the colt, young work stock and the western horse through to bronc busting, gaiting and pleasure saddle horses and trick training. Whether you are in the horse business or just "fooling around" with horses you will like this book.

500 MORE THINGS TO MAKE—For Farm and Home (1944 Coyright) Cook—Drawings and materials shown so you can build all kinds of buildings and equipment; much of it made from salvage material. Both wood and metal items. One idea used could save price of book.—Price $3.00.

FARM MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTH—R. L. Hunt, Texas A. & M. College—This book is not a professor's dream but rather a sound discussion of the business end of farming in the south. The farm rental contracts given are worth the price of the book. Some good chapters are "Planning Home Farm Consumption," "Rental Contracts," "Financing the Farm," "Selecting a Farm" and "Keeping Farm Records." 556 pages, 189 illustrations, 105 tables, 23 chapters.—Price $2.20.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? The SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

FEEDS & FEEDING (Complete)—Morrison—This book has been the stockman's guide for 40 years. Every new finding on the subject has been added through 20 editions. Nothing is left out.—Price $5.00.

INTRODUCTION TO BREEDING FARM ANIMALS—Cloth bound, 250 pages, by Laurence M. Winters. Sixteen chapters—History; Importance of Animal Improvement; Reproduction; Heredity in General; Segregation and Independent Assortment; Modified Mendelian Artios; Selection; Purebreds; Grading; Inbreeding; Cross Breeding; Artifical Insemination; Fertility; Management; Proceedure in developing herds and flocks. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.00.

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

Our Thanks

Go to the following purchasers of our *Rosemere* Cattle at recent auction sales, including Los Angeles and Madera, California, as well as at the recent National Sale at Chicago, Illinois:

AT THE GREAT WESTERN SALE
Los Angeles, California, December 7, 1944

BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 177th 723126
Purchased by P. A. Fitzpatrick, Oakland, Oregon.

BARBARA of ROSEMERE 230th 723139
Purchased by Thos. R. Dempsey, Palamar Ranch, Pala, California.

PRIDE of ROSEMERE 607th 723133
Purchased by Jack Conway, Pacific Palisades, California.

AT THE PACIFIC COAST REGIONAL SALE
Madera, California, January 29, 1945

PRIZEMERE 544th 723131
Purchased by Mrs. Emma Kester, Paso Robles, California.

BLACKCAP of ROSEMERE 187th 734884
Purchased by Paul A. Fitzpatrick, Oakland, Oregon.

PRIDE of ROSEMERE 599th 709112
Purchased bv Mel McLaren, Oakland, California.

AT THE NATIONAL SALE
Chicago, Illinois, March 1st and 2d, 1945

ERICMERE 90th 691397
Purchased by Elnora Neff, Burr Oak, Michigan.

PRIDE of ROSEMERE 602d 723118
Purchased by Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky.

PRIDE of ROSEMERE 611th 728950
Purchased by H. B. Sipple, Winchester, Kentucky.

It is characteristic of *Rosemere* Cattle to make good in the hands of their new owners and we feel very certain the above mentioned purchasers will find this to be true in their case. . . .

The Head of Prizemere 32d a Rosemere Sire, who, on the International winnings of his Get, was rated as the Outstanding Sire of all the Beef Breeds, between the years of 1927 and 1936 . . . . . .

Please remember the Rosemere Herd, which has produced more International winners than any other herd of the breed, always has something choice to sell.

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor
Farm and Herd Managers: ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER, Maquoketa; ROLAND EHLERS, Maquoketa; GEORGE GREEN, Yakima.

Rosemere Farms
OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER
Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Washington

Sunbeam Farms

MIAMI - OKLAHOMA

Stop and See the

Greatest Herd Bull Battery in America

Composed of Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521

The 1938 International Grand Champion

and Several Great Sons:

Prince Sunbeam 29th — **Prince Sunbeam 35th**
Prince Sunbeam 100th — **Bar Sunbeam 2d**

and

Qualiteer of Sunbeam
A half Brother to Black Prince

Prince Eolide 2d of Sunbeam
Out of the Same Dam as Black Prince

We have Always talked about our Bulls

We consider the herd bull to be most important in the improvement of a herd and the advancement of the breed. We take pride in the battery of herd bulls that head our herd, and their record as sires proves that they are outstanding.

Now a few words about our Cows

Careful selection, either through retaining heifers from our herd or through additions made by purchase has developed a herd of females of which we are justly proud. Their record of producing both bulls and females in the top competition of the land justifies our pride.

And our 3 year Record at the National Sales

1943

Three sons and five daughters of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM were offered. The three bulls sold at $10,000.00 (the top of the sale); $4,100.00 and $3,500.00; The five heifers sold at $3,500.00; $3,025.00; $2,700.00; $2,600.00 and $1,075.00 to average $2,580.00. The general average on the eight head was $3,812.50.

1944

Two sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and four daughters of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM were offered. The two bulls sold for $40,000.00 (the top of the sale and top price paid for an Aberdeen-Angus bull in more than twenty years) and $10,800.00 (third top of the sale). The daughters of Black Prince sold at $4,700.00; $3,000.00; $3,000.00 and $1,750.00. Our general average on the six head was $10,541.66.

1945

Four daughters of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM sold at $6,000.00; $3,000.00; $2,950.00 and $1,000.00 averaging $3,237.50. One son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th sold at $3,200.00 and one daughter of his sold at $9,100.00 (the top female of the sale). One daughter of BAR PRINCE 2d sold at $5,100.00. The seven head averaged $4,335.71.

Your Appraisal

At the three National Sales we have offered twenty-one head. They were sired by Black Prince of Sunbeam or one of his sons. They sold for $124,100.00 or a general average of $5,909.52 per head. We appreciate and wish to thank buyers and contending bidders for their appraisal of our cattle, and we shall strive to breed even better bulls and heifers.

S. C. Fullerton Estate — **Miami, Oklahoma**